

# Technical Guide: YORK® Sun™ Choice AV15 to AV28



York International Corporation, 5005 York Drive, Norman, OK 73069

www.york.com

2019-08-01

5782792-YTG-A-0819

Revision: A-0819





## Contents

Description	3
Product highlights	. 3
Unit components	4
Nomenclature	5
Features and benefits	6
Standard features	. 6
Options and accessories	11
Factory and field-installed options	13
Physical data	20
Unit limitations	24
Capacity performance	25
AV15 cooling capacity performance	25
AV18 cooling capacity performance	27
AV20 cooling capacity performance	29
AV25 cooling capacity performance	31
AV28 cooling capacity performance	33
AV15 hot gas reheat capacity performance	35
AV18 hot gas reheat capacity performance	37
AV20 hot gas reheat capacity performance	39
AV25 hot gas reheat capacity performance	41
AV28 hot gas reheat capacity performance	43
Airflow performance	45
RPM selection and static resistance	47
Drive selection	48
Airflow specifications	49

Soun	nd performance	53
Elect	rical data	. 54
	Constant volume standard static	. 54
	Constant volume medium static	60
	Constant volume high static	. 66
	VFD 2 stage standard static	. 72
	VFD 2 stage medium static	78
	VFD 2 stage high static	. 84
	VFD 4 stage standard static	90
	VFD 4 stage medium static	96
	VFD 4 stage high static	102
	VFD CS standard static	108
	VFD CS medium static	114
	VFD CS high static	120
Туріс	cal wiring diagrams	126
Weig	hts and dimensions	150
	Rain hood dimensions	154
	Utilities entry	154
	Accessory weights	155
	Roof curbs	156
	Economizer options	160
	Typical installation	160

### Description

The YORK® Sun™ Choice 15 to 27.5 ton platform is designed with all the flexibility needed for today's applications, while simultaneously meeting tomorrow's efficiency requirements. Realizing that efficiency requirements are continuously pushing the envelope of technology, standard efficiency Choice units meet the latest U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) efficiency requirements in the base constant volume configuration while the optional IntelliSpeed and variable air volume (VAV) airflow options deliver energy efficiency exceeding the DOE mandates for 2023. Achieving efficiencies as high as 14.8 IEER (cooling only/electric heat) and 14.6 IEER (gas heat), the standard efficiency Choice product line provides users with significant energy savings alongside impressive flexibility and unparalleled reliability.

All models are available with extensive options and accessories provided both through factory installation and field kits. Airflow requirements are met through constant volume, IntelliSpeed discrete fan control, and VAV blower configurations. All tonnages can be configured for cooling only, electric heating, staged gas heating, or modulating gas heating. Near limitless flexibility is available with custom modifications provided by the Norman Modification Center located in the HVAC Rooftop Center of Excellence in Norman, Oklahoma.

The units are tested in accordance with the following:







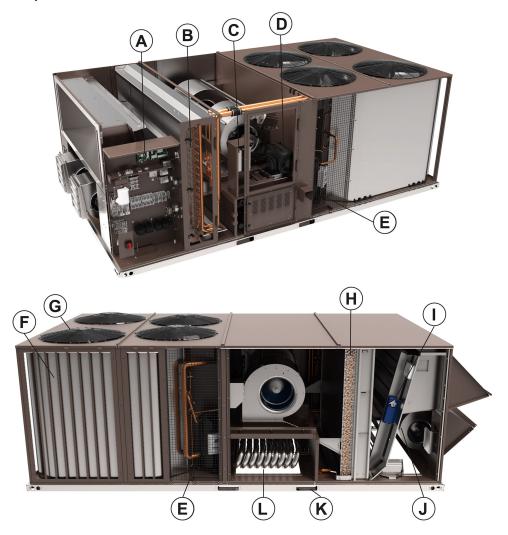


### Product highlights

- Smart Equipment™ Controls: streamlines commissioning, integration, and service
- Industry leading standard efficiency, up to 14.8 IEER, designed to meet DOE 2023 efficiency requirements
- Two independent refrigerant circuits
- Two stages of cooling (constant volume and IntelliSpeed) and four stages of cooling (IntelliSpeed and VAV) to meet advanced building code requirements
- Four unique airflow options in each tonnage. Constant volume, 2-stage IntelliSpeed, 4-stage IntelliSpeed, and VAV
- Footprint design allows for direct replacement of multiple competitive models (Carrier and Trane) without a transition curb
- Reliability designed into all products and tested at the component and system level at the Advanced Technology Lab in Norman, Oklahoma
- Factory installed staged gas heat and factory or field installed electric heat
- Optional modulating gas heat furnace with standard stainless steel heat exchanger
- Optional modulating hot gas reheat for maximum humidity control. The reheat option added to the base model allows for increased flexibility

# Unit components

Figure 1: Component location

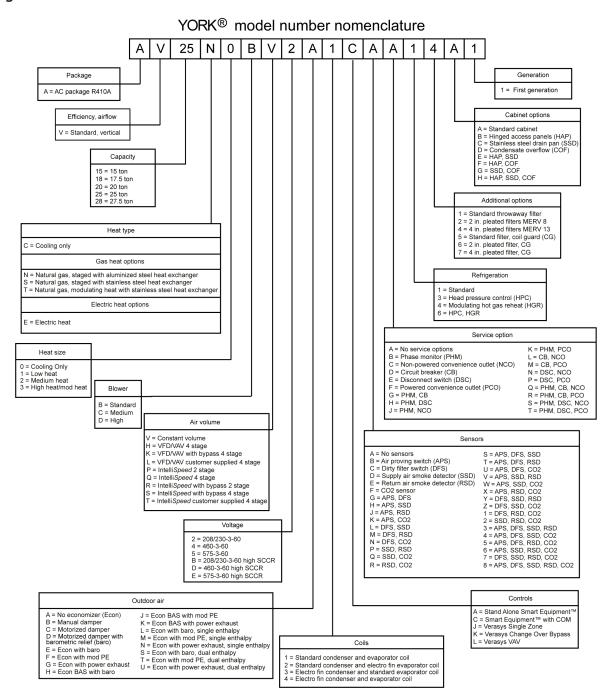


**Table 1: Component location table** 

Item	Description	Item	Description
Α	Smart Equipment™ controls	G	Condenser fans
В	Filter access, 2-inch or 4-inch filter options	Н	Copper tube/aluminum fin evaporator coil
С	Optional variable frequency drive		Optional economizer. Optional manual or motorized outside air dampers not shown.
D	Belt drive blower motor with dual centrifugal fan design	J	Optional powered exhaust. Optional barometric relief not shown.
E	Scroll compressors in various arrangements to produce 2 or 4 stages of cooling depending on the selected model	K	Full perimeter base rails with holes for overhead rigging
F	MicroChannel condenser coils	L	Optional staged or modulating gas heat with aluminized or stainless steel heat exchanger. Optional electric heat not shown.

### Nomenclature

Figure 2: Product nomenclature



### Features and benefits

#### Standard features

YORK® Sun<sup>™</sup> Choice units have the following standard features.

#### **Efficiency**

Available in standard efficiency cooling only, gas heat, or electric heat, Choice units achieve up to 11.1 EER. IEER ratings as high as 14.8 are specific to each model's heat type and indoor airflow selection to provide dialed in efficiencies for every model classification.

#### **Indoor airflow options**

Each tonnage has an industry leading four unique indoor airflow options available for maximum customization to meet the needs of each job site. Constant volume, 2-stage IntelliSpeed, 4-stage IntelliSpeed, and variable air volume (VAV) configurations each have a dedicated airflow and compressor staging algorithm designed to maximize efficiency and reliability. Variable airflow models, IntelliSpeed or VAV, include a factory installed variable frequency drive (VFD) to modulate the blower airflow.

#### **Refrigerant circuits**

All models contain a dual circuit refrigeration design with multiple compressor staging options dependent on the selected airflow option. Constant volume and 2-stage IntelliSpeed models have two stages of cooling operation, and 4-stage IntelliSpeed and VAV models have four stages of cooling operation.

#### Variable frequency drive

Factory-installed variable frequency drives (VFD) provide higher efficiency through both IntelliSpeed and variable air volume (VAV) operation. All factory-installed VFDs come with a 5-year manufacturer warranty and provide ease of commissioning with operation through the standard Smart Equipment™ control board and soft start capabilities for improved motor and belt life.

#### **Indoor blower**

The indoor blower is a single shaft, dual blower, forward curve centrifugal wheel design. All tonnages use a belt drive motor configuration with options for multiple levels of static resistance. The blower motor is mounted on a motor sled (patent pending) with multidirectional movement for simplified precise adjustments to belt tension and easier belt replacement.



#### **Evaporator coils**

All units come with copper tube/aluminum fin evaporator coils.

#### **Condenser coils**

All units come with microchannel condenser coils.

#### **Balanced staged heating**

All gas heat units are of a tubular design with in-shot burners and induced draft. Standard controls provide two stages of capacity control with an additional option for modulating gas heat. Each section includes a durable heat exchanger with aluminized steel or optional stainless steel tubes, a redundant gas valve, spark ignition, power venting, an ignition module for 100% shut-off, and all of the safety controls required to meet the latest ANSI standards. You can route the gas supply piping into the heating compartment through a hole in the base pan of the unit or through a hole in the piping panel on the front of the unit.

All electric heat models (factory or field installed) include a bank of nickel chromium elements mounted at the discharge of the supply air blower to provide a high velocity and uniform distribution of air across the heating elements. Each element bank is fully protected against excessive current and temperature by fuses and two thermal limit switches.

#### Advanced, versatile controls

Smart Equipment<sup>™</sup> control boards have standardized a number of features previously available only as options or by using additional controls.



All units are factory commissioned, configured, and run tested.

You can configure the Smart Equipment<sup>™</sup> control for use with a standard thermostat using the convenient screw terminals or for use with a zone sensor. You can also configure the control to communicate with multiple BAS communication protocols to integrate with building automation systems.

#### **On-board USB port**

The Smart Equipment™ control comes standard with an on-board USB port that accepts a common flash drive. You can use the port for features like data logging, listing current and

previous system faults, and backing up or updating the software version. Self-test and start up reports are also available through the USB port.

#### **Built-in LCD**

The Smart Equipment™ control board has an easy to read, built-in LCD and easy to use navigation joystick and buttons. Users can quickly navigate the menus to view unit status, options, current function, supply, return and outdoor temperatures, fault codes, and other information.

#### **NOTICE**

The Smart Equipment™ control board used in this product can effectively operate the cooling system down to 0°F when this product is applied in a comfort cooling application for people. An economizer is typically included in this type of application. When you apply this product for process cooling applications (such as computer rooms or switchgear), call the applications department for Ducted Systems at 1-877-874-SERV for guidance. Additional accessories may be needed for stable operation at temperatures below 30°F.

#### Reduced field installed complexity

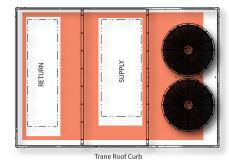
Each unit comes equipped with factory installed supply air, return air, and outdoor air temperature sensors to provide key temperature readings and reduce field installed complexity.

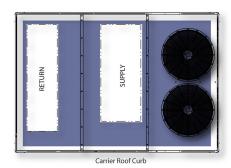
#### **Standard factory warranty**

All models include a 1-year limited warranty on the complete unit. Compressors and electric heater elements each have a 5-year warranty. Aluminized steel heat exchangers have a 10-year warranty and stainless steel heat exchangers have a 15-year warranty.

#### Replacement opportunity with footprint

All tonnages have a meticulously designed footprint providing the unique ability to directly replace, without the need for a transition curb, existing 15 to 27.5 ton units from select competitive manufacturers (Carrier and Trane). Airflow testing was conducted on each competitive footprint to ensure full unit performance and operation in these applications. Some utilities may require relocation with guidance from competitive replacement literature.





#### **Dedicated duct configuration**

All models are manufactured with a dedicated duct configuration for downflow operation allowing for quick and easy installation without removing or relocating panels.

#### **Utility connections**

Gas and electrical utility entries are supplied in the unit underside as well as the side of the unit. You can make utility connections quickly and with a minimum amount of field labor.

#### Sloped drain pan

All units are provided with a multidirectional sloped condensate drain pan with 1 in. I.D. female connection. Drain pans are sloped in accordance with ASHRAE 62 and are available in composite or stainless steel configurations.

#### Color-coded and numbered wiring

Wiring is color coded and numbered to match the provided unit wiring diagram to make for easy troubleshooting and field installation.

#### Convertible filter rack

Units are provided with the selected 2-inch or 4-inch filter. With a simple conversion in the field, units can accept either size filter in the standard filter rack.

#### Full perimeter base rails

The permanently attached base rails provide a solid foundation for the entire unit and protect the unit during shipment. The rails offer rigging holes so that you can use an overhead crane to place the units on a roof.

#### **Operating conditions**

The units are capable of starting and running at 125°F outdoor temperature, exceeding the maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 340/360. The compressor, with standard controls, is capable of operation down to 45°F outdoor temperature in all installations and as low as 0°F outdoor temperature with cyclic cooling cycles in certain applications. The addition of a low ambient kit allows for cooling operation down to -20°F outdoor temperature. Gas heat is rated to operate in outdoor temperatures down to -40°F.

#### Safety monitoring

The control monitors the outdoor, supply, and return air temperatures and the high and low pressure switch status on the independent refrigerant circuits. On units with heating, the gas valve and high temperature limit switches are monitored on gas and electric heating units. The control also monitors the voltage supplied to the unit and protects the unit if low voltage occurs due to a brown out, or if other electrical issues occur.

#### Anti-short cycle protection

To aid compressor life, an anti-short cycle delay is incorporated into the standard control. Compressor reliability is further ensured by programmable minimum run times. For testing, you can temporarily override the anti-short cycle delay with the push of a button.

#### Fan delays

Fan on and fan off delays are fully programmable. Furthermore, the heating and cooling fan delay times are independent of one another. All units are programmed with default values based on their configuration of cooling and heating capacity.

#### Nuisance trip protection and three strikes

To prevent nuisance calls, the control board uses a three times, you're out philosophy. The high-pressure switch, low-pressure switch, antifreeze protection, or low voltage, detection much trip three times within two hours before the unit control board locks out the associated compressor. Similarly, the heating high limit switch must trip three times within one hour before the unit control board locks out heating operation. An alarm message appears on the LCD.

#### **Low limit control**

When there is a demand for cooling during cold outside conditions the low limit control (LLC) prevents the supply air from dropping below a specified setpoint. This is a programmable setpoint.

# Options and accessories

Non-electrical option or accessory	Factory option	Field-installed option
Roof curb, 14-inch or 24-inch height		✓
Burglar bars		✓
Coil/hail guard	✓	✓
Hinged and toolless access panels	✓	
Magna-Dry modulating hot gas reheat dehumidification	✓	
Aluminized steel gas heat exchanger	✓	
Stainless steel gas heat exchanger	✓	
Modulating gas heat	✓	
Flue exhaust extension		✓
Propane conversion		✓
High altitude kit for propane		✓
High altitude kit for natural gas		✓
Stainless steel drain pan	✓	
E-Coat coil coating	✓	
MERV 8, 2-in. filter	✓	
MERV 13, 4-in. filter	✓	

Electrical option or accessory	Factory option	Field-installed option
Constant volume airflow	✓	
IntelliSpeed discrete fan control	✓	
Multi-zone variable air volume (VAV)	✓	
CRSZ control single zone VAV	✓	
Standard, medium, or high static indoor blower motor	✓	
Non-fused disconnect switch	✓	
Circuit breaker	✓	
Powered convenience outlet	✓	
Non-powered convenience outlet	✓	✓
65 kA high SCCR	✓	
Phase monitor	✓	
Electric heat	✓	✓

Fresh air option or accessory	Factory option	Field-installed option
Manual outside air damper	✓	✓
Motorized outside air damper	✓	<b>√</b>
Low leak economizer	✓	<b>√</b>
Single or dual enthalpy economizer control	✓	✓
Barometric relief damper	✓	✓
Constant volume power exhaust	✓	✓
Modulating power exhaust	✓	✓
Bolt on energy recovery ventilator (ERV)		✓

Controls option or accessory	Factory option	Field-installed option
Air proving switch	✓	✓
Dirty filter switch	✓	✓
CO <sup>2</sup> sensor	✓	✓
Condensate overflow switch	✓	✓
Low ambient head pressure control	✓	✓
Supply and return air smoke detectors	✓	✓
Smart Equipment™ control communication card	✓	✓
MAP (Mobile Access Portal) Gateway for use with Smart Equipment™ control		✓
Verasys	✓	<b>√</b>

### Factory and field-installed options

YORK® Sun™ Choice units have many factory options and field-installed accessories available for a wide range of application needs.

#### Constant volume airflow

#### Factory option

The standard airflow option on all Choice models, this provides the most traditional on and off method of blower control where the supply fan airflow and the air volume through the building duct remain constant. The unit's refrigerant staging adjusts based on the load to maintain the zone temperature.

#### IntelliSpeed discrete fan control with VFD

#### Factory option

The IntelliSpeed blower control method uses a variable frequency drive (VFD) to control staged modulation of the supply fan airflow in what is called multispeed fan control or discrete fan control. The VFD runs the supply fan at predetermined speeds set at the factory based on the number of cooling stages engaged by the cooling demand. This feature allows for higher part load efficiency and meets all requirements of ASHRAE 90.1 2013/2016 and 2015 IECC.

#### Multi-zone variable air volume (VAV)

#### Factory option

Intended for job applications where multiple zones are serviced by a single rooftop with zone dampers in the ductwork to control airflow to each zone. Similar to the IntelliSpeed blower control method, the VAV blower control option uses a VFD to control modulation of the supply fan airflow. Unlike IntelliSpeed, VAV operation provides full modulation of the supply fan speed to provide both a constant supply air temperature and a constant duct static pressure. This modulation is controlled by the VFD based on readings from a pressure transducer mounted in the unit supply duct.

#### **CRSZ** control single zone VAV

#### Factory option

A proprietary control logic for single-zone VAV applications, the continuous reset single zone control (CRSZ control) option provides the industry's best temperature control of a single-zone VAV system. The CRSZ control airflow option uses compressor staging and fan speed, along with programmatic resetting of the supply air temperature setpoint, to deliver stable zone temperature and humidity control.

#### High static indoor blower motor

#### Factory option

For applications with high static restrictions, units are offered with optional indoor motors that provide higher static output to varying degrees based on the application requirements.

#### MagnaDry modulating hot gas reheat dehumidification

Factory option

Units optioned with reheat coils provide superior dehumidification at a wide range of outdoor temperatures to provide maximum comfort without overcooling the space. Unlike traditional on and off reheat systems, this system modulates dehumidification to more accurately meet the humidity and temperature setpoints.

#### Low leak economizer with fresh air hood

Factory or field-installed option

All units offer a variety of optional factory-installed or field-installed economizers that are shipped, installed, and wired with low leak dampers. The dampers are designed to meet ASHRAE 90.1, AMCA 511 Class 1A damper, and the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) certification requirements by achieving leakage rates of 3 CFM/sq. ft. at 1-inch of static pressure. Each economizer goes through a rigorous 60,000 cycle test. You can select dry bulb, single enthalpy, or dual enthalpy economizer control as either a factory option or field-installed accessory. The economizer has spring return, fully modulating damper actuators and it is capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air. As the outdoor air intake dampers open, the return air dampers close. The changeover from mechanical refrigeration to economizer operation is regulated by the outdoor air dry bulb temperature or the outdoor air enthalpy input.



#### Single or dual enthalpy control

Factory or field-installed option

Low leak economizers are available with standard dry bulb sensing. You can select the following configurations for true enthalpy control of the unit economizer.

- Single enthalpy control to monitor outdoor air humidity and temperature
- Dual enthalpy control to monitor outdoor air and return air humidity and temperature Single or dual enthalpy sensors are available factory installed or as field-installed accessories.

#### Manual outside air damper

Factory or field-installed option

The manual outdoor air damper includes a slide-in assembly with a manually adjustable opening for fresh air entry. The factory installed damper has an opening range of 0% to 100%. The field-installed accessory is available with two options for opening range, 0% to 25% or 0% to 100%.

#### Motorized outside air damper

Factory or field-installed option

The motorized outdoor air damper includes a slide-in and plug-in damper assembly with a 2-position, spring return motor actuator. The damper opens to a preset position whenever the supply air blower is operating and drives fully closed when the blower motor shuts down. The factory installed damper has an opening range of 0% to 100%. The field-installed accessory is available with two options for opening range, 0% to 25% or 0% to 100%.

#### **Barometric relief damper**

Factory or field-installed option

You can use this damper option to relieve internal building air pressure on units with an economizer or motorized damper without a power exhaust. This accessory includes a rain hood, a bird screen, and a fully assembled damper.

#### Constant volume power exhaust

Factory or field-installed option

Units with an economizer are available with constant volume power exhaust. Whenever the outdoor air intake dampers are opened for free cooling, the exhaust fan is energized to prevent the conditioned space from being over-pressurized during economizer operation. The factory-installed version has an incorporated fold-out hood design for easy setup and operation. There are two options for the field-installed constant volume power exhaust. The standard CFM exhaust provides the same operational parameters as the factory-installed power exhaust while the high CFM exhaust provides expanded air movement capabilities.



#### **Modulating power exhaust**

Factory or field-installed option

For more precise control over a unit's exhaust performance, you can select a modulating power exhaust as a factory or field-installed option. The modulating power exhaust

monitors fluctuations to the static pressure in the duct and works in conjunction with the unit economizer to equalize pressure changes caused by bringing in fresh air. There are two options for the field-installed constant volume power exhaust. The standard CFM exhaust provides the same operational parameters as the factory-installed power exhaust while the high CFM exhaust provides expanded air movement capabilities.

#### Staged electric heat

Factory or field-installed option

Electric heat is available as a factory or field-installed option in 25 kW, 50 kW, and 75 kW and is available in all voltage options of the base units. All heaters are single point power and all field-installed electric heat accessories require a supplemental single point power kit based on the unit specifications.

#### Staged gas heat

Factory option in aluminized steel or stainless steel

Staged gas heating is available in two sizes, each with two stages of operation. The standard gas heat exchanger comes in aluminized steel for applications in non-corrosive environments with an optional stainless steel gas heat exchanger available for application in corrosive environments.

#### Modulating gas heat

Factory option

For improved temperature control and to provide more exact heating operation, select a modulating gas heat furnace. With the same maximum heating capacity as the high-heat staged gas heat and a 2.85 to 1 turndown ratio, the modulating gas heat option provides the same full load heating capabilities as the staged heating option and can also adjust the input rate to reflect the heating call. All modulating gas heat furnaces are equipped with stainless steel heat exchangers.

#### Flue exhaust extension

Field-installed option

In locations with wind or weather conditions that may interfere with the proper exhausting of furnace combustion products, this accessory can prevent the flue exhaust from entering nearby fresh air intakes.

#### Propane conversion kit

Field-installed option

Use this kit to convert a gas-fired heater from natural gas to propane. It contains the main burner orifices and gas valve replacement springs.

#### Gas heat high altitude kit

Field-installed option

Use this kit to convert a gas heat unit to operate at high altitudes from 2,000 to 10,000 feet. Conversion kits are available for natural gas and propane.

#### Hinged and toolless access panels

Factory option

To reduce service time, hinged and toolless access panels provide quick and easy access to frequently inspected or service components and areas of the unit. Hinged panels provide access to the control box, filters, gas and electric heat controls, and indoor blower section.

#### Coil guard and hail guard

Factory or field-installed option

A louvered panel design combination coil guard and hail guard protects the unit condenser coils and outdoor condenser area from a wide range of damage caused by events such as hail, tampering, and animal entry.



#### Stainless steel drain pan

Factory option

An optional rust-proof stainless steel drain pan is available to provide years of trouble-free operation in corrosive environments.

#### Circuit breaker

Factory option

A factory-installed circuit breaker provides both easy access to shut off power to the unit for safe servicing and also protects the unit from a short-circuit or overload condition.

#### Non-fused disconnect switch

Factory option

A factory-mounted service disconnect switch provides easy access to shut off power to the unit for safe servicing of the product.

#### Powered convenience outlet

Factory option

The powered convenience outlet option provides a 120V single-phase GFCI outlet with a cover on the unit exterior. The outlet is powered by a stepdown transformer in the unit.

#### Non-powered convenience outlet

Factory or field-installed option

The non-powered convenience outlet option provides a 120V single-phase GFCI outlet with a cover on the exterior of the unit. The outlet requires the installer to provide the 120V single-phase power source and wiring. The outlet is available factory installed or as a field-installed accessory.

#### 65 kA high SCCR

Factory option

The HIGH SCCR electrical option replaces all necessary electrical components and wiring with higher rated components and larger gauge wiring to increase the short-circuit current rating to 65 kA from the standard unit 5 kA rating. This provides additional protection to the unit in the event of a short-circuit condition.

#### Supply and return air smoke detectors

Factory or field-installed option

The smoke detectors stop operation of the unit and provide a fault message to the control board. Smoke detectors are available for supply and/or return air configurations.

### **WARNING**

Factory-installed smoke detectors may be subjected to extreme temperatures during off times due to outside air infiltration. These smoke detectors have an operational limit of -4°F to 158°F. Smoke detectors installed in areas that could be outside this range must be relocated to prevent false alarms.

#### **Phase monitor**

Factory option

Monitors the electrical phase to the unit to prevent damage from out of phase conditions.

#### Air proving switch

Factory or field-installed option

To ensure proper indoor blower operation, you can use an optional air proving switch to monitor whether supply air airflow is present when a cooling or heating cycle initiates. If proper airflow is not detected at the beginning of a cycle or throughout operation, the call for heating or cooling is cancelled and a unit alarm registered.

#### Dirty filter switch

Factory or field-installed option

This option includes a differential pressure switch that energizes the fault light on the unit thermostat, indicating that there is an abnormally high pressure drop across the filters.

#### CO<sub>2</sub> sensor

Factory or field-installed option

The provided  $CO_2$  sensor detects  $CO_2$  levels and automatically overrides the economizer when levels rise above the preset limits.

#### Condensate overflow switch

Factory or field-installed option

Mounted to the unit drain pan, the condensate overflow switch is a float switch that monitors the level of water in the drain pan to shut down unit operation and prevent drain pan overflow within the unit.

#### Low ambient head pressure control

Factory or field-installed option

An integrated low-ambient control allows units to operate in the cooling mode down to 0°F outdoor ambient without additional components or intervention. The option includes a divider panel for the condenser section to isolate airflow through the condenser coils. Optionally, you can program the control board to lock out the compressors when the outdoor air temperature is low or when free cooling is available.

#### E-coat evaporator and condenser

Factory option

The evaporator and/or condenser coils are coated with an epoxy polymer coating to protect against corrosion.

#### **Filters**

Factory option

Two-inch pleated MERV 8 or 4-inch pleated MERV 13 are available to meet LEED requirements. A 2-inch throwaway is shipped as standard.

#### **Burglar bars**

Field-installed option

Mount in the supply and return openings to prevent entry into the duct work.

#### Smart Equipment<sup>™</sup> control with communication

Factory or field-installed option

The communication option for the Smart Equipment<sup>™</sup> control is a factory installed add-on card to expand the capabilities with a gateway to BACnet MS/TP (programmable to Modbus or N2 protocols).

#### Mobile Access Portal gateway for use with Smart Equipment™ control

Field-installed option

You can use the Mobile Access Portal (MAP) gateway to provide a wireless connection to any Smart Equipment™ enabled product or system. The MAP gateway generates a Wi-Fi signal for connection with any electronic device with Wi-Fi capabilities and a web browser. Used in conjunction with the Smart Equipment™ communication card and daisy chained network wiring, a single MAP gateway can provide single point access to an entire network of rooftop units through the unit control board, a Smart Equipment™ enabled zone sensor, or Smart Equipment™ enabled thermostat.

#### **Verasys**

Factory or field-installed option

Verasys provides a simple user experience with configurable self-recognizing controllers without the need for any additional tools. Verasys creates enhanced integration of HVACR equipment, zoning, and controls. Contractors are able to offer a complete bundled solution of equipment and controls to serve the light commercial market.

# Physical data

Table 2: AV15 to AV18 physical data

Company								
Component	AV15			AV18				
Nominal tonnage		1.	5		17.5			
ARI cooling performance	2 Stage	е	4 Stage		2 Stage		4 Stage	
Gross capacity @ ARI A point (Btu)	183,00	0	184,000		211,000			211,000
ARI net capacity (Btu)	172,00	0		174,000	198,00	0		198,000
EER	11.11 / 10	).9 <sup>2</sup>	11	.0¹ / 10.8²	11.0 <sup>1</sup> / 10	).8 <sup>2</sup>	11	$.0^{1} / 10.8^{2}$
IEER CV	13.0¹ / 12	2.82		NA	12.6¹ / 12	2.4 <sup>2</sup>		NA
IEER with Intellispeed	14.21 / 14	1.0 <sup>2</sup>	14	.8¹ / 14.6²	14.21 / 14	4.0 <sup>2</sup>	14	.6 <sup>1</sup> / 14.4 <sup>2</sup>
IEER with VAV	NA		14	.6¹ / 14.4²	NA		14	.4 <sup>1</sup> / 14.2 <sup>2</sup>
CFM	4800			4570	5400			5780
System power (KW)	15.78			16.11	18.33			18.33
Refrigerant type	R-410a	3		R-410a	R-410	э		R-410a
Refrigerant charge (lb-oz)								
System 1	7-10			7-12	10-0			9-12
System 2	8-2			8-0	10-4			10-0
ARI heating performance								
Heating model	(N,S)1	(N,	S)3	T3	(N,S)1	(N,	,S)3	T3
Heating type	Stg. low	Stg.	high	Mod. high	Stg. low	Stg.	high	Mod. high
1st stage heat input (K Btu)	165	30		140	165		00	140
2nd stage heat input (K Btu)	220	40	00	400	220	4	00	400
1st stage heat output (K Btu)	134	24	13	113	134	24	43	113
2nd stage heat output (K Btu)	178	32	24	324	178	3:	24	324
Steady state efficiency (%)	81	8	1	81	81	8	31	81
No. of burners	5	9	)	9	5		9	9
No. of stages / Turn down	2	2	)	2.85 to 1	2	:	2	2.85 to 1
Temperature rise range (°F)	15-45	35-	65	35-65	15-45	30	-65	30-65
Gas limit setting (°F)	130	13		130	130	1:	30	130
Gas piping connection (in.)	3/4	3/	4	3/4	3/4	3/4 3,		3/4
Dimensions (in.)								
Length				129-				
Width				88-3				
Height				48-9	)/16			
Operating weight		17					30	
Compressors	2 Stage		4	4 Stage	2 Stag			4 Stage
Type	Scroll			Scroll 2	Scroll		Scroll	
Quantity		2			2		2	
Unit capacity steps (%)	50 / 100 34/50/84/			50/84/100	47 / 53	3	31/	47/85/100
Condenser coil data						2.0		
Face area (sq. ft.)	22.1						2.1	
Type	MCHX 20 mm				MCHX			
Thickness FPI	20 mi				25 mm			
Circuitry type	2-Pa				23 2-Pass			
Evaporator coil data		Z-P	ass			Z-P	ass	
Face area (sq. st.)	22.0 22.0							
Rows	22.0				4			
Fins per inch		1			15			
Tube diameter		3/			3/8			
Circuitry type		Intert						
. 1. 21		• .			Intertwined			

Table 2: AV15 to AV18 physical data

C			Мо	odels				
Component		AV15			AV18			
Nominal tonnage		15		17.5				
Refrigerant control		TXV			TXV			
Condenser fan data								
Quantity		2			2			
Fan diameter (in.)		30			30			
Туре		Prop			Prop			
Drive type		Direct			Direct			
Number of motors		2			2			
Motor HP each		1/2			1/2			
RPM		850		850				
Nominal total CFM		10,800		10,700				
Belt drive evap fan data								
Quantity		2		2				
Fan size (in.)		15x15		15x15				
Туре		Centrifugal		Centrifugal				
Static range	Std	Med	High	Std	Med	High		
Motor sheave	1VP40	1VP40	1VP60	1VP60	1VP65	1VP65		
Blower sheave	AK89	BK77	BK100	AK114	BK115	BK100		
Belt	AX41	BX43	BX48	AX49	BX50	BX46		
Motor HP each	2.9	3.7	5.25	3.7	5.25	7.5		
RPM	1745	1750	1750	1750	1750	1760		
Frame size	56	56	145T	56	145T	213T		
Filters								
Quantity size	6 - (20 x 25 x 2) <sup>34</sup>		2)34	6 - (20 x 25 x 2) <sup>34</sup>				
Quantity - size	6	- (20 x 25 x	4) <sup>5</sup>	6 - (20 x 25 x 4) <sup>5</sup>				

Cooling only unit or cooling unit with electric heat
Cooling unit with gas heat
2 in. throwaway, standard, MERV (Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value) 3
Optional 2 in. pleated, MERV 8
Optional 4 in. pleated, MERV 13

Table 3: AV20 to AV28 physical data

Nominal tonnage   20   25   27.5		Models											
ARI cooling performance  2 Stage	Component		Α	V20			Α'	V25			AV28		
ARI cooling performance	Nominal tonnage			20				25					
Gross capacity @ ARI A point (Btu)		2 Stag	ge	4	Stage	2 Stag	e	4	4 Stage	2 Stag	е	4 Stage	
ARI net capacity (Btu)	Gross capacity @ ARI A point	252,00	00						347,00	00	350,000		
EER		238,00	00	2	34,000	286,00	00	2	274,000	320,00	00	320,000	
IEER with Intellispeed	EER	11.0 <sup>1</sup> / 1	0.8 <sup>2</sup>	11.	0 <sup>1</sup> / 10.8 <sup>2</sup>	10.21 / 1	0.0 <sup>2</sup>	10	.2 <sup>1</sup> / 10.0 <sup>2</sup>	10.41 / 1	0.22	10.2 <sup>1</sup> / 10.0 <sup>2</sup>	
IEER with VAV	IEER CV	12.41 / 13	2.2 <sup>2</sup>		NA	11.6 <sup>1</sup> / 1	1.4 <sup>2</sup>		NA	11.6 <sup>1</sup> / 1	1.4 <sup>2</sup>	NA	
CFM         6000         6090         8000         7800         9050         99           System power (kW)         22.04         21.67         28.60         27.40         31.37         32           Refrigerant type         R-410a         R-410a <t< td=""><td>IEER with Intellispeed</td><td>14.2<sup>1</sup> / 1</td><td>4.0<sup>2</sup></td><td>14.</td><td>4<sup>1</sup> / 14.2<sup>2</sup></td><td>14.0¹ / 1</td><td>3.8<sup>2</sup></td><td>14</td><td>.4<sup>1</sup> / 14.2<sup>2</sup></td><td>13.4<sup>1</sup> / 1</td><td>3.2<sup>2</sup></td><td>14.4<sup>1</sup> / 14.2<sup>2</sup></td></t<>	IEER with Intellispeed	14.2 <sup>1</sup> / 1	4.0 <sup>2</sup>	14.	4 <sup>1</sup> / 14.2 <sup>2</sup>	14.0¹ / 1	3.8 <sup>2</sup>	14	.4 <sup>1</sup> / 14.2 <sup>2</sup>	13.4 <sup>1</sup> / 1	3.2 <sup>2</sup>	14.4 <sup>1</sup> / 14.2 <sup>2</sup>	
System power (KW)         22.04         21.67         28.60         27.40         31.37         32           Refrigerant type         R-410a				14.				14				14.2 <sup>1</sup> / 14.0 <sup>2</sup>	
Refrigerant type         R-410a         RCHX         MCHX         <												9350	
Refrigerant charge (lb-oz)  System 1										31.37	'	32.00	
System 1         10-14         10-10         14-12         15-4         16-8         1           System 2         11-4         11-10         15-4         16-0         17-4         1           ARI heating performance         Heating model         (N,S)1         (N,S)3         T3         (N,S)1         (N,S)3         Hasting model         (N,S)1         (N,S)3         T3         T3	Refrigerant type	R-410	a	F	R-410a	R-410	а		R-410a	R-410	а	R-410a	
System 2													
ARI heating performance Heating model (N,S)1 (N,S)3 T3 (N,S)1 (N,S)3 T3 (N,S)1 (N,S)3 Stg. low Stg. low Stg. high Mod. high Mod. high Stg. low Stg. high Mod. high Mod. high Stg. low Stg. high Mod. high Mod. high Stg. low Stg. high Mod. high Mod. high Mod. high Stg. low Stg. high Mod. high M												16-8	
Heating model   (N,S)1		11-4			11-10	15-4			16-0	17-4		17-4	
Heating type													
1st stage heat input (K Btu)         165         300         140         165         300         140         165         300           2nd stage heat input (K Btu)         220         400         400         220         400         400         220         400           1st stage heat output (K Btu)         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         118 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>T3</td></t<>												T3	
2nd stage heat input (K Btu)     220     400     400     220     400     400     220     400       1st stage heat output (K Btu)     134     243     113     134     243     113     134     243       2nd stage heat output (K Btu)     178     324     324     178     324     324     178     324       Steady state efficiency (%)     81 <td< td=""><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		_											
1st stage heat output (K Btu)         134         243         113         134         243         113         134         243         124         12			3	00	140	165	30	00	140		300	140	
2nd stage heat output (K Btu)         178         324         324         178         324         324         178         324         Steady state efficiency (%)         81<		220	4	00	400	220	40	00	400	220	400	400	
Steady state efficiency (%)         81 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>43</td><td>113</td><td>134</td><td>24</td><td>13</td><td>113</td><td>134</td><td>243</td><td>113</td></t<>			2	43	113	134	24	13	113	134	243	113	
No. of burners         5         9         9         5         9         9         5         9           No. of stages / Turn down         2         2         2.85 to 1         2         2         2.85 to 1         2	2nd stage heat output (K Btu)	178	3:	24	324	178	32	24	324	178	324	324	
No. of stages / Turn down         2         2         2.85 to 1         2         2         2.85 to 1         2	Steady state efficiency (%)	81	8	31	81	81	8	1	81	81	81	81	
Temperature rise range (°F)         15-45         30-65         30-65         10-40         20-55         20-55         10-40         20-55           Gas limit setting (°F)         130	No. of burners	5	,	9	9	5	9	9	9	5	9	9	
Gas limit setting (°F)         130	No. of stages / Turn down	2		2	2.85 to 1	2	2	2	2.85 to 1	2	2	2.85 to 1	
Gas piping connection (in.)         3/4         88-3/4	Temperature rise range (°F)	15-45	30	-65	30-65	10-40	20-	-55	20-55	10-40	20-55	20-55	
Dimensions (in.)         Length         143-13/16         143-13/16         160-1/16           Width         88-3/4         88-3/4         88-3/4         88-3/4           Height         48-9/16         56-9/16         56-9/16         56-9/16           Operating weight         1930         2090         2170           Compressors         2 Stage         4 Stage	Gas limit setting (°F)	130	1.	30	130	130	13	30	130	130	130	130	
Length         143-13/16         143-13/16         160-1/16           Width         88-3/4         88-3/4         88-3/4           Height         48-9/16         56-9/16         56-9/16           Operating weight         1930         2090         2170           Compressors         2 Stage         4 Stage         2 Stage         4 Stage           Type         Scroll         Mchan         Scroll	Gas piping connection (in.)	3/4	3	/4	3/4	3/4	3,	/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	
Width         88-3/4         88-3/4         88-3/4           Height         48-9/16         56-9/16         56-9/16           Operating weight         1930         2090         2170           Compressors         2 Stage         4 Stage         2 Stage         4 Stage           Type         Scroll	Dimensions (in.)								·				
Height         48-9/16         56-9/16         56-9/16           Operating weight         1930         2090         2170           Compressors         2 Stage         4 Stage         2 Stage         4 Stage         2 Stage         4 Stage           Type         Scroll	Length		143	-13/16	5	-			-				
Operating weight         1930         2090         2170           Compressors         2 Stage         4 Stage         2 Stage         2 Stage         2 Stoll         3 Stoll         3 Stoll         3 Stoll         4 Stage         2 Stage         2 Stoll         3 Stoll         3 Stoll	Width		88	3-3/4					-				
Compressors         2 Stage         4 Stage         2 Stage         2 Stage         4 Stage         2 Stage	Height		48	-9/16		-			·		5		
Type         Scroll         Scroll <td>Operating weight</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>930</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2170</td> <td></td>	Operating weight		1	930							2170		
Quantity         2         2         2         3         2           Unit capacity steps (%)         46 / 100         31/46/85/100         50 / 50         25/50/75/100         50 / 50         25/50/75/100           Condenser coil data           Face area (sq. ft.)         25.1         30.8         35.4           Type         MCHX         MCHX         MCHX           Thickness         25 mm         25 mm         25 mm           FPI         23         23         23	Compressors	2 Stag	je	4	Stage	2 Stag	e	4	4 Stage	2 Stag	е	4 Stage	
Quantity         2         2         2         3         2           Unit capacity steps (%)         46 / 100         31/46/85/100         50 / 50         25/50/75/100         50 / 50         25/50/75/100           Condenser coil data           Face area (sq. ft.)         25.1         30.8         35.4           Type         MCHX         MCHX         MCHX           Thickness         25 mm         25 mm         25 mm           FPI         23         23         23	Туре	Scrol	I		Scroll	Scrol	I		Scroll	Scrol	I	Scroll	
Condenser coil data           Face area (sq. ft.)         25.1         30.8         35.4           Type         MCHX         MCHX         MCHX           Thickness         25 mm         25 mm         25 mm           FPI         23         23         23		2			2	2			3	2		3	
Condenser coil data           Face area (sq. ft.)         25.1         30.8         35.4           Type         MCHX         MCHX         MCHX           Thickness         25 mm         25 mm         25 mm           FPI         23         23         23	Unit capacity steps (%)	46 / 10	00	31/46/85/100 50 / 50 25/50/75				50/75/100	50 / 5	0 2	5/50/75/100		
Face area (sq. ft.)         25.1         30.8         35.4           Type         MCHX         MCHX         MCHX           Thickness         25 mm         25 mm         25 mm           FPI         23         23         23						,				,			
Type         MCHX         MCHX         MCHX           Thickness         25 mm         25 mm         25 mm           FPI         23         23         23	Face area (sg. ft.)				30.8				35.4				
Thickness         25 mm         25 mm         25 mm           FPI         23         23         23	·												
FPI 23 23 23													
1													
Evaporator coil data	2 2.												
	-	-			26.0			26.0					
Rows 4 4 4	•												
Fins per inch 15 15 15													
Tube diameter 3/8 3/8 3/8	-												
Circuitry type Intertwined Intertwined Intertwined					d							ied	

Table 3: AV20 to AV28 physical data

Component	Models									
Component	AV20 AV25					AV28				
Nominal tonnage		20			25		27.5			
Refrigerant control		TXV			TXV			TXV		
Condenser fan data				•						
Quantity		4			4			4		
Fan diameter (in.)		24			24			30		
Туре		Prop			Prop			Prop		
Drive type		Direct			Direct			Direct		
Number of motors		2			2			2		
Motor HP each		1/2			1/2			1/2		
RPM		1120			1120		850			
Nominal total CFM		15,800			16,900			21,400		
Belt drive evap fan data							•			
Quantity		2			2			2		
Fan size (in.)		15x15		15x15			15x15			
Туре		Centrifuga	al	Centrifugal			Centrifugal			
Static range	Std	Med	High	Std	Med	High	Std	Med	High	
Motor sheave	1VP60	2VP60	1VP65	2VP36	2VP60	2VP60	1VP65	1VP65	2VP60	
Blower sheave	1B5V110	2BK100	1B5V90	2BK65	2B5V86	2BK80	1B5V110	1B5V90	2B5V74	
Belt	BX48	BX48 (x2)	5VX490	BX37 (x2)	BX43 (x2)	BX43 (x2)	BX48	5VX490	5VX450 (x2)	
Motor HP each	5.25	7.5	10	5.25	7.5	10	7.5	10	12	
RPM	1750	1760	1765	1750	1760	1765	1760	1765	1765	
Frame size	145T 213T 215T			145T 213T 215T			213T 215T 215T			
Filters										
Quantity ciza	6	6 - (20 x 25 x 2) <sup>34</sup>			9 - (16 x 25 x 2) <sup>34</sup>			9 - (16 x 25 x 2) <sup>34</sup>		
Quantity - size	6	6 - (20 x 25 x 4) <sup>5</sup>			) - (16 x 25 x	4)5	9 - (16 x 25 x 4)⁵			

Cooling only unit or cooling unit with electric heat
Cooling unit with gas heat
2 in. throwaway, standard, MERV (Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value) 3
Optional 2 in. pleated, MERV 8
Optional 4 in. pleated, MERV 13

### Unit limitations

#### **Table 4: AV15 to AV28 unit limitations**

Unit voltage	Applied	Outdoor DB temperature	
onit voitage	Minimum	Maximum	Maximum (°F)
208/230-3-60	187	252	125
460-3-60	432	504	125
575-3-60	540	630	125

# Capacity performance

The following tables show the capacity performance for the units. The total capacities (TC) and sensible capacities (SC) are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct air blower motor, MBh =  $3.415 \times 10^{-5}$  kW. See the appropriate blower performance table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.

#### ① Note:

- TC = Total capacity
- SC = Sensible capacity

### AV15 cooling capacity performance

**Table 5: AV15 cooling performance** 

Air	on										Tempe	rature	of aiı	on co	ndens	er coi	I								
evap	. coil				Retu	ırn dry	bulb b	tempe	rature	e (°F)							Retu	rn dry	bulb	tempe	rature	e (°F)			
	WB	9	0	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	9	0	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5
CFM	(°F)	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc
	( - ,	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH
							75 (	(°F)											85	(°F)					
	77	211.5	114.6	211.7	96.3	211.4	77.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.0	109.8	200.4	91.5	200.1	72.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	194.6	133.5	194.8	115.2	194.8	96.7	194.6	78.0	-	-	-	-	184.1	128.7	184.1	110.3	184.3	91.9	184.0	73.2	-	-	-	-
3750	67	178.8	152.3	178.8	134.0	178.9	115.5	178.9	97.0	178.7	78.3	-	-	168.8	147.4	169.0	129.1	169.0	110.6	169.2	92.3	169.1	73.7	-	-
	62	165.4	165.4	163.5	152.1	163.8	134.1	163.8	115.6	163.7	97.0	163.5	78.4	157.7	157.7	154.3	147.2	154.8	129.3	154.8	110.9	154.7	92.3	154.4	73.6
	57	164.2	164.2	156.7	156.7	149.3	149.3	149.2	133.6	149.3	115.2	149.2	96.6	156.4	156.4	149.2	149.2	142.1	142.1	140.9	128.8	140.8	110.4	140.8	91.9
	77	222.0	125.7	222.4	103.8	222.2	81.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.6	120.6	209.9	98.8	209.7	76.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	204.9	148.4	205.2	126.5	205.4	104.5	205.3	82.3	-	-	-	-	193.0	143.3	193.5	121.3	193.6	99.3	193.6	77.2	-	-	-	-
4500	67		170.5	188.1	148.9	188.2	126.8	188.3	104.7	188.2	82.5	-	-	176.8	165.2	177.2	143.7	177.5	121.7	177.6	99.7	177.6	77.5	-	-
	62		179.0	171.0	170.5	172.3	149.0	172.5	127.0	172.6	104.9	172.4	82.6	170.1	170.1	162.3	162.3	162.1	143.6	162.6	122.0	162.5	99.7	162.3	77.5
	57	177.5	177.5	169.4	169.4	161.4	161.4	157.4	148.4	157.6	126.8	157.5	104.5	168.6	168.6	160.8	160.8	152.9	152.9	147.7	143.0	148.1	121.7	148.1	99.4
	77	230.4	136.3	231.0	111.0	231.1	85.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.2	131.0	217.3	105.5	218.2	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72					212.9		212.9	85.8	-	-	-	-	199.7	156.9	200.0	131.5	200.3	105.9	200.5	80.4	-	-	-	-
5250	67	194.7	187.4		163.0	195.8	137.6	195.9	111.8	196.1	86.3	-	-	182.1	181.5		157.3	184.0	132.1	184.3	106.5	184.3	80.8	-	-
	62	190.2	190.2	181.7	181.2	178.9	162.8	179.3	137.6	179.4	112.0	179.3	86.2	180.3	180.3	171.6	171.6	167.7	157.2	168.2	132.1	168.2	106.4	168.2	80.7
$\vdash$	57	188.5	188.5	179.9	179.9	171.1	171.1	162.7	162.6	163.6	137.4	163.7	111.6	178.4	178.4	170.0	170.0	161.8	161.8	153.6	153.6	153.1	131.8	153.2	106.1
	77	236.9			117.4	237.9	88.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.7	140.8	223.4	111.8	223.6	82.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72			219.1			118.0	219.6	89.0	-	-	-	-	204.5	169.8		141.3	205.8	112.2	206.3	83.3	-	-	-	-
6000	67	201.6	199.6	201.0	176.0	201.3	147.5	201.7	118.4	201.8	89.3	-	-	190.5	189.9	188.3	170.1	188.5	141.6	189.1	112.6	189.3	83.6	-	-
	62	199.3	199.3	190.4	189.8	184.0	175.8	184.9	147.8	185.2	118.7	184.8	89.3	188.3	188.3		179.7	171.2	170.8	173.0	142.0	173.2	112.8	172.9	83.6
$\vdash$	57	197.4	197.4	188.4	188.4	179.4	179.4	170.3	170.2	168.4	147.2	168.6	118.2	186.1	186.1	177.7	177.7	169.0	169.0	160.4	160.4	157.3	141.2	157.2	112.3
	77 72	242.3	155.9	243.3	123.8	243.7	91.4	-	- 01.0	-	-	-		227.3	149.9	228.2	117.7	228.6	85.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6750	67	223.7 209.6	188.4 207.4	224.1	156.7 189.0	224.7 206.2	124.2 157.1	224.8	91.8 124.6	206.8	92.3	-		208.8 197.6	182.4 196.9	209.7 191.6	150.6 182.2	210.5 192.8	118.2 151.1	211.0 193.4	86.0 118.6	193.5	86.2	-	-
0/30	62		207.4	197.9	197.1	188.4	186.9	189.1	157.3	189.2	124.8	189.1	92.1	197.0	195.2	186.4	186.4	177.2	177.2	176.5	150.9	176.8	118.7	176.6	86.1
	57		205.0	197.9	195.7	186.2	186.2	176.7	176.6	172.4	156.8	172.4	124.3	193.2	193.2	184.1	184.1	175.0	175.0	166.0	166.0	160.5	150.7	160.7	118.3
$\vdash$	77	246.9	165.2	248.0	129.6	248.7	94.1	170.7	170.0	1/2.4	-	-	124.3	231.1	159.0	232.2	123.4	233.0	88.0	100.0	100.0	100.5	130.7	100.7	110.5
	72		200.6	228.6		229.4	130.2	229.5	94.6	-	_	_		212.0	194.1	213.5	159.5	214.3	124.0	214.9	88.4	_	_	_	
7500	67		214.2			210.0	166.3	210.7	130.5	210.9	94.8	_		203.9	203.0	194.8	193.1	196.0	159.8	196.6	124.0	196.9	88.5	_	_
7500	62		214.3		203.5	194.6	193.0	192.6	166.0	192.8	130.5	193.0	94.7	201.3	201.3	192.0	192.0	182.7	182.7	179.1	159.9	179.5	124.1	179.6	88.3
	57		211.6		202.0		192.2	182.4	182.2	175.7	165.7		130.3	198.9	198.9	189.5	189.5		180.1	170.8	170.8	162.7	159.7	163.5	123.9
	<u> </u>		0	_02.0	_02.0	. ,,,,,,	95 (		. 02.12	.,,,,,	1.00.7	. , 0.0		. 50.5			.05.5		105		. , 5.0	. 52.7	. 55.7	. 00.0	. 20,5
<u> </u>	77	100 7	104.0	107 2	96.6	107.0		1)			-			177.0	100.0	170 1	81.6	177.9		( ' /					
	77	186.7	104.8	187.2	86.6	187.0	68.0	1717		-	-	-	-	177.8	100.0	178.1			63.0	162.0		-	-	-	-
2750	72	171.6	123.8	171.7	105.3	171.8	87.0	171.7	68.4			-	-	163.4	118.6	163.7	100.3	164.0	82.1	163.8	63.5			-	-
3750	67 62	156.9	142.1	157.2	124.1	157.6	105.9	157.5	87.3	157.4	68.7	142.4		149.3	136.9		119.0	150.2	100.7	150.2	82.3	150.1	63.8	126.0	- 62.6
		148.0	148.0	142.8	141.8	143.7	124.3	143.8	105.9	143.6	87.4	143.4	68.8	142.7	142.7	136.0	136.0	136.9	119.0	137.1	100.8	136.9	82.2	136.8	63.6
	57	146.7	146.7	139.9	139.9	132.9	132.9	130.4	123.7	130.4	105.5	130.3	87.0	141.4	141.4	134.8	134.8	128.0	128.0	124.0	118.4	124.3	100.3	124.2	81.8

**Table 5: AV15 cooling performance** 

Air							h 21				Tempe	erature	of ai	on co	ndens	er coi						- (0=)			
evap	. coll					ırn dry						_							/ bulb	<u> </u>					
CENA	WB	90		8	_	8	_		5	7	_	- 6	_	_	0	8		8			5	7	_		55
CFM	(°F)	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH
	77	194.8	115.2	195.0	93.4	195.2	71.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	185.1	110.0	185.7	88.1	186.1	66.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	179.1	138.0	179.5	116.0	179.9	94.1	179.9	72.0	-	-	-	-	170.4	132.6	171.0	110.7	171.5	88.8	171.4	66.7	-	-	-	-
4500	67	163.5	159.3	164.1	138.3	164.7	116.5	164.6	94.3	164.5	72.2	-	-	154.7	153.9	156.3	132.6	156.6	110.9	156.9	88.9	156.7	66.7	-	-
	62	159.0	159.0	151.6	151.6	149.7	138.1	150.0	116.4	150.2	94.4	150.0	72.2	153.0	153.0	145.8	145.8	142.3	132.6	142.9	110.9	143.2	89.0	143.0	66.7
	57	157.5	157.5	149.9	149.9	142.5	142.5	135.2	135.2	136.4	116.2	136.2	94.0	151.5	151.5	144.3	144.3	137.1	137.1	129.8	129.8	130.0	110.6	129.9	88.4
	77	201.3	125.4	201.3	99.9	201.6	74.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	190.6	119.5	191.4	94.2	192.0	68.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	184.4	151.2	185.0	125.8	185.3	100.3	185.5	74.8	-	-	-	-	175.4	145.2	175.9	120.0	176.6	94.7	177.0	69.3	-	-	-	-
5250	67	169.5	169.5	169.1	151.2	170.2	126.5	170.1	100.8	169.7	75.0	-	-	163.1	162.2	160.8	145.5	161.7	120.6	162.4	95.1	162.2	69.5	-	-
	62	167.6	167.6	159.6	159.6	154.1	151.2	154.7	126.4	154.7	100.7	154.5	75.0	161.6	161.6	153.6	153.6	146.0	145.7	147.3	120.5	147.5	94.9	147.5	69.3
	57	165.8	165.8	157.9	157.9	149.9	149.9	142.0	142.0	140.2	125.9	140.3	100.4	159.4	159.4	151.8	151.8	144.3	144.3	136.6	136.6	133.8	119.9	133.9	94.5
	77	205.4	134.7	206.4	105.9	206.7	77.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	195.3	128.8	196.2	99.9	197.3	71.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	188.3	163.7	189.0	135.1	189.8	106.3	190.1	77.5	-	-	-	-	178.8	157.5	180.1	129.4	180.9	100.4	181.4	71.7	-	-	-	-
6000	67	183.5	183.5	172.5	163.8	173.2	135.7	173.7	106.6	173.8	77.7	-	-	170.0	168.9	163.8	158.1	165.1	129.6	165.7	100.7	165.9	71.7	-	-
	62	174.5	174.5	166.2	166.2	158.3	158.3	158.3	135.8	158.5	106.7	158.4	77.7	167.8	167.8	160.0	160.0	151.9	151.6	150.9	129.5	151.2	100.6	151.2	71.6
	57	172.5	172.5	164.3	164.3	156.1	156.1	147.6	147.6	143.0	135.5	143.2	106.3	165.9	165.9	158.1	158.1	150.2	150.2	142.0	142.0	136.4	128.9	136.7	100.1
	77	208.8	143.7	210.0	111.5	210.8	79.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	198.6	137.4	199.9	105.4	201.0	73.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	191.3	176.2	192.4	144.3	193.3	112.1	193.8	79.9	-	-	-	-	181.3	169.2	183.3	138.1	184.3	105.8	184.9	73.7	-	-	-	-
6750	67	182.8	182.8	174.2	174.2	176.4	144.6	177.1	112.4	177.2	80.0	-	-	175.9	174.7	167.8	165.8	168.2	138.1	168.8	106.1	169.3	73.8	-	-
	62	180.4	180.4	171.6	171.6	163.1	163.1	160.8	144.6	161.1	112.3	161.1	79.9	173.3	173.3	165.2	165.2	157.1	156.6	153.2	138.3	153.6	105.9	153.9	73.5
	57		178.0	169.5	169.5	160.8	160.8	152.1	152.1	145.3	144.1	145.7	111.9	171.4	171.4	163.1	163.1	154.8	154.8	146.5	146.5	138.1	138.1	139.2	105.4
	77		152.5	213.2	117.0	214.0	81.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	201.7	146.1	203.0	110.6	204.4	75.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	192.7	187.7	195.5	153.1		117.5	196.9	82.1	-	-	-	-	183.6	179.4	185.9	146.2	186.9	110.9	187.9	75.7	-	-	-	-
7500	67		187.8	179.1	179.1		153.0	179.4	117.8	179.4	82.0	-	-	180.6	179.3		170.2	169.8	146.4	171.2	111.1	171.8	75.6	-	-
	62	185.1	185.1	176.5	176.5	167.4	167.4	162.2	153.3	162.9	117.5	163.0	81.8	178.0	178.0	169.7	169.7	161.2	160.7	154.9	146.5	155.6	110.9	155.9	75.2
	57	182.9	182.9	173.9	173.9	165.0	165.0	156.0	156.0	146.9	146.9	147.7	117.3	175.5	175.5	167.3	167.3	158.8	158.8	150.3	150.3	141.6	141.6	141.0	110.5
	77	165.0	04.6	165.0	76.4	165.7	115		1	l <u>.</u>	_	_		151.0	00.0	452.2	70.0	152.4	125			_		1	
	77	165.2	94.6	165.9	76.4	165.7	57.9	- 152.2	-		-		-	151.8	88.9	152.3	70.8	152.4	52.4	- 140.0			-	-	-
2750	72		113.3	152.2	95.0	152.5	76.7	152.3	58.1	120.2		-	-	139.3	107.6	139.4	89.3	139.7	71.0	140.0	52.7	1277		-	-
3750	67	138.1 133.9	131.1 133.9	138.7 127.5	113.4	139.2	95.2 113.3	139.4	76.9 95.2	139.3	58.4 76.7			125.6 124.2	125.1 124.2	127.0 118.1	107.6 118.1	127.1 114.9	89.3 107.3	127.5	71.1 89.3	127.7 115.7	52.7 70.9	1156	52.4
	62 57	132.7	132.7	127.5	127.5 126.2		119.8	126.8 113.6	113.2	126.8 114.7	94.7	126.7 114.7	58.2 76.2	122.9	122.9	116.8	116.8	110.6	1107.3	115.7 104.3	104.3	104.2	88.7	115.6 104.2	70.3
	77	171.7	104.3	172.3	82.5	172.7	60.6	113.0	113.2	114.7	- 94.7	- 114.7	70.2	157.0	98.3	157.9	76.7	158.6	54.9	104.3	104.3	104.2	- 00.7	104.2	70.3
	72	157.7	126.6	158.3	104.9	158.7	82.8	158.9	61.0	-	-	-	-	143.9	120.3	144.6	98.8	145.0	77.0	145.6	55.1	-		-	-
4500	67	144.7	144.0	144.2	126.8	144.9	105.1	144.9	83.0	145.4	61.1	-		134.0	133.3	131.1	120.5	132.1	99.0	132.5	77.0	132.7	55.1		
4300	62	143.1	143.1	136.3	136.3	130.9	126.6	131.7	104.9	132.1	83.0	132.1	60.9	132.4	132.4	125.8	125.8	119.2	119.1	119.6	98.6	120.0	76.7	120.1	54.8
	57		141.5	134.7	134.7		127.8	120.9	120.9	119.4	104.5	119.5	82.5	130.8	130.8	124.2	124.2	117.7	117.7	111.0	111.0	107.6	98.0	108.1	76.2
	77	176.4	113.5	177.3	88.3	178.0	63.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	161.1	107.3	162.3	82.1	163.2	57.0	-	-	-	-	-	70.2
	72	161.4	139.0	162.5	114.1	163.3	88.7	163.7	63.3	-	-	-	-	147.1	132.6	148.1	107.7	149.1	82.5	149.7	57.1	-	-	-	-
5250	67		151.4	148.1	139.1	149.1	114.4	149.6	88.9	149.9	63.5	-	-	140.4	139.6	133.7	132.3	135.5	107.9	136.1	82.5	136.3	57.1	-	-
	62					136.2						136.1	63.2											123.2	56.7
	57	148.8			_	134.3			_	_	_		88.2		_		130.0		_					110.4	_
	77					182.6		-	-	-	-	-	-				87.4			-	-	-	-	-	-
	72					167.0		167.6	65.4	-	-	-	-				116.0			152.8	58.9	-	-	-	-
6000	67	158.5				151.6			94.2	152.8	65.4	-	-	_	_	_	137.6		_	_	_	138.9	58.7	-	-
	62	156.2				141.2				_		139.0	65.1		_		136.5		_		115.9		87.3	125.7	58.4
	57	154.2				139.2				124.0		125.1	93.5				134.5					112.6		_	_
	77	182.7		184.4		185.9	67.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	123.9	_	_		60.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	-				169.9		170.7	67.3	-	-	-	-				124.5			155.5	60.6	-	-	-	-
6750	67	$\overline{}$				153.8				155.6	67.1	-	-		_		141.1		_			141.2	60.4	-	-
	62	-		153.2				139.9	131.2		99.2	141.0	66.8		_		140.3		_				92.0	126.7	59.6
	57					143.3			_	_			98.5		_		138.1		_						
	77	185.8					68.9	-	-	-	-	-	-		132.1	170.3	97.0	172.1	62.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	170.5	166.3	170.4	139.4	172.2		173.2	69.0	-	-	-	-	156.6			132.6			157.3	62.0	-	-	-	-
7500	67					155.8			104.1	157.7	68.8	-	-		_		144.2		_		97.0	142.5	61.5	-	-
	62			157.2		_			_	_	103.9	142.6	68.3		150.8		_		_					128.4	61.0
	V- 1																								

# AV18 cooling capacity performance

Table 6: AV18 cooling performance

		. Av			9						T														
Air evap					Dot	ırn de	hulk	tomn	ratur		Tempe	erature	of air	on co	ondens	ser coi		ırn dr	hulk	tomn	ratur	) (°E)			
evap	. COII	9	0	Ω	Retu 5	ırn dry 8			ratur 5		0	6	5	0	00	8		irn dry 8		<u> </u>	erature '5	e (°F)	0	6	55
CFM	WB	TC	sc	тс	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	тс	sc												
	(°F)		МВН		МВН		МВН			МВН	МВН		МВН		МВН		МВН	МВН				МВН	МВН	МВН	
							75	(°F)											85	(°F)					
	77	252.4	136.8	253.2	114.7	253.5	92.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.6	131.1	239.6	109.1	240.0	86.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	232.0	159.9	232.7	137.6	233.3	115.5	233.7	93.1	-	-	-	-	219.3	154.1	220.1	132.1	220.7	109.8	221.0	87.4	-	-	-	-
4375	67	213.1		213.7	160.8	214.2	138.5	214.5	116.1	214.8	93.7	-	-	201.0	177.0	-	154.9	202.2	132.7	202.6	110.4		88.0	-	-
	62	198.5	198.5	195.3	183.4	196.1	161.2	196.3	138.8	196.7	116.4	196.9	94.0	188.7	188.7	183.5	177.6	184.9	155.3	185.4	133.1	185.7	110.7	186.0	88.4
	57	196.8	196.8	188.2	188.2	179.5	179.5	178.9	160.8	179.2	138.5	179.5	116.1	186.9	186.9	178.8	178.8	170.4	170.4	168.3	155.0	168.9	132.8	169.2	110.4
	77 72	262.3 241.9	148.9 176.4	263.3 242.7	122.8 150.1	264.1 243.6	96.3 123.8	244.0	97.3	-	-	-		247.3 227.9	142.8 170.2	248.5 228.8	116.7 143.9	249.4 229.4	90.4 117.6	230.2	91.3	-	-	-	H
5250	67	221.9	203.2	222.6	177.2	223.2	150.7	223.8	124.3	224.2	97.8	-	_	207.9	197.0	209.6	170.9	210.2	144.6	210.7	118.2	211.5	91.8	-	-
	62		212.4	203.4	202.5	204.3	177.5	204.8	151.1	205.5	124.7	206.0	98.3	201.4	201.4	192.6	192.6	191.8	171.1	192.6	145.0	193.4	118.6	193.9	92.2
	57	210.3	210.3	201.2	201.2	192.1	192.1	186.2	177.5	187.5	151.1	187.8	124.5	199.2	199.2	190.4	190.4	181.6	181.6	174.6	171.2	176.3	145.1	176.6	118.5
	77	270.2	160.5	271.5	130.3	272.5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	254.2	154.1	255.6	123.9	256.9	93.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	249.1	191.9	249.8	161.6	250.9	131.2	251.7	100.8	-	-	-	-	233.8	185.4	234.9	155.1	236.0	124.7	236.8	94.4	-	-	-	-
6125	67		221.8	229.8	192.8	230.6	162.5	231.3	132.0	231.9	101.6	-	-	214.1	213.1	215.5	186.2	216.4	155.9	218.2	125.8	218.3	95.3	-	-
	62		223.3	214.2	213.4		193.1	211.2	162.6	212.0	132.2	212.9	101.9	211.5	211.5		202.3	196.8	186.6	198.1	156.1	198.9	125.8	199.7	95.5
	57 77		221.1 171.6	211.8 278.1	211.8 137.5	202.1	202.1 103.4	192.5	192.0	193.5	162.8	194.1	132.3	209.1 259.6	209.1 164.9	199.9 261.5	199.9 130.9	190.6 263.0	190.6 96.9	181.2	181.2	181.2	156.3	181.9	125.9
	72		206.9	256.0	172.7	257.2	138.4	258.2	104.2	-	-	-	_	238.7	200.0	240.1	165.8	241.4	131.7	242.9	97.7	-	-	-	-
7000	67		233.3	235.2	207.7		173.4	236.8	139.0	237.8	104.8	-	-	222.9	221.9	_	200.7	220.9	166.6	221.8	132.2	223.4	98.3	-	-
	62	233.2	233.2	223.2	222.3	215.0	208.0	216.7	173.8	217.7	139.5	218.5	105.3	219.9	219.9	210.9	210.9	200.9	200.2	202.7	167.0	203.8	132.8	204.6	98.5
	57	230.5	230.5	220.6	220.6	210.5	210.5	200.4	200.1	198.3	173.8	199.1	139.5	217.1	217.1	207.7	207.7	198.0	198.0	188.2	188.2	184.8	166.9	185.8	132.6
	77		182.3	283.4	144.3	285.0	106.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	263.9	175.3	266.0	137.4	267.8	99.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72		221.3	260.7	183.4	262.2	145.2	263.3	107.2	-	-	-	-	242.2	214.0	_	176.3	245.7	138.2	247.2	100.4	-	-	-	-
7875	67		241.5	238.8	222.0	240.6	184.1	241.5	145.8	242.8	107.9	-	- 100.2	230.3	229.2		214.5	224.8	176.9	226.0	138.8	227.6	101.0	- 200.5	- 101 3
	62 57		241.3	231.0 228.0	229.9	-	217.6	221.0	184.5 206.8	222.0	146.3 184.4	223.1	108.3 146.2	227.1	227.1	217.1	217.1		207.1	206.2 194.1	177.3 194.1	207.5 187.7	139.2 177.4	208.5 189.0	101.3
	77	286.2	192.7	287.9	150.9	289.8	109.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	267.6	185.4	_	143.8	272.1	102.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72		235.2	265.1	193.7	266.6	151.8	268.3	110.2	-	-	-	-	244.6	227.7	247.9	186.4	249.4	144.6	251.4	103.1	-	-	-	-
8750	67	251.9	248.5	241.7	235.2	244.4	194.3	245.5	152.3	247.1	110.7	-	-	236.5	235.4	226.5	224.0	227.9	186.9	229.2	145.1	231.1	103.6	-	-
	62	248.3	248.3	237.6	236.5	226.9	224.6	224.2	194.7	225.5	152.7	226.7	110.9	233.4	233.4	223.0	223.0	212.7	212.7	208.9	187.3	210.6	145.6	211.7	103.8
	57	245.2	245.2	234.4	234.4	223.7	223.7	212.8	212.5	204.7	194.8	206.5	152.7	229.9	229.9	219.8	219.8	209.5	209.5	199.0	199.0	189.5	187.4	191.9	145.3
							95	(°F)											105	(°F)					
	77			222.9	103.0		80.7	-	-	-	-	-	-			212.5		213.4	74.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	203.5	148.0	204.2	125.8	204.9	103.8	205.3	81.4	-	-	-	-	193.7	141.7	194.7	119.5	195.7	97.6	196.4	75.3	-	-	-	-
4375	67	185.8	170.6	186.6	148.7	187.3	126.5	188.2	104.4	188.4	82.1	- 170.1	- 02.2	176.4	164.6	178.0	142.3	178.9	120.2	179.8	98.2	180.5	76.0	-	- 76.2
	62 57	176.1 174.2	176.1 174.2	169.4 166.3	169.4 166.3	170.7 158.4	149.1 158.4	171.3 154.8	126.9 149.3	171.7 155.7	104.6 126.8	172.1 156.1	82.3 104.4	169.9 168.1	169.9 168.1	162.3 160.5	162.3 160.5	163.1 152.9	142.7 152.9	163.8 147.7	120.6 142.8	164.5 149.0	98.4 120.4	164.9 149.5	76.2 98.1
	77	228.9	136.4	230.3	110.4	231.3	84.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9	129.8		103.9	220.9	77.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	210.3					111.2	213.5	85.1	-	-	-	-			201.4				204.0	78.6	-	-	-	-
5250	_			_	_	193.6		_	_	195.4	85.5	-	-	182.5	181.2	183.9	157.4	184.9	131.3	186.2	105.2	187.1	79.0	-	-
	62	187.0	187.0	178.6	178.6	176.1	164.5	177.0	138.3	178.0	112.1	178.5	85.8	180.1	180.1	172.2	172.2	167.4	158.0	169.2	131.6	170.3	105.5	171.0	79.2
	57					167.9		160.0	160.0	161.4	138.5	161.8	112.0				_			153.9	153.9	154.6	131.7	154.9	105.3
	77	_			_	237.5		-	-	-	-	-	-		_	225.0	_			-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>
C12F	72				_	217.5			87.9	- 200.0	- 00.6	-	-		_	206.1					_	- 102.4	- 01.0	-	-
6125	67 62					198.6 179.5			_	_	_	- 183 0	88.7			187.5	_			_		174.4	81.8	175 /	81.8
	57					175.5			_	164.9			118.9			177.7	_			_				158.7	
	77				_	242.3		-	-	-	-	-	-		_	229.6	_			-	-	-	-	-	-
	72					221.6		223.3	90.7	-	-	-	-	_	_	210.0	_	_	_	213.9	83.8	-	-	-	-
7000	67					202.0			_	204.8	91.3	-	-			190.0	_			_		196.2	84.1	-	-
	62	202.8	202.8	193.6	193.6	184.2	184.2	184.7	159.7	185.9	125.6	186.7	91.4	195.1	195.1	186.5	186.5	177.8	177.2	176.6	152.4	178.0	118.3	179.1	84.2
	57	_			_	181.5							125.3				_			_	_	159.7		161.4	117.9
	77				130.2	_	92.7	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	232.9				-	-	-	-	-	-
7075	72					224.7			_	-	- 02.7	-	-			212.8	_			_		-	-	-	-
7875	67					189.6			_	_	_	189.5	- 03 8			195.1	_			_			86.3	182 0	96.4
	62 57				_	189.6 186.6			_		131.8				_	191.9	_			_	_	180.5			_
	3/	203.5	∠∪⊃.⊃	130.2	ב.סכון.	100.0	100.0	1/0.9	170.9	100.0	100.0	170.8	131.3	19/./	13/./	100.9	100.9	100.0	100.0	170.8	170.8	101.6	0.101	105./	123.8

**Table 6: AV18 cooling performance** 

Air	on										Tempe	rature	of ai	r on co	nden	ser coi	ı								
evap	. coil				Retu	ırn dry	/ bulb	tempe	rature	e (°F)							Retu	ırn dry	bulb	tempe	erature	e (°F)			
		9	0	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	9	0	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	55
СЕМ	(°F)	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	SC
	(°F)	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН
	77	244.4	177.8	246.9	136.3	249.6	95.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.8	170.0	235.8	128.6	239.4	87.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	221.2	219.3	225.6	178.6	227.5	136.9	230.0	95.7	-	-	-	-	212.6	206.8	215.2	171.0	217.7	129.3	220.6	88.3	-	-	-	-
8750	67	216.7	216.7	207.3	207.3	206.7	179.2	208.5	137.4	210.4	96.0	-	-	208.8	207.0	200.0	197.0	198.5	171.4	199.9	129.7	202.0	88.4	-	-
	62	213.5	213.5	203.8	203.8	194.0	194.0	188.1	179.7	190.2	137.6	191.5	96.0	205.3	205.3	196.5	196.5	187.2	186.5	179.3	172.1	182.4	129.8	182.9	87.8
	57	210.3	210.3	200.6	200.6	190.8	190.8	180.8	180.8	171.0	171.0	172.5	137.4	202.4	202.4	193.2	193.2	184.0	184.0	174.7	174.7	165.4	165.4	165.6	129.5
							115	(°F)											125	(°F)					
	77	195.4	112.1	197.6	90.5	198.5	68.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	179.4	105.4	181.2	83.7	183.0	61.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	179.4	135.0	180.6	113.0	182.6	91.3	182.9	69.1	-	-	-	-	163.9	128.0	165.4	106.1	166.8	84.3	168.3	62.5	-	-	-	-
4375	67	162.8	157.2	164.6	135.5	165.6	113.5	166.8	91.6	167.7	69.5	-	-	149.1	148.3	150.2	128.6	151.5	106.5	152.9	84.7	154.2	62.8	-	-
	62	158.9	158.9	151.1	151.1	150.4	136.1	151.7	113.9	152.0	91.6	153.0	69.6	147.1	147.1	140.4	140.4	136.5	129.3	138.5	106.9	139.4	84.9	140.1	62.8
	57	157.1	157.1	149.9	149.9	142.8	142.8	136.3	135.3	137.8	113.8	138.2	91.5	145.3	145.3	138.6	138.6	131.9	131.9	125.1	125.1	125.4	106.8	126.1	84.5
	77	201.6	122.9	203.4	97.1	205.3	71.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	184.1	115.7	186.3	90.0	187.3	63.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	184.7	149.8	186.1	123.7	187.7	97.8	189.4	71.9	-	-	-	-	167.9	142.6	169.8	116.5	171.8	90.6	173.8	64.9	-	-	-	-
5250	67	170.4	169.3	169.1	150.6	170.7	124.2	172.1	98.2	173.2	72.1	-	-	157.2	156.3	153.2	143.5	155.5	116.9	157.3	91.0	158.9	65.1	-	-
	62	168.0	168.0	160.5	160.5	154.1	150.3	156.0	124.5	157.2	98.4	158.2	72.3	154.8	154.8	148.0	148.0	140.8	140.5	141.9	117.1	143.1	91.0	144.5	65.1
	57	165.8	165.8	158.4	158.4	150.8	150.8	143.3	143.3	141.9	124.5	142.8	98.2	152.8	152.8	145.8	145.8	138.7	138.7	131.6	131.6	128.1	117.5	129.7	90.8
	77	205.7	133.2	207.3	103.1	210.6	73.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	187.6	125.7	190.2	96.0	193.3	66.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	187.8	164.1	190.0	133.9	192.1	104.0	194.2	74.3	-	-	-	-	169.5	156.6	172.8	126.3	175.2	96.5	177.8	67.0	-	-	-	-
6125	67	177.8	176.5	171.9	164.4	174.8	134.6	176.3	104.5	178.0	74.7	-	-	163.5	162.3	156.4	154.2	158.8	126.9	160.6	97.0	162.6	67.3	-	-
	62	175.2	175.2	167.4	167.4	159.5	159.0	159.4	134.8	160.6	104.6	162.0	74.6	160.9	160.9	153.7	153.7	146.3	146.1	144.1	127.4	146.1	97.0	147.4	67.0
	57	172.7	172.7	165.1	165.1	157.0	157.0	149.1	149.1	144.0	135.0	145.8	104.3	158.5	158.5	151.4	151.4	143.9	143.9	136.5	136.5	129.7	127.1	131.8	96.6
	77	209.2	143.1	211.8	109.3	215.0	76.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	190.0	135.3	193.1	101.7	197.0	68.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	189.3	177.6	193.0	143.7	195.3	110.0	197.8	76.5	-	-	-	-	171.7	167.1	175.1	136.0	177.8	102.2	179.7	68.5	-	-	-	-
7000	67	183.9	182.4	175.9	173.5	177.3	144.4	179.1	110.4	181.1	76.7	-	-	168.5	167.2	161.3	159.1	160.5	136.6	162.7	102.5	165.1	69.0	-	-
	62	180.9	180.9	172.9	172.9	164.8	164.2	161.4	144.9	163.5	110.5	165.0	76.7	165.7	165.7	158.3	158.3	150.7	150.4	145.3	137.0	148.2	102.6	149.9	68.8
	57	178.2	178.2	170.3	170.3	162.0	162.0	153.8	153.8	145.8	144.6	147.9	110.1	163.0	163.0	155.7	155.7	148.1	148.1	140.5	140.5	133.7	133.7	133.5	102.1
	77	211.5	152.6	215.4	115.3	218.4	78.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	191.8	144.8	195.5	107.2	199.9	70.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	192.3	187.1	195.3	153.5	198.1	115.7	200.9	78.5	-	-	-	-	176.4	171.5	176.0	144.9	179.9	107.6	183.3	70.6	-	-	-	-
7875	67	188.9	187.3	180.7	178.0	179.3	153.8	181.5	116.1	183.8	78.6	-	-	172.9	171.5	165.9	163.4	161.2	145.9	164.6	107.9	167.3	70.7	-	-
	62	185.5	185.5	177.5	177.5	169.1	168.5	162.6	154.4	165.5	116.1	167.2	78.5	169.6	169.6	162.1	162.1	154.3	153.9	146.5	144.9	149.6	107.9	151.5	70.4
	57	182.8	182.8	174.6	174.6	166.1	166.1	157.6	157.6	149.1	149.1	149.7	115.8	166.6	166.6	159.2	159.2	152.5	152.5	143.6	143.6	135.5	135.5	134.7	107.4
	77	213.8	162.2	217.1	120.6	221.3	80.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	193.9	153.5	197.4	112.5	201.6	72.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	197.1	191.6	196.9	162.5	200.2	121.2	203.5	80.4	-	-	-	-	179.8	174.6	177.2	154.6	181.6	112.9	185.5	72.3	-	-	-	-
8750	67	193.1	191.4	184.8	181.9	180.0	163.3	183.3	121.5	185.9	80.4	-	-	176.5	174.9	168.7	166.0	161.2	155.2	166.0	113.1	168.9	72.2	-	-
	62	189.6	189.6	181.3	181.3	172.8	172.1	164.1	162.0	167.0	121.5	168.8	80.2	172.8	172.8	165.2	165.2	157.4	157.0	149.3	147.8	150.5	113.0	152.6	71.8
	57	186.5	186.5	178.2	178.2	169.5	169.5	161.0	161.0	152.1	152.1	151.1	121.3	169.7	169.7	162.0	162.0	154.2	154.2	146.1	146.1	137.8	137.8	135.1	112.7

# AV20 cooling capacity performance

Table 7: AV20 cooling performance

Air	on										Temp	eratur	e of aiı	on co	ndens	er coil									
evap.	coil				Retu	ırn dry	y bulb	tempe	rature	(°F)							Retu	ırn dry	/ bulb	tempe	erature	(°F)			
	WB	9		8	5	8	0	7	5	7	70	6			0		5	8	0		75	7	_	6	55
CFM	(°F)	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC								
		МВН	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH		MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH		MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH
	77	205.6	155.7	206.2	124.0	206.2	75			I	ı			274.2	1400	274.0	125.1	274.0	_	(°F)	1				
	77 72	285.6 263.9	155.7 182.0	286.3 264.4	131.0 157.1	286.2 264.8	105.9 132.4	- 265.1	107.3	-	-	-	-	271.2 250.7	149.9 176.0	271.9 251.3	125.1 151.2	271.9 252.0	100.0 126.6	252.2	101.6	-	-	-	-
5000	67	243.9	208.1	244.2	183.3	244.7	158.5	245.0	133.7	244.6	108.3	-		231.5	202.1	232.1	177.5	232.9	152.7	233.2		233.4	102.9		+-
3000	62	227.4	227.4	225.1	209.1	225.5	184.5	225.7	159.5	226.1	134.6	226.1	109.5	217.8	217.8	213.3	203.2	214.3	178.5	214.7	153.7	215.0	128.8	215.2	103.9
	57	226.3	226.3	216.8	216.8	207.2	207.2	207.5	184.8	207.7	159.9	207.9	135.0	216.8	216.8	207.6	207.6	198.3	198.3	197.1	178.9	197.5	154.2	197.8	129.3
	77	296.8	169.4	297.4	140.1	297.7	110.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	281.1	163.2	282.0	133.9	282.7	104.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	275.1	200.6	275.6	171.1	276.3	141.7	276.6	112.1	-	-	-	-	260.7	194.3	261.3	164.9	262.3	135.7	262.7	106.1	-	-	-	-
6000	67	253.8	231.0	254.5	201.9	255.0	172.4	255.6	143.0	255.9	113.4	-	-	240.3	224.6	241.2	195.7	241.9	166.3	242.5	136.9	243.0	107.4	-	-
	62	243.5	243.5	233.8	231.5	235.1	203.0	235.8	173.6	236.1	144.1	236.5	114.6	232.5	232.5	222.6	222.6	222.6	196.6	223.4	167.4	224.1	138.0	224.6	108.6
	57	242.3	242.3	231.8	231.8	221.6	221.6	216.8	203.6	217.1	174.2	217.6	144.8	231.4	231.4	221.4	221.4	211.5	211.5	204.8	197.4	206.1	168.1	206.4	138.6
	77	305.2	182.3	306.1	148.5	306.7	114.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	288.5	175.9	289.7	142.1	290.7	108.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
7000	72		218.0	283.5	183.9	284.5	150.1	285.2	116.2	-	-	-	-	267.4	211.4	268.3	177.6	269.5	143.8	270.2	-	-		-	-
7000	67	260.7 256.5	252.7 256.5	262.7 245.5	219.6 245.2	263.4 242.5	185.7 220.6	264.0 243.1	151.7 186.8	264.5 243.7	117.7 152.7	244.3	118.8	246.0 244.5	245.1	248.5 233.9	213.0	249.2 229.1	179.2 213.9	250.8 229.9		250.7 230.7	111.5 146.3	231.5	112.5
	57		255.3	244.3	244.3	233.0	233.0	222.9	221.0	224.4	187.5	224.9	153.6	243.2	243.2	232.6	232.6	222.1	222.1	211.5		212.2	181.0	212.8	147.1
	77	312.1	194.8	313.2	156.5	314.1	118.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	294.5	187.9	296.0	150.0	297.4	111.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	289.3	234.6	290.7	196.5	291.4	158.2	292.2	120.0	-	-	-	-	272.8	227.8	274.1	189.7	275.5	151.7	276.7	113.6	-	-	-	-
8000	67	269.0	267.5	268.4	236.3	269.3	198.0	270.1	159.6	270.8	121.4	-	-	256.0	255.5	253.4	229.2	254.3	191.3	255.2	153.0	256.4	115.0	-	-
	62	267.4	267.4	255.7	255.2	247.9	237.3	249.3	199.3	250.0	161.0	250.7	122.7	254.4	254.4	243.3	243.3	233.1	230.4	235.4	192.5	236.3	154.3	237.3	116.3
	57	266.0	266.0	254.3	254.3	242.8	242.8	231.2	231.1	229.7	199.9	230.4	161.7	252.9	252.9	241.9	241.9	230.9	230.9	219.8	219.8	216.8	193.3	217.6	155.0
	77	317.3	206.5	318.7	164.1	320.1	121.8	-	-	-	-		-	298.9	199.6	301.0	157.4	302.6	115.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	294.3	250.8	295.4	208.3	296.7	165.8	297.8	123.4	-	-	-	-	277.1	243.6	278.7	201.4	279.8	158.9	281.5	-	-	-	-	-
9000	67	278.4	276.8	273.1	252.1	274.6	210.0	275.3	167.4	276.2	124.9	-	-	264.5	264.0	256.4	244.8	258.9	203.0	259.9		261.4	118.4	-	-
	62		276.7	264.5	264.0	252.6		254.2	211.3	254.9	168.6		126.3	262.7	262.7	251.2	251.2	239.8	239.8	240.0	<del>                                     </del>	240.6	161.8	241.7	119.5
	57 77	275.0 321.8	275.0 218.0	262.9 323.3	262.9 171.3	251.0 324.9	251.0 124.9	239.0	238.8	234.2	212.0	235.1	169.4	261.0 302.9	261.0	249.6 304.9	249.6 164.4	238.3 307.0	238.3 118.3	226.7	226.7	220.7	204.9	221.7	162.5
	72		266.1	299.1	219.6	301.5	173.2	302.8	126.8	-		-	-	280.0	258.8	282.7	212.7	284.3	166.2	285.8	119.9	_			H
10000	67	286.6	284.9	275.8	267.7	278.7	221.5	279.8	174.7	280.7	128.1	-	-	271.7	271.1	259.9	258.3	262.4	214.3	263.6	<del>                                     </del>	265.2	121.3	-	-
	62	284.8	284.8	272.1	271.5	259.7	258.5	257.8	222.8	258.6	175.8	259.8	129.3	269.8	269.8	257.9	257.9	246.2	246.2	242.6	-	243.8	168.8	245.3	122.5
	57	282.9	282.9	270.4	270.4	258.0	258.0	245.7	245.6	237.8	223.6	239.1	176.8	268.0	268.0	256.2	256.2	244.5	244.5	232.7	232.7	223.1	216.5	225.1	169.7
							95	(°F)											105	(°F)					
	77	254.5	143.5	255.7	119.1	255.7	94.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.4	137.0	241.7	112.7	242.2	87.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	235.0	169.6	236.1	145.0	236.9	120.4	237.1	95.4	-	-	-	-	222.3	163.2	223.4	138.6	224.3	114.1	224.9	89.2	-	-	-	-
5000	67	216.9	195.6	217.7	171.1	218.4	146.4	219.2	121.8	219.5	96.8	-	-	204.9	188.9	205.9	164.5	206.9	139.9	207.8	115.4	208.3	90.5	-	-
	62	206.2	206.2	199.5	196.6	201.3	172.3	201.4	147.4	201.9	122.6	201.7	97.5	197.2	197.2	188.8	188.8	190.8	165.6	191.0	140.9	191.6	116.2	192.2	91.4
	57	205.3	205.3	196.4	196.4	187.2	187.2	184.6	172.6	185.2	147.9	185.5	123.0	196.3	196.3	187.9	187.9	179.1	179.1	174.4	166.2	175.5	141.3	176.0	116.5
	77	262.8	156.5	264.0	127.4	264.9	98.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	248.0	149.8	249.6	120.9	250.7	91.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72				158.3	_	_		99.7	-	-	-	-		_		151.5				+	-	-	-	<u> </u>
6000	67				188.9		-	-	130.4		<del>                                     </del>	-	- 102.1				182.0			_	123.4		94.5	- 100.3	-
	62 57		219.4		209.9	207.9	_	208.9 190.6	160.7		_	210.3 192.9	102.1 132.0		209.5		200.5 199.4		182.9 190.3	_	_		124.7 154.6	199.2 182.8	_
	77				135.4		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	-	128.5		95.1	-	101.2	-	-	102.0	123.2
	72				170.6	_			103.3	-	-	-	-		197.1	-	163.6		130.1	240.3	96.9	-	-	-	-
7000	67				206.0	_	_			234.5		-	-				198.6		165.1	_	131.5		98.0	-	-
	62					_	_	214.3			139.4	216.1	105.8		_	-	209.9			_	-		132.4	205.4	99.0
	57	228.6	228.6	218.6	218.6	208.6	208.6	198.4	198.4	197.3	173.9	198.1	140.2	218.0	218.0	208.6	208.6	199.2	199.2	189.4	189.4	186.6	166.7	187.7	133.0
	77	274.0	180.9	276.1	143.0	277.7	105.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	258.2	173.6	260.5	135.9	262.8	98.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72				182.5				106.6	-	-	-	-		-		175.2		137.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
8000	67				221.9	_	184.1	_	145.9		108.1	-	-		228.1	_	214.9			225.0	_		101.0	-	<u> </u>
	62				228.0	_	_			219.8	-	220.9	109.3		_		217.5				+		139.9		_
	57				226.6	_			205.7	201.2	186.0		147.8				216.0			_	196.1		178.6	191.3	140.3
	77				150.2	_	_	- 262.2	100 7	-	-	-	-		_		142.8		101.2	249.6	102.0	-	-	-	<del>-</del>
9000	72 67				194.0	_	_	262.3	109.7	- 2/13 1	111.2	-	-		_		186.5 224.1				145.8	- 230.6	103.9	-	-
5000	62				236.8			-		223.3	-				-					-	-	211.6		212.8	104 5
				0	,,					,,,	1.5-7	1		0						1-00.7	1.00.1	1-11.0	. +0.3		1.0-7.0

**Table 7: AV20 cooling performance** 

Air	n										Temp	eratur	e of aiı	on co	ndens	er coil									
evap.	coil				Retu	ırn dry	/ bulb	tempe	rature	(°F)							Reti	ırn dry	/ bulb	tempe	erature	e (°F)			
	WB	9	0	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	9	0	8	5	8	0	7	<b>'</b> 5	7	0	6	55
CFM	(°F)	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH																		
	77	280.6	203.4	282.9	156.9	285.7	111.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	264.3	195.6	267.1	149.5	270.5	103.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ī	72	258.6	251.8	262.0	205.1	263.8	158.7	265.9	112.7	-	-	-	-	243.3	240.1	247.0	197.6	249.4	151.1	252.2	105.4	-	-	-	-
10000	67	253.6	253.6	242.8	242.8	242.9	206.8	244.3	160.1	246.4	114.0	-	-	241.4	240.4	230.3	228.8	229.2	198.8	231.6	152.5	233.6	106.5	-	-
Ī	62	251.7	251.7	240.6	240.6	229.6	229.6	224.1	207.8	225.7	161.2	227.0	114.9	239.4	239.4	229.2	229.2	218.8	218.5	211.3	200.2	213.9	153.5	215.3	107.3
İ	57	249.9	249.9	238.8	238.8	227.8	227.8	216.5	216.5	205.5	205.5	207.9	162.0	237.7	237.7	227.8	227.8	217.1	217.1	206.7	206.7	196.0	196.0	197.0	154.1
							115	(°F)											125	(°F)					
	77	223.8	130.4	224.5	105.9	225.5	81.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.4	123.0	206.2	98.8	207.6	74.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ī	72	206.3	156.1	207.5	131.6	208.7	107.3	209.7	82.7	-	-	-	-	188.9	148.8	190.3	124.4	191.9	100.1	193.2	75.6	-	-	-	-
5000	67	189.0	181.8	191.1	157.3	191.9	132.8	193.5	108.5	194.1	83.8	-	-	173.1	172.7	175.1	149.8	176.2	125.4	177.5	101.1	178.8	76.7	-	-
İ	62	185.3	185.3	177.3	177.3	177.0	158.6	177.5	133.8	178.3	109.2	178.9	84.6	172.3	172.3	164.6	164.6	160.8	151.1	162.6	126.3	163.8	101.9	164.6	77.4
Ī	57	184.3	184.3	176.3	176.3	168.3	168.3	161.3	158.7	163.1	134.3	163.5	109.5	171.1	171.1	163.8	163.8	156.2	156.2	148.6	148.6	149.3	126.8	150.2	102.2
	77	229.1	142.5	231.4	113.8	233.1	84.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.8	135.0	212.2	106.4	214.5	77.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ī	72	212.5	173.2	213.9	144.2	215.6	115.3	217.0	86.3	-	-	-	-	193.7	165.5	195.7	136.6	197.6	107.7	199.6	79.0	-	-	-	-
6000	67	198.7	198.1	196.8	174.5	198.4	145.5	199.7	116.4	201.0	87.4	-	-	182.7	182.2	179.0	167.1	181.5	137.7	183.1	108.9	184.7	80.1	-	-
Ī	62	196.0	196.0	187.8	187.8	181.3	175.6	183.0	146.3	184.3	117.3	185.5	88.3	181.6	181.6	173.8	173.8	165.9	165.7	167.4	138.6	168.7	109.5	170.1	80.7
İ	57	194.2	194.2	186.7	186.7	178.1	178.1	169.8	169.8	168.5	147.0	169.4	117.8	180.4	180.4	172.7	172.7	164.8	164.8	156.7	156.7	153.6	139.1	155.0	110.1
	77	233.7	154.2	236.6	121.2	238.9	88.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	213.4	146.6	216.5	113.5	219.6	80.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
İ	72	216.6	189.4	218.6	156.0	220.1	122.6	222.4	89.4	-	-	-	-	196.2	181.7	199.4	148.2	201.7	114.9	204.3	82.0	-	-	-	-
7000	67	206.1	205.5	200.3	191.0	203.2	157.5	204.7	124.0	206.3	90.7	-	-	190.4	189.9	182.4	181.3	185.2	149.4	187.2	116.1	189.3	83.1	-	-
	62	204.7	204.7	196.1	196.1	186.9	186.7	187.5	158.4	188.8	124.8	190.0	91.4	188.7	188.7	180.9	180.9	172.7	172.6	170.9	150.4	172.5	116.9	174.2	83.6
ĺ	57	203.5	203.5	194.8	194.8	185.8	185.8	176.9	176.9	172.1	159.0	173.4	125.3	187.5	187.5	179.6	179.6	171.4	171.4	163.1	163.1	156.1	151.3	158.2	117.1
	77	238.0	165.8	240.7	128.3	243.7	91.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	216.3	157.7	219.9	120.4	223.7	83.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	218.7	205.2	222.1	167.5	224.2	129.7	226.9	92.3	-	-	-	-	198.0	195.5	202.1	159.4	204.9	121.8	208.1	84.7	-	-	-	-
8000	67	213.2	212.5	204.1	202.8	206.3	168.9	208.1	131.0	210.0	93.4	-	-	196.4	195.8	188.2	187.0	187.7	160.7	190.0	122.8	192.5	85.6	-	-
Ī	62	211.6	211.6	202.6	202.6	193.5	193.2	190.7	169.9	192.4	132.0	193.9	94.3	194.9	194.9	186.6	186.6	178.2	178.0	172.9	162.0	175.6	123.8	177.5	86.4
Ī	57	210.2	210.2	201.2	201.2	192.0	192.0	182.7	182.7	174.3	171.2	176.5	132.4	193.4	193.4	186.2	186.2	176.7	176.7	168.2	168.2	159.4	159.4	160.8	124.1
	77	240.5	176.6	243.7	135.0	247.5	93.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.4	168.8	222.2	126.8	226.9	86.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ī	72	221.0	218.1	224.9	178.6	227.3	136.5	230.4	95.1	-	-	-	-	204.2	201.7	204.2	170.2	207.4	128.3	211.1	87.2	-	-	-	-
9000	67	219.2	218.3	210.0	208.6	208.8	179.9	211.0	137.8	213.4	96.1	-	-	201.4	200.7	192.9	191.7	189.1	171.8	192.2	129.4	195.4	88.1	-	-
Ī	62	217.4	217.4	208.1	208.1	198.9	198.6	192.0	181.1	195.0	138.8	197.9	97.4	199.6	199.6	191.2	191.2	182.7	182.5	173.6	172.6	177.5	130.3	179.7	88.6
	57	215.8	215.8	206.9	206.9	197.2	197.2	187.6	187.6	178.0	178.0	179.2	139.3	198.0	198.0	189.7	189.7	181.0	181.0	172.2	172.2	163.4	163.4	162.9	130.7
	77	243.4	187.8	246.4	141.5	250.4	96.2	-	-	-		-	-	220.2	179.2	224.4	133.3	229.6	88.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	226.2	223.3	226.8	189.3	229.8	143.0	233.5	97.6	-	-	-	-	207.6	204.9	205.0	180.7	209.4	134.6	213.7	89.5	-	-	-	-
10000	67	224.2	223.2	216.8	215.2	210.2	190.8	213.1	144.1	216.0	98.5	-	-	205.5	204.7	197.1	195.7	189.3	183.3	194.1	135.6	197.4	90.3	-	-
	62	222.3	222.3	212.8	212.8	203.2	202.9	193.4	191.9	197.1	145.2	198.9	99.2	203.6	203.6	195.2	195.2	186.5	186.3	177.4	176.6	179.2	136.6	181.6	90.9
	57	220.5	220.5	211.1	211.1	201.5	201.5	191.6	191.6	181.9	181.9	181.1	145.7	201.9	201.9	193.4	193.4	184.7	184.7	175.7	175.7	166.6	166.6	164.4	137.3

# AV25 cooling capacity performance

Table 8: AV25 cooling performance

Air	on										Temp	erature	e of aiı	on co	ndens	er coil									
evap.					Retu	ırn dry	y bulb	tempe	rature									ırn dry	/ bulb	tempe	erature	e (°F)			
	WB	9	0	8	5	8	80	7	5	7	0	6	5	9	0	8	5	8	0	7	75	7	0	6	55
CFM	(°F)	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc
		MBH	МВН	MBH	МВН	МВН		MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH	МВН	MBH
							75	. ,		1									85	(°F)					
	77 72	375.8 344.6	199.4 231.7	376.2 345.1	167.9 200.2	376.2 345.5	135.9 168.7	345.5	136.7	-	-	-	-	355.8 325.7	190.9 223.1	356.2 326.1	159.3 191.5	356.2 326.6	127.4 160.1	- 326.4	128.0	-	-	-	-
6250	67		263.8	315.7	232.3	316.0	200.7	315.9	168.9	315.8	136.9	-	-	297.3	254.9	297.9	223.6	298.1	191.9	298.1		298.1	128.3	-	+-
0230	62	289.8	289.8	287.9	263.6	288.1	232.2	288.0	200.4	288.1	168.6	287.8	136.6	275.2	275.2	270.9	254.7	271.4	223.5	271.5		271.5	160.0	271.2	128.0
	57	286.3	286.3	273.6	273.6	262.0	260.5	261.9	231.2	262.0	199.6	261.9	167.7	271.7	271.7	259.2	259.2	247.0	247.0	246.1	222.5	245.6	190.6	245.9	159.0
	77	390.8	216.2	391.6	179.4	391.3	141.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	369.0	207.4	369.8	170.4	369.8	132.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	359.0	254.6	359.9	217.6	360.4	180.3	360.5	142.6	-	-	-	-	338.9	245.6	339.4	208.5	339.9	171.2	340.1	133.7	-	-	-	-
7500	67	328.8	292.2	329.2	255.2	329.6	217.9	329.9	180.6	329.8	142.9	-	-	309.3	282.8	310.0	246.2	310.2	208.8	310.4		310.7	133.9	-	-
	62	310.6	310.6	299.6	290.9	300.6	-	300.9	217.9	301.4	180.6		142.9	294.6	294.6	282.6	280.4	282.3	245.8	283.0	<del>                                     </del>	283.3	171.4	283.1	133.8
	57 77	306.8 401.8	306.8 232.4	293.2 403.0	293.2 189.8	279.5 403.2	279.5 146.7	274.0	254.4	274.3	217.4	274.2	179.8	290.8	290.8	277.5 380.2	277.5 180.6	264.2 380.9	264.2 137.8	256.6	245.6	257.2	208.2	257.0	170.6
	72		276.3	370.4	233.6	371.3	190.9	371.5	147.7	_	-	-	-	379.6 347.9	266.8	349.1	224.2	349.9	181.4	350.1	138.4	-		-	<del>-</del>
8750	67	338.3	319.0	340.4	277.2	340.6	234.4	340.9	191.5	340.6	148.2	-	-	318.1	308.1	319.6	267.5	320.2	225.0	320.5		320.7	139.0	-	<del> </del> -
	62	327.6	327.6	313.3	311.9	310.6	277.0	310.8	234.2	311.1	191.3	311.2	148.2	310.2	310.2	296.3	296.3	291.0	267.1	291.6	224.7	292.1	182.0	292.1	138.8
	57	323.6	323.6	309.3	309.3	294.8	294.8	282.7	275.8	283.4	233.8	283.6	190.8	306.2	306.2	292.0	292.0	278.1	278.1	265.1	264.9	265.1	224.2	265.2	181.0
	77	411.2	247.8	412.9	200.0	413.1	151.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	387.5	238.4	388.8	190.4	389.6	142.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	378.0	296.9	379.5	249.0	380.6	200.9	381.0	152.6	-	-	-	-	356.4	287.3	357.1	239.4	357.9	191.3	358.4		-	-	-	-
10000	67	347.1	341.3	347.9	297.7	348.4	-	348.9	201.4	349.1	153.0	-	-	328.0	326.5	326.6	287.9	327.0	239.8	327.5		328.3	143.4	-	-
	62	341.3	341.3	326.9	325.4	318.2	297.8	319.0	250.0	319.6	201.7	319.7	153.2	323.3	323.3	308.8	308.8	297.6	287.4	298.9	-	299.5	191.9	299.5	143.4
	57 77	338.1 418.3	338.1 262.5	322.7 420.5	322.7 209.4	307.5 420.8	307.5 155.9	292.1	291.8	290.7	249.3	290.9	200.9	319.2 392.4	319.2 252.3	304.4 395.5	304.4 199.5	289.7 396.4	289.7 146.3	274.9	274.9	271.5	239.2	271.7	191.0
	72	385.7	316.8	386.1	263.5	388.3	210.6	388.1	156.8	-	-	-	-	361.0	306.7	362.7	253.6	363.8	200.3	364.6	147.1	-	-	-	+-
11250	67	358.7	354.1	354.3	317.7	355.4	264.6	355.8	210.9	356.5	157.4	-	-	338.5	337.0	331.4	307.2	333.1	254.4	333.7	200.8	334.5	147.6	-	-
	62	354.0	354.0	338.4	336.9	324.7	316.0	325.4	264.8	325.9	211.2	326.2	157.6	334.6	334.6	_	319.3	303.9	303.9	304.7		305.1	201.1	305.3	147.6
	57	349.5	349.5	334.0	334.0	318.3	318.3	302.3	301.9	296.8	264.2	297.0	210.5	330.2	330.2	314.9	314.9	299.7	299.7	284.2	284.2	276.7	254.0	276.9	200.3
	77	424.1	276.7	426.4	218.1	427.4	160.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	399.3	266.8	400.4	208.3	402.0	150.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	390.2	335.8	392.6	278.1	393.9	219.6	394.4	161.0	-	-	-	-	366.9	326.2	367.9	267.8	369.6	209.4	370.4	150.9	-	-	-	-
12500	67	369.5	364.8	359.1	336.5	360.8	278.8	361.6	220.0	362.3	161.5	-	-	349.0	347.4	336.2	324.6	337.9	268.4	338.7	209.9	339.7	151.4	-	<u> </u>
	62	364.8	364.7	348.4	346.8	332.3	329.1		278.7	330.9	220.1	331.6	161.6	344.4	344.4	328.4	328.4	312.5	312.5	308.6		309.4	209.9	309.7	151.2
	57	359.9	359.9	343.9	343.9	327.7			310.6	301.5	278.8	302.4	219.9	339.8	339.8	323.8	323.8	308.0	308.0	292.0	292.0	280.5	268.3	281.6	209.4
							95			1									105					1	
	77	330.0	181.8			330.3	_	- 201.4	- 110.7	-	-	-	-	316.1	172.2	_	141.0		109.0	-	- 100.4	-	-	-	-
6250	72 67	301.1 273.9	213.8 245.4	301.7 274.3	182.3 214.2	301.9 274.7	150.7 182.6	301.4 275.1	118.7 151.1	275.1	119.2	-	-	288.8	204.2	289.6 263.5	172.8 204.5	290.0 264.3	141.3 173.1	289.9 264.7	<del>                                     </del>	- 264.8	109.7	-	<del>  -</del>
0230	62	255.5	255.5	248.2	245.3	249.3	214.2	249.4	182.5	249.4	150.8	249.0	118.8	248.3	248.3	239.4	234.6	240.0	204.5	240.5	-	240.4	141.3	240.1	109.3
	57	251.8	251.8	239.9	239.9	227.8	227.8	224.9	213.1	225.0	181.6	224.7	149.7	244.8	244.8	233.3	233.3	222.0	222.0	216.5	_	217.0	172.0	216.9	140.2
	77	340.7	197.8	341.8	160.7	342.3	123.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	326.2	187.9	327.6	151.0	327.9	113.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	311.9	235.8	313.0	198.7	313.7	161.6	313.6	124.1	-	-	-	-	299.1	225.9	300.2	188.8	301.0	151.8	301.5	114.5	-	-	-	-
7500	67	283.5	273.1	284.4	236.2	285.1	199.0	285.6	161.8	285.7	124.3	-	-	271.9	261.9	273.3	226.0	274.0	189.1	274.6	151.9	274.8	114.5	-	-
	62				260.0	_	_		199.0			259.2	124.1		264.6		252.4				188.9		151.9	-	_
	57				256.1	_	_					234.1			_		248.6		_	_	_			225.6	150.9
	77				170.7		-	- 222 2	120 6	-	-	-	-		202.8	-	160.6			- 200.2	1106	-	-	-	<del>  -</del>
8750	72 67		256.7		214.1 257.5	_			128.6	294.4	129.1	-	-				203.8		161.2		118.6	- 283.0		-	-
6730	62				273.4	_	_				_	266.7	128.7		_		264.8				_			256.4	-
	57		282.7		269.3	_	_		242.0			241.0	171.0		273.6		260.7				235.1		203.2	-	+
	77				180.2	_		-	-	-	-	-	-		_		169.8		122.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72				228.8	_	_	329.7	133.0	-	-	-	-		_		218.3	_	170.4	316.3	122.6	-	-	-	-
10000	67	303.0	303.0	298.3	277.4	299.0	229.3	300.0	181.2	300.5	133.2	-	-	293.1	290.7	285.0	266.4	286.6	218.6	287.7	170.7	288.6	122.7	-	-
	62		298.4	_	284.6	_	_		229.6	272.9	181.4	273.0	133.1	288.1	288.1	275.1	275.1	261.6	260.7	261.4	218.6	261.8	170.4	262.5	122.5
	57			_	280.0	_	_			245.9	1	246.2	180.5				270.7				244.0		218.2	236.8	169.6
	77				189.0	_	136.0	-	- 4267	-	-	-	-		_		178.3		125.6	-	-	-	-	-	<del>  -</del>
11250	72				243.1	_	_		136.7	- 205.0	1271	-	-		_		232.3				_	- 202.6	1262	-	-
11250	67 62				296.1 293.6		-			305.9	-	- 277.6	- 136.9				282.6 283.7				232.6	_	126.3 179.5	266.8	126.0
				L 7.3.0	1422.0	14/0.0	14/0.0	14//.	Z+3.0	14/1.4	1170.3	14//.0	1120.9	421.3	142/.3	1400./	1400./	405.0	400.5	1200.0	1434.0	1200.0	1/2.2	1 Z UU.Ö	1140.0

**Table 8: AV25 cooling performance** 

Air	on										Tempo	eratur	e of aiı	on co	ndens	er coil									
evap.	coil				Retu	ırn dry	/ bulb	tempe	rature	(°F)							Retu	ırn dry	/ bulb	tempe	rature	(°F)			
		9	0	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	9	0	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	55
CFM	WB (°F)	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	SC
	(°F)	мвн	МВН	мвн	МВН	МВН	МВН	мвн	МВН	МВН	мвн	мвн	мвн	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	мвн	мвн	МВН	мвн	мвн	МВН	МВН	МВН
	77	365.5	255.1	366.8	197.3	369.4	139.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	348.7	244.8	351.3	186.6	354.1	129.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	333.3	314.4	336.9	257.0	338.4	198.3	340.8	140.9	-	-	-	-	318.4	301.5	321.8	245.4	324.0	187.5	325.8	129.7	-	-	-	-
12500	67	321.3	321.3	306.4	306.4	308.0	257.1	309.2	198.9	310.2	140.8	-	-	310.2	307.6	296.3	292.0	294.5	246.0	296.7	187.9	297.3	129.6	-	-
	62	316.2	316.2	301.3	301.3	286.2	286.2	279.9	257.6	280.9	198.9	281.1	140.2	304.9	304.9	291.1	291.1	276.7	275.7	268.4	246.3	269.4	187.5	270.1	129.2
	57	311.7	311.7	296.8	296.8	281.6	281.6	266.4	266.4	253.5	253.5	254.1	198.2	300.4	300.4	286.5	286.5	272.2	272.2	257.9	257.9	243.5	243.5	244.2	186.8
							115	(°F)											125	(°F)					
	77	293.1	162.0	294.3	130.9	294.6	99.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	268.1	151.3	270.2	120.5	270.9	89.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	267.7	194.0	268.6	162.6	269.3	131.4	269.6	99.6	-	-	-	-	244.8	183.3	245.8	152.1	248.0	121.2	247.5	89.3	-	-	-	-
6250	67	242.6	225.5	244.2	194.4	244.9	162.9	245.7	131.6	245.7	99.8	-	-	221.6	213.5	222.9	183.4	223.8	152.3	224.6	120.9	225.2	89.4	-	-
	62	232.7	232.7	221.9	221.9	221.8	194.1	222.3	162.8	222.5	131.2	222.4	99.3	215.2	215.2	205.1	205.1	201.8	183.5	202.4	151.9	203.3	120.6	203.3	88.9
	57	229.0	229.0	218.2	218.2	207.4	207.4	199.6	193.3	200.3	161.9	201.2	130.6	211.6	211.6	201.4	201.4	191.3	191.3	181.7	181.5	182.3	151.3	182.6	119.6
	77	302.0	177.3	303.6	140.6	304.4	103.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.8	166.4	278.0	129.8	279.5	93.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	276.3	215.1	277.4	178.2	278.8	141.3	279.6	104.2	-	-	-	-	251.8	203.8	253.3	167.1	253.4	129.8	256.0	93.4	-	-	-	-
7500	67	251.5	249.4	252.1	215.3	253.3	178.5	254.0	141.4	254.4	104.1	-	-	232.0	230.2	229.6	204.3	230.7	167.4	231.8	130.3	232.5	93.3	-	-
	62	247.1	247.1	235.5	235.5	228.5	215.4	229.8	178.2	230.4	141.1	230.7	103.8	228.1	228.1	217.1	217.1	207.9	203.0	208.7	167.0	209.7	130.0	210.4	93.0
	57	243.3	243.3	231.7	231.7	220.2	220.2	208.6	208.6	207.5	177.5	207.8	140.2	224.1	224.1	213.4	213.4	202.5	202.5	191.5	191.5	188.0	166.2	188.7	129.1
	77	308.6	192.0	310.5	149.8	312.0	107.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	280.6	180.5	283.6	138.5	286.0	96.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	282.1	235.1	283.6	192.8	285.2	150.4	286.0	107.8	-	-	-	-	256.2	223.7	258.0	181.2	259.1	138.7	261.8	97.0	-	-	-	-
8750	67	263.0	260.9	257.5	235.7	259.7	193.4	260.6	150.8	261.0	108.0	-	-	242.1	240.3	233.6	223.0	235.6	181.6	237.3	139.3	238.6	97.1	-	-
	62	258.6	258.6	246.6	246.6	234.3	233.6	235.5	192.9	236.2	150.3	236.6	107.6	237.7	237.7	226.6	226.6	215.3	214.9	213.7	181.5	214.5	138.9	215.2	96.4
	57	254.7	254.7	242.5	242.5	230.6	230.6	218.0	218.0	212.4	192.1	213.0	149.5	233.7	233.7	222.6	222.6	211.3	211.3	199.8	199.8	191.6	180.9	192.6	137.9
	77	314.2	206.1	316.5	158.7	318.5	111.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	285.0	194.4	288.3	147.1	290.9	99.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	285.9	254.5	288.7	207.0	290.6	159.2	292.2	111.7	-	-	-	-	258.7	242.1	262.2	195.2	264.9	147.7	266.7	100.3	-	-	-	-
10000	67	272.6	270.3	261.9	253.0	263.8	207.2	265.0	159.3	266.1	111.6	-	-	250.6	248.6	239.3	235.8	239.3	195.4	240.9	147.7	242.3	100.1	-	-
	62	268.0	268.0	255.6	255.6	243.0	242.2	240.2	207.5	241.1	159.3	241.7	111.3	246.1	246.1	234.4	234.4	222.8	222.4	216.7	195.8	218.5	147.5	219.4	99.7
	57	263.8	263.8		251.4	238.7	238.7	226.1	226.1	216.2	206.8	216.8	158.2	241.6	241.6	230.1	230.1	218.5	218.5	206.6	206.6	195.1	193.8	196.2	146.5
	77	317.5	219.7	320.6	167.0	323.5	114.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	287.9	207.5	291.6	155.2	294.9	103.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	289.3	271.9		220.3	294.6	167.6	296.5	115.0	-	-	-	-	262.7	255.5	265.5	208.5	267.9	155.8	270.6	103.4	-	-	-	-
11250	67	280.5	278.1		264.1	267.5	221.0	269.5	167.9	270.5	115.0	-	-	257.1	255.0	245.8	242.2	241.8	209.4	-	156.0	246.4	103.4	-	-
	62	275.8	275.8	263.2	263.2	250.2	249.3	242.8	221.2	244.6	167.7	245.3	114.5	252.6	252.6	240.6	240.6	228.1	227.6		209.1	221.2	155.5	222.4	102.7
	57	271.7	271.7		258.8	245.9	245.9	232.4	232.4	219.7	219.0	220.7	166.9	248.1	248.1	236.4	236.4	221.6	221.6	212.1	212.1	199.8	199.8	198.9	154.7
	77	320.5	232.5		175.0	327.1	117.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	290.6	221.1	294.8	163.1	298.0	106.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	293.0	285.1		233.8	298.5	175.9	300.5	118.3	-	-	-	-	268.6	261.1	267.2		270.3	163.5	274.3	106.6	-	-	-	-
12500	67	287.6	285.1		270.5	269.9	234.6	272.2	175.8	274.0	118.1		-	263.0	260.8	251.2	247.4	242.2	222.2	246.7	163.7	248.8	106.1	-	-
	62	282.4	282.4		269.6	256.4	255.5	245.4	234.4	247.1	175.6	248.0	117.4	258.1	258.1	246.2	246.2	233.1	232.6	-	219.4	223.3	163.3	224.6	
	57	278.1	278.1	265.0	265.0	251.7	251.7	238.3	238.3	224.6	224.6	223.4	175.1	253.5	253.5	241.6	241.6	230.8	230.8	216.9	216.9	204.2	204.2	201.1	162.4

# AV28 cooling capacity performance

### Table 9: AV28 cooling performance

Air	on										Temp	eratur	e of aiı	on co	ndens	er coil									
evap.	coil					ırn dr	y bulb	tempe										ırn dry	y bulb	tempe	erature				
	WB	9		8	5	8	0	7	5	7	70	6	5	9	0	8	5	8	0		5	7		6	55
CFM	(°F)	TC	SC																						
		МВН	МВН	MBH	МВН	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH			МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН						
					I		75	(°F)		1									85	(°F)					
	77	428.4	224.8	428.4	189.5	428.2	154.2	- 200 5	-	-	-	-	-	407.2	215.3	406.9	180.3	406.7	145.0	-	- 144.6	-	-	-	-
6075	72	391.3	259.7	391.2	224.6	390.8	189.5	390.5	154.0	-	152.2	-	-	370.9	250.3		215.2	370.2	180.0	369.9	144.6	- 225.4	1 42 0	-	-
6875	67 62	355.8 324.9	294.1 324.9	355.9 323.1	259.3 293.1	355.6 322.7	224.1 258.3	355.1 322.2	188.8 222.8	354.9 321.3	153.3 187.2	321.1	151.9	336.5 309.1	284.7 309.1	336.5 304.5	249.7 283.4	336.3 304.4	214.6 248.6	335.8 303.8	179.3 213.3	335.4 303.0	143.9 177.8	302.5	142.3
	57	320.5	320.5	305.5	305.5	292.2	289.6	291.3	256.0	290.9	220.8	290.3	185.3	304.7	304.7	289.8	289.8	275.2	275.2	273.8	246.4	273.3	211.2	272.6	175.7
	77	446.3	243.3	445.9	202.1	445.4	160.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	423.1	233.7	422.7	192.4	422.7	150.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	408.3	285.0	408.4	243.7	407.9	202.3	407.5	160.5	-	-	-	-	386.3	275.1	386.2	233.8	385.7	192.5	385.3	150.7	-	-	-	-
8250	67	372.3	325.6	371.9	284.6	371.5	243.2	371.1	201.6	370.5	159.9	-	-	351.2	315.6	350.8	274.5	350.6	233.2	350.1	191.7	349.5	149.9	-	-
	62	349.1	349.1	337.5	324.2	337.2	283.6	337.2	242.2	336.7	200.6	336.0	158.7	331.7	331.7	318.2		317.2	273.3	317.1	232.0	316.6	190.5	315.8	148.6
	57	344.5	344.5	328.1	328.1	311.8	311.8	305.3	281.8	304.9	240.4	304.0	198.5	327.0	327.0	310.9	310.9	295.0	295.0	286.2	271.4	285.7	230.1	284.8	188.3
	77	459.3	260.9	459.2	213.6	459.0	165.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	435.0	250.9	435.0	203.6	434.4	155.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	421.0	308.7	420.8	261.2	420.7	213.9	420.2	166.1	-	-	-	-	397.6	298.4	397.3	250.9	397.2	203.6	396.5	155.8	-	-	-	-
9625	67	384.2	355.6	384.0	308.6	384.1	261.4	383.5	213.5	382.8	165.7	-	-	362.0	344.6	361.9	298.2	361.8	250.8	361.3	203.1	360.5	155.3	-	-
	62	369.2	369.2	351.7	350.0	349.0	307.4	348.3	260.0	348.0	212.4	347.2	164.5	350.4	350.4	333.1	333.1	327.5	296.7	327.3	249.6	326.5	201.8	325.5	153.9
	57	364.2	364.2	346.8	346.8	329.3	329.3	315.5	305.2	315.2	258.3	314.6	210.5	345.4	345.4	328.2	328.2	311.0	311.0	295.7	293.8	294.7	247.6	294.3	199.9
	77	469.8	277.7	470.0	224.5	469.5	171.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	444.5	267.3	444.4	214.1	443.9	160.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	430.9	331.4	431.0	278.2	430.9	224.8	430.1	171.2	-	-	-	-	406.5	320.6	406.4	267.4	406.2	214.1	405.6	160.6	-	-	-	-
11000	67	394.4	381.9	393.6	331.1	393.2	277.9	392.6	224.2	392.0	170.7	-	-	371.8	369.4	370.3	320.2	369.9	_	369.4		368.5	160.0	-	-
	62	386.0	386.0	367.4	365.6	358.0	330.3	357.9	277.2	357.2	223.6		169.7	365.9	365.9	347.7	347.7	335.8	319.0	335.6	266.4	334.8	212.7	333.5	158.8
	57	380.8	380.8	362.3	362.3	343.9	343.9	325.7	325.2	323.2	275.1	322.8	221.6	360.7	360.7	342.6	342.6	324.6		306.7	306.7	302.2	264.1	301.3	210.5
	77	478.2	293.6	478.4	234.7	478.0	175.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	451.7	282.9	452.1	224.1	451.5	165.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
40075	72	439.0	353.0	439.2	294.1	438.9	235.0	438.2	175.7	-	-	-	-	413.9	341.9	413.9	283.1	413.5	224.1	412.6	164.9	-	-	-	-
12375	67	406.1	400.4	401.4	352.8	401.2	294.0	400.8	234.8	399.8	175.4		1742	385.1	383.1	376.9	341.9	376.9	282.9	376.5	223.6	375.5	164.4	220.7	162.1
	62 57	400.2 394.8	400.2 394.8	381.1 375.6	379.1 375.6	365.5 356.3	351.3 356.3	364.7 337.4	293.3 336.9	364.2 330.5	233.9	363.0 329.5	174.3 232.0	379.2 373.9	379.2 373.9	360.3 354.7	360.3 354.7	343.0 335.9	_	341.7 317.4	282.0 317.4	340.9 308.2	222.6	339.7 307.3	163.1 220.7
	77	485.2	309.0	485.5	244.5	485.1	179.9	337.4	330.9	330.3	291.4	529.5	232.0	458.0	298.0	458.3	233.6	457.8	169.2	317.4	317.4	506.2	200.1	307.3	220.7
	72	445.8	373.8	445.7	309.5	445.8	244.8	445.1	180.1	-		-	-	419.6	_	420.0		419.6		419.0	169.1	-	-	<del>-</del>	
13750	67	418.7	412.7	407.6	373.7	407.6	309.5	407.1	244.5	406.2	179.8	-	-	396.6	394.5	382.6	361.6	382.2	298.0	382.1	233.3	380.9	168.4	-	-
.5750	62	412.5	412.4	392.8	390.8	372.8	368.8	370.8	308.5	370.2	243.7	369.1	178.7	390.5	390.5	371.0	371.0	351.4		346.8	296.9	345.9	232.0	344.6	167.1
	57		406.9	386.9	386.9	367.1	_		346.9		-		242.0		_	_	365.3			326.3			295.5		-
							95												105						
	77	378.9	205.5	378.4	170.4	378.1	134.9	-	_	l -		Ι.	- I	365.8	195.1	365.5	160.1	365.3	124.8	-	T -	_	_	_	_
	72	343.9	240.2	343.6	205.1	343.1	169.9	342.7	134.5	_	-	-	-	332.5	229.9	332.3	194.8	331.9	159.7	331.5	124.2	-	_	-	-
6875	67	310.9	274.5	310.7	239.6	310.5	204.4	309.9	169.2	309.3	133.7	-	-	300.9	263.9	300.6	229.1	300.5	194.1	299.9	158.7	299.5	123.3	-	-
0075	62	287.2	287.2	279.6	273.2	279.5	238.2	278.9	203.0	278.2	167.7	277.5	132.1	281.1	281.1	270.9	262.3	270.6		270.2	192.5	269.7	157.2	269.0	121.6
	57	282.8	282.8	268.1	268.1	253.7	253.7	250.2	236.2	249.5	201.0	248.7	165.5	276.8	276.8	262.6	262.6	248.6	248.6	242.4	225.5	242.0	190.5	241.4	155.0
	77		223.2	392.3	_		140.3	-	-	-	-	-	-		212.5				_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	357.1	264.5	357.1	223.2	356.7	181.7	356.1	140.3	-	-	-	-	344.7	253.6	344.8	212.4	344.6	171.1	344.1	129.4	-	-	-	-
8250	67				264.1		_			321.5	139.3	-	-				252.9			_		310.7	128.4	-	-
	62	307.8	307.8	292.6	292.6	290.7	262.5	290.3	221.2	289.8	179.7	289.0	138.0	300.7	300.7	285.3	285.3	281.2	251.3	280.8	210.1	280.4	168.6	279.6	126.9
	57	303.0	303.0	287.2	287.2	271.5	271.5	260.3	260.3	260.0	219.3	259.1	177.7	296.1	296.1	280.6	280.6	265.5	265.5	252.4	248.9	251.8	208.3	251.1	166.6
	77	402.8	240.1	402.6	192.9	402.0	145.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	388.0	228.9	388.0	181.6	387.5	134.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	366.7	287.3	366.5	240.0	366.3	192.6	365.7	145.0	-	-	-	-	353.6	276.0	353.6	228.8	353.6	181.3	352.8	133.8	-	-	-	-
9625	67	332.9	332.6	332.8	286.9	332.2	239.7	331.7	192.1	330.5	144.2	-	-	322.2	319.4	321.3	275.5	320.9	228.2	320.4	180.7	319.4	133.0	-	-
	62	324.5	324.5	307.8	307.8	299.4	285.7	298.9	238.4	298.0	190.6	296.8	142.8	316.7	316.7	300.5	300.5	289.2	274.1	288.9	226.8	288.2	179.1	287.2	131.4
	57				302.6		_	269.4	269.4	267.2	236.2	266.8	188.7		_	_	295.5			263.1	263.1	258.9	224.7	258.3	177.2
	77	_			_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	244.7	_	191.4			-	-	-	-	-	-
	72		309.1		256.2		202.8		149.4	-	-	-	-		297.4		244.7			360.1	-	-	-	-	-
11000	67		344.1		308.5		_		202.1		-	-	-		_		296.7		_		_		136.9	-	-
	62	_	338.5		320.8		_	_	254.7	_	-	303.6	147.4		_		312.9				242.5		189.2		
	57				315.5						1		199.0				307.6			273.7			240.5	263.6	186.9
	77				212.6		_	- 270.2	- 452.5	-	-	-	-		_		200.8		_	-	- 144.0	-	-	-	-
12275	72		330.3		271.6		_		153.5	- 242.1	152.7	-	-	_	318.2	-	259.8			_	141.8	- 221.2	140.0	<u> </u>	-
12375	67		356.1	344.7				344.4			152.7	- 200 E	151 2				317.3				199.9		140.8	200.2	120.2
	62		350.1		_		_					308.5					323.4		_		257.8			298.2	
	57	344.5	344.5	326.2	326.2	30/.8	307.8	289.7	289.7	2/8.0	268.4	2//.3	208.8	335.5	335.5	317.9	317.9	300.2	300.2	282.5	282.5	268.8	255.9	268.3	196.3

**Table 9: AV28 cooling performance** 

Air	on										Temp	eratur	e of aiı	on co	ndens	er coil									
evap.	coil				Retu	ırn dry	/ bulb	tempe	rature	(°F)							Retu	ırn dry	/ bulb	tempe	erature	(°F)			
	MD	9	0	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	9	0	8	5	8	0	7	'5	7	0	6	55
CFM	WB (°F)	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	SC
	( - ,	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН
	77	422.0	286.4	422.1	221.9	421.6	157.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	406.2	274.2	406.6	209.8	406.3	145.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	384.6	350.8	385.3	286.5	385.1	221.9	384.3	157.4	-	-	-	-	370.4	338.0	371.4	274.5	371.4	209.7	370.6	145.3	-	-	-	-
13750	67	366.4	366.4	349.7	348.6	349.4	286.0	348.7	221.3	347.4	156.5	-	-	356.7	353.5	338.5	333.2	337.1	273.4	336.6	208.9	335.4	144.2	-	-
	62	360.0	360.0	341.2	341.2	322.1	322.1	314.4	284.8	313.6	219.8	312.3	155.0	350.4	350.4	332.5	332.5	314.0	312.8	303.7	272.7	303.1	207.3	301.9	142.5
	57	354.5	354.5	335.4	335.4	316.3	316.3	297.4	297.4	281.7	281.7	281.2	218.0	344.6	344.6	326.6	326.6	308.3	308.3	290.0	290.0	272.8	269.7	272.1	205.5
							115	(°F)											125	(°F)					
	77	341.9	184.2	341.8	149.2	341.6	114.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	316.3	172.8	316.1	137.9	316.0	102.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	310.6	218.9	310.3	183.8	310.0	148.8	309.6	113.4	-	-	-	-	286.5	207.3	286.6	172.4	286.3	137.4	286.0	102.1	-	-	-	-
6875	67	280.1	252.5	280.1	218.0	279.8	182.9	279.6	147.8	279.1	112.4	-	-	257.7	241.1	257.6	206.3	257.7	171.4	257.5	136.2	257.1	101.0	-	-
	62	264.9	264.9	252.4	249.8	251.6	216.6	251.2	181.4	250.6	146.1	250.0	110.7	247.0	247.0	233.9	233.9	230.9	204.9	230.8	170.0	230.1	134.7	229.4	99.3
İ	57	260.5	260.5	246.7	246.7	232.9	232.9	224.2	214.5	224.2	179.4	223.5	144.0	242.7	242.7	229.4	229.4	216.4	216.4	205.0	202.5	205.0	167.9	204.3	132.4
	77	353.1	201.1	353.1	159.9	352.9	118.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	325.7	189.0	326.0	148.1	325.7	106.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	321.1	242.1	321.1	200.8	320.9	159.6	320.3	118.0	-	-	-	-	295.7	230.2	295.5	188.8	295.4	147.6	295.1	106.2	-	-	-	-
8250	67	290.5	281.3	290.4	241.3	290.1	200.1	289.7	158.6	289.0	117.0	-	-	268.1	265.9	266.6	229.1	266.4	188.0	266.3	146.7	265.4	105.1	-	-
ĺ	62	282.7	282.7	268.1	268.1	260.5	239.7	260.1	198.4	259.8	157.0	259.2	115.5	263.0	263.0	248.9	248.9	238.2	227.6	238.2	186.4	237.7	144.9	237.1	103.4
	57	278.1	278.1	263.3	263.3	248.5	248.5	233.9	233.9	232.5	196.6	231.9	155.0	258.3	258.3	244.2	244.2	230.0	230.0	216.0	216.0	211.8	184.2	211.2	142.7
	77	361.1	217.0	361.4	169.9	361.0	122.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	332.6	204.7	332.9	157.8	332.7	110.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
İ	72	327.9	263.7	329.0	216.9	328.8	169.5	328.1	122.1	-	-	-	-	301.7	251.3	302.2	204.5	302.3	157.2	301.7	109.9	-	-	-	-
9625	67	302.6	299.9	298.0	263.3	297.6	216.2	297.1	168.7	296.3	121.1	-	-	281.3	278.9	272.8	250.8	272.6	203.7	272.3	156.1	271.6	108.8	-	-
	62	297.2	297.2	281.5	281.5	267.7	261.2	267.2	214.7	266.7	167.1	265.6	119.4	275.8	275.8	260.9	260.9	245.9	245.4	244.2	202.1	243.5	154.6	242.6	107.0
ĺ	57	292.2	292.2	276.1	276.1	260.9	260.9	245.4	245.4	238.4	212.5	237.8	164.9	270.8	270.8	255.9	255.9	241.0	241.0	226.0	226.0	216.4	200.1	216.1	152.3
	77	368.2	232.4	368.4	179.5	368.0	126.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	338.2	219.8	338.7	166.8	338.7	114.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
İ	72	334.7	285.1	335.0	232.1	334.8	179.0	334.1	125.8	-	-	-	-	306.4	272.0	307.1	219.4	307.3	166.2	306.7	113.3	-	-	-	-
11000	67	314.7	311.9	303.1	284.3	302.7	231.3	302.6	178.1	301.5	124.6	-	-	291.9	289.4	276.8	270.3	277.2	218.4	276.9	165.2	276.1	112.1	-	-
	62	308.9	308.9	292.7	292.7	276.4	275.4	272.9	230.2	272.2	176.8	271.0	123.3	286.2	286.2	270.6	270.6	255.2	254.6	248.5	217.3	248.2	164.0	247.2	110.5
	57	303.7	303.7	287.4	287.4	271.0	271.0	254.8	254.8	243.1	228.2	242.5	174.4	280.9	280.9	265.4	265.4	249.7	249.7	234.3	234.3	220.4	215.4	220.0	161.5
	77	372.4	246.9	373.3	188.6	373.1	129.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	341.9	234.1	342.4	175.4	343.1	117.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	338.8	305.1	339.9	247.2	340.0	188.2	339.4	129.3	-	-	-	-	309.7	292.4	311.2	233.7	311.6	175.1	311.2	116.6	-	-	-	-
12375	67	324.8	321.8	308.1	303.2	307.9	246.1	307.4	187.2	306.6	128.3	-	-	300.6	298.0	284.8	280.2	280.9	233.3	281.0	174.2	280.1	115.3	-	-
	62	318.7	318.7	302.1	302.1	285.0	283.9	276.8	245.2	276.0	185.8	274.8	126.4	294.6	294.6	278.9	278.9	262.7	262.0	251.7	232.0	251.1	172.3	250.2	113.4
	57	313.4	313.4	296.5	296.5	279.5	279.5	262.5	262.5	247.1	242.7	246.4	183.5	289.1	289.1	273.3	273.3	257.2	257.2	241.1	241.1	225.0	225.0	223.2	170.3
	77	376.8	261.3	377.5	197.2	377.3	133.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	345.5	248.2	346.5	184.0	346.7	120.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	72	342.4	324.6	344.0	261.3	344.1	196.9	343.3	132.6	-	-	-	-	315.1	305.6	313.8	247.7	315.0	183.7	314.5	119.5	-	-	-	-
13750	67	333.4	330.2	316.0	310.8	311.2	260.8	310.8	195.9	309.8	131.3	-	-	308.1	305.4	291.9	287.2	283.4	247.4	283.7	182.4	282.8	118.1	-	-
	62	327.1	327.1	309.8	309.8	292.4	291.3	279.7	259.2	279.4	194.2	280.9	130.9	302.0	302.0	285.6	285.6	269.1	268.5	254.0	245.9	253.7	180.7	252.6	116.2
	57	321.5	321.5		304.2	286.7	286.7	269.2	269.2	251.8	251.8	249.3	192.3	296.3	296.3	279.9	279.9	263.5	263.5		246.7	230.2	230.2	225.5	178.6

# AV15 hot gas reheat capacity performance

Table 10: AV15 HGRH capacity performance

Air										peratu	re of ai	r on con	ndensei								
evap	. coil				eturn di	_												rature (			
	WB	8		_	0		5	7			5	8		8			5		0		5
CFM	(°F)	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC
		МВН	MBH	МВН	МВН	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH	МВН	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBI
						35°F										45°F					
	72	121.5	35.7	122.2	12.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	118.2	33.8	118.4	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
4500	67	112.8	65.7	74.3	13.2	113.1	19.8	-	-	-	-	109.4	63.7	90.1	26.0	109.6	17.8	-	-	-	-
.500	62	103.4	94.8	104.1	72.1	104.0	48.9	104.1	26.5	103.9	3.9	100.4	92.8	100.8	70.1	100.9	47.2	100.8	24.5	100.6	1.8
	57	100.3	98.6	95.9	94.3	95.9	78.4	96.4	56.0	96.3	33.4	97.6	95.9	93.1	91.3	92.8	76.3	93.0	53.9	92.9	31.1
	72	126.9	42.1	127.6	18.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	123.3	40.8	123.6	15.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5250	67	118.2	75.4	117.9	49.3	117.5	23.0	-	-	-	-	114.4	73.6	114.3	47.3	114.2	21.0	-	-	-	-
	62	106.9	105.0	108.7	83.0	108.4	56.7	108.4	30.6	108.6	5.2	104.2	102.2	105.3	81.0	105.3	54.9	105.4	28.7	105.0	3.0
	57	107.0	105.2	102.2	100.3	100.5	89.6	100.8	64.0	100.6	37.6	104.2	102.4	99.4	97.6	97.0	87.3	97.3	61.7	97.0	35.5
	72	131.8	50.3	131.4	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.6	48.5	127.4	19.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
6000	67	121.4	86.6	122.0	57.1	121.9	27.4	-	-	-	-	117.7	84.4	118.1	54.9	118.1	25.3	-	-	-	-
	62	112.7	109.5	113.1	94.0	112.9	64.7	112.2	34.8	111.5	5.9	109.8	107.1	109.3	91.9	109.3	62.6	108.9	32.9	108.1	3.9
	57	112.8	111.0	107.6	105.6	103.8	101.9	104.3	71.3	104.2	42.2	109.8	107.9	104.7	102.8	100.2	98.3	100.7	69.1	100.5	39.8
	72	134.5	57.7	134.5	25.1	- 1242		-	-	-	-	130.5	55.8	130.5	23.1	120.0	- 20.4	-	-	-	-
6750	67	124.4	97.1	124.6	64.7	124.3	31.3	- 116.2	- 20.4	- 1110	-	120.7	95.1	120.9	62.4	120.8	29.4	- 112.4	- 27.2	- 1100	-
	62	117.6	114.6	115.8	103.0	115.9	70.6	116.3	39.4	114.9	7.6	114.6	111.6	112.0	100.7	112.3	68.5	112.4	37.2	110.9	5.3
	57 72	117.6 137.0	114.3 64.9	112.7	110.6 29.1	106.8	104.7	107.1	78.6	107.0	46.4	114.6	111.6	109.5 133.3	107.5	103.9	101.9	103.5	76.5	103.2	44.1
		-		137.3						-		133.1	63.0		27.2				-	-	-
7500	67	127.4	107.5	128.1	73.2	127.6	35.8	127.0	1.4		- 10.2	123.3	105.3	124.0	69.7	123.7	33.7	1140	40.2	1122	-
	62	121.9	119.5	117.8	116.0	118.6	78.0	118.6	42.4 85.6	117.2	10.2	118.9	116.5	114.0	112.0	114.8	75.9	114.8	40.2	113.3	6.7
	57	122.0	119.6	117.0	114.9	110.4	108.5	109.2	85.6	109.2	50.5	118.8	116.6	113.6	111.5	107.5	105.5	105.8	83.4	105.6	48.2
					1	55	5°F									65	5°F				
	72	114.8	31.8	114.7	8.6	-	-	-	-	-		110.3	29.5	110.5	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
4500	67	106.0	61.7	106.0	38.7	106.2	15.8	-	-	-		101.7	59.3	101.8	36.4	101.8	13.4	-	-	-	-
	62	97.4	90.8	97.5	68.1	97.8	45.5	97.5	22.5	-	-	93.4	88.3	93.8	65.9	93.9	43.1	93.7	20.2	-	-
	57	95.0	93.1	90.2	88.4	89.6	74.2	89.6	51.7	89.4	28.7	92.0	89.7	87.4	85.6	86.0	71.8	85.9	49.3	85.5	26.4
	72	119.6	39.4	119.5	12.7	-		-	-	-	-	114.9	36.9	115.0	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5250	67	110.6	71.7	110.7	45.4	110.9	19.1	-	-	-	-	106.2	69.4	106.4	43.1	106.2	16.7	-	-	-	-
	62	101.5	99.4	101.9	79.0	102.3	53.1	102.3	26.9	101.4	0.9	97.9	95.9	97.9	76.6	98.1	50.6	97.9	24.4	-	-
	57	101.4	99.6	96.6	94.8	93.5	85.1	93.8	59.3	93.5	33.3	97.9	96.1	93.3	91.4	89.9	82.6	89.9	56.8	89.8	30.9
	72	123.4	46.7	123.4	17.0	-	-	-	-		-	118.4	44.2	118.6	14.5	-	-	-	-		-
6000	67	114.0	82.3	114.2	52.8	114.3	23.2	-	-	- 1016	-	109.2	79.9	109.8	50.4	109.8	20.9	- 1017		-	-
	62	106.9	104.8	105.5	89.8	105.7	60.4	105.6	31.0	104.6	2.0	103.2	101.2	101.2	87.2	101.5	57.9	101.7	28.5	-	-
	57	106.8	104.9	101.8	99.9	96.5	94.7	97.1	66.9	96.8	37.5	103.2	101.2	98.2	96.3	93.4	91.4	93.2	64.7	92.9	35.1
	72	126.5 117.0	53.9	126.5	21.0	117.4	- 27.5	-	-	-	-	121.5	51.4	121.7 112.7	18.6	112 5	- 24.0	-	-	-	-
6750	67	-	93.1	117.2	60.0	_	27.5					112.3	90.4		57.7	112.5	24.9				_
	62 57	111.6	108.7 108.8	108.3	98.4 104.3	108.7	66.5 99.0	108.5 99.9	35.0 74.4	106.9 99.5	3.0 41.8	107.7 107.6	104.9 104.9	103.7 102.5	95.8 100.6	104.3 97.4	63.9 95.3	104.0 64.6	31.2 51.1	102.5 95.3	0.5 39.1
	72	129.1		129.2	25.2	-	99.0	- 99.9	-	99.5	41.0	124.0	58.5	124.3	22.7	- 97.4	95.5	- 04.0	-	95.5	39.1
	67	119.3	61.1 103.0	119.9	66.2	119.9	31.6	-	-	-	-	114.4	100.4	115.4	65.2	115.1	29.0	-	-	-	-
7500	62	115.8	113.6	110.2	108.0	111.1	73.7	111.0	38.0	109.3	3.2	111.7	109.4	106.4	104.3	106.5	71.0	106.2	35.3	104.1	0.4
	57	115.6	113.6	110.2	108.1	104.6	102.6	102.4	81.2	102.0	45.9	111.6	109.4	106.2	104.3	100.9	98.8	98.2	78.8	97.9	43.5
		5.5		1			102.0 6°F	1	U	1 . 02.0	1 .5.5		.00.4	1	1 .04.5		5°F	1 20.2	1 . 5.0	27.5	.5.5
	70	105.1	20.0	105 1	2.0					1		100.0	20 -	100 1				_	1		
	72	105.1	26.8	105.1	3.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	106.6	30.5	106.4	7.7	-	12.4	-	-	-	-
4500	67	96.7	56.5	97.1	33.7	96.9	10.6	- 00.0	17.4	-	-	98.0	59.5	98.2	36.5	98.0	13.4	- 00.2	- 20.6	-	-
	62 57	88.5	85.7	89.2	63.2	89.0	40.3	89.0	17.4	91.4	- 22.0	89.9	88.5	90.3	66.2	90.4	43.4	90.2	20.6	92.6	26.5
	57	87.9	86.1	83.8	82.0	82.0	69.3	82.0	46.8	81.4	23.8	89.9	88.1	85.6	83.8	82.9	71.8	77.5	46.7	82.6	26.5
	72 67	109.4	34.2	109.5	7.7					-		110.8	38.6	110.8	11.9					-	
5250	67 62	101.1 93.9	66.5 91.9	101.3	40.3	101.2 93.3	13.7	- 02.1	21.5	-	-	102.3 96.0	70.3	102.5	44.6 77.0	102.2	17.5 50.9	- 04.2	24.7	-	-
	57	-	91.9	93.2 89.4	73.8	93.3	47.7 80.0	93.1	21.5 54.3	85.4	28.1	95.9	93.9	94.0	89.4	94.2	82.6	94.2	24.7		30.8
		93.8		_	87.5		80.0	85.7		85.4	28.1		94.1	91.2		86.3		86.6	57.0	86.2	30.8
	72 67	112.9	41.3 76.8	113.0	11.6 47.6	104.4	17.8	-	-	-	-	114.4 105.6	45.8 80.8	114.2 105.6	15.9 51.4	105.4	21.7	-	-	-	-
6000	62	98.9	96.8	96.2	84.2	96.5	55.0	96.2	25.5	-	-	100.7	97.7	96.9	87.1	97.4	58.1	97.0	28.5	-	-
																			_		_
	57	98.8	96.9	94.2	92.2	89.4	87.4	88.5	61.6	88.3	32.2	100.6	99.2	95.8	93.9	90.6	88.9	89.3	64.2	89.1	34.9

### **Table 10: AV15 HGRH capacity performance**

Air	on								Tem	peratu	re of ai	on cor	denser	coil							
evap	. coil			Re	turn dı	ry bulb	temper	ature (	°F)					Re	turn dr	y bulb	temper	ature ('	°F)		
	WD	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5
CFM	WB (°F)	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC
	( )	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН
	72	116.0	48.3	115.8	15.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.8	52.8	116.7	19.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
6750	67	106.6	86.6	107.3	54.8	107.1	22.0	-	-	-	-	107.5	90.9	107.6	58.5	108.0	25.6	-	-	-	-
0/30	62	103.2	100.6	98.2	93.3	99.1	60.9	98.7	28.3	-	-	104.9	102.5	99.9	95.6	99.8	64.1	99.4	31.2	97.2	0.2
	57	103.1	100.6	98.1	96.2	93.2	91.1	91.2	69.0	90.8	36.4	104.9	102.7	99.7	97.8	94.6	92.6	91.4	71.1	91.0	38.8
	72	118.5	55.5	118.3	20.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	119.3	59.7	118.9	24.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
7500	67	109.0	97.1	109.7	61.9	109.4	25.9	-	-	-	-	109.4	101.2	110.2	65.3	109.9	27.7	-	-	-	-
/300	62	107.0	105.1	101.8	98.4	101.3	68.1	101.0	32.2	-	-	108.5	106.9	103.0	100.0	101.8	71.1	101.2	35.2	-	-
	57	107.0	105.2	101.8	98.5	96.5	94.6	93.0	76.1	92.9	40.4	108.4	106.9	103.0	100.1	97.6	95.7	93.5	77.9	93.0	42.7

## AV18 hot gas reheat capacity performance

Table 11: AV18 HGRH capacity performance

Air										peratu	re of ai	r on cor	ndensei								
evap	. coil				turn dı			ature (	°F)								<u> </u>	ature (		1	
	WB	8			0		5	7	0		5		5	8		7		7			5
CFM	(°F)	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	SC
		MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	МВН	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH	МВН	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBI
					1	35	°F									45	5°F				
	72	129.8	45.7	129.1	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	123.0	42.9	122.8	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5250	67	118.0	83.6	119.5	52.9	119.0	24.1	-	-	-	-	112.7	79.4	113.5	49.4	113.3	20.6	-	-	-	-
	62	108.2	110.6	110.2	89.7	110.1	59.7	109.8	31.5	109.4	3.2	103.0	103.8	104.7	86.3	104.7	56.3	104.6	28.1	104.3	0.2
	57	107.4	105.6	102.2	99.9	101.7	92.5	101.3	65.7	100.9	37.7	102.5	100.5	97.5	95.3	96.2	88.7	96.3	62.4	96.1	34.5
	72	134.9	57.3	134.3	23.2	- 1242	- 20.4	-	-	-	-	127.6	53.3	127.9	19.2	- 110.2	-	-	-	-	-
6125	67 62	124.6 114.5	97.5 112.9	124.3 114.2	61.9 99.8	124.2 115.2	28.1 69.5	114.6	36.5	114.1	4.3	118.2	93.7 106.7	118.2 108.5	58.3 96.3	118.3 109.3	24.9 65.6	109.2	32.9	108.9	1.3
	57	114.5	112.9	108.7	106.5	103.9	102.0	105.5	75.6	105.5	42.9	109.2	106.7	103.7	101.5	99.0	97.6	109.2	72.0	100.5	39.6
	72	138.2	65.1	138.4	25.7	103.9	102.0	103.3	73.0	103.3	42.9	131.3	61.2	131.7	22.8	99.0	97.0	100.5	72.0	100.5	39.0
	67	127.5	105.7	127.9	70.9	128.2	33.8	-		-		121.0	103.3	121.6	67.0	122.1	30.0	-		-	-
7000	62	120.2	116.5	117.7	110.0	118.3	77.6	118.4	41.1	118.1	6.0	114.6	111.5	111.3	105.3	112.6	73.4	112.9	37.5	112.4	2.7
	57	119.8	117.5	114.1	111.6	108.3	109.6	109.0	84.2	109.5	47.1	114.4	112.0	108.9	106.5	103.4	102.8	103.7	80.6	104.2	44.
	72	141.3	73.3	141.3	32.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	134.3	69.4	134.8	28.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	130.2	117.3	131.1	79.7	131.5	36.8	-	-	-	-	123.4	113.1	124.7	75.9	125.2	33.7	-	-	-	-
7875	62	125.0	122.2	119.0	115.9	121.2	84.7	121.4	44.1	120.9	5.8	119.2	116.7	113.5	111.0	115.3	81.0	115.7	40.6	115.1	2.4
	57	124.9	122.5	118.6	114.9	112.4	110.2	111.7	92.8	112.0	52.3	119.2	116.9	113.2	109.6	107.4	105.0	106.2	89.2	106.7	48.9
	72	143.5	81.7	144.1	36.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	136.6	77.5	137.5	32.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
0750	67	131.6	125.9	133.8	86.8	133.7	44.4	132.9	0.6	-	-	124.6	121.3	127.1	83.0	127.4	39.8	-	-	-	-
8750	62	129.1	127.0	122.6	121.1	123.4	93.2	124.0	48.4	122.8	7.3	123.1	121.3	117.1	115.6	117.4	89.6	118.0	45.1	116.9	3.5
	57	129.0	127.3	122.5	119.3	116.2	112.3	114.3	101.5	114.2	56.9	123.1	121.5	116.9	113.8	111.0	107.6	108.6	97.8	108.9	53.:
						55	°F									65	s°F				
	72	116.3	40.2	116.4	10.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	109.6	36.3	109.9	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	107.3	75.1	107.5	45.9	107.6	17.1	-	-	-	-	101.0	71.2	101.4	42.0	101.7	13.3	-	-	-	-
5250	62	97.7	97.0	99.2	83.0	99.3	52.9	99.4	24.7	-	-	92.5	90.1	93.2	79.3	93.6	49.3	93.9	21.2	-	-
	57	97.6	95.4	92.9	90.8	90.8	84.9	91.4	59.1	91.4	31.4	92.4	90.3	88.0	85.8	85.3	81.2	86.3	55.7	86.4	28.0
	72	120.3	49.3	121.4	15.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	113.7	44.9	114.6	11.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6405	67	111.8	89.8	112.0	54.7	112.4	21.7	-	-	-	-	105.0	85.7	105.6	50.8	106.2	18.0	-	-	-	-
6125	62	103.8	100.5	102.8	92.9	103.4	61.7	103.8	29.2	-	-	98.3	95.2	96.6	89.0	97.5	57.9	98.1	25.9	-	-
	57	103.6	101.7	98.8	96.6	94.0	93.1	95.2	68.3	95.6	36.3	98.3	95.0	93.6	91.4	89.0	88.2	90.1	64.7	90.4	32.8
	72	124.5	57.3	125.0	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	117.3	53.5	118.2	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
7000	67	114.5	100.8	115.4	63.1	116.0	26.1	-	-	-	-	107.7	95.9	108.7	59.2	109.7	22.5	-	-	-	-
7000	62	109.0	106.5	104.9	100.7	107.0	69.1	107.3	33.9	-	-	103.3	100.6	98.5	95.8	100.8	65.3	101.4	29.1	-	-
	57	109.1	106.4	103.7	101.4	98.5	95.9	98.3	77.0	98.9	40.9	103.2	100.8	98.2	95.9	93.3	91.0	92.8	73.4	93.5	37.
	72	127.4	65.4	128.3	24.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	120.0	61.3	121.2	20.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7875	67	116.5	108.8	118.2	72.0	119.0	30.7	-	-	-	-	109.2	104.5	111.5	67.6	112.6	26.8	-	-	-	-
	62	113.5	111.1	108.0	106.2	109.3	77.4	110.0	37.1	-	-	107.5	105.4	102.5	100.2	103.1	73.6	104.2	33.5	-	-
	57	113.4	111.3	107.8	104.3	102.4	99.8	100.8	85.6	101.5	45.4	107.3	105.6	102.2	98.9	97.0	94.5	95.4	81.6	96.1	41.
	72	129.7	73.4	130.8	28.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.2	69.3	123.7	24.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
8750	67	117.7	116.6	120.4	79.2	121.1	35.2	-	-	-	-	111.2	111.0	113.5	75.5	115.0	31.1	-	-	-	-
	62	117.1	115.5	111.6	110.1	111.4	86.0	112.0	41.8	- 400.6	-	111.0	109.5	105.5	102.5	105.1	81.8	106.3	37.8	-	-
	57	117.1	115.6	111.4	108.4	105.8	102.9	102.8	94.1	103.6	49.8	110.9	109.6	105.5	102.5	100.2	97.6	96.9	90.1	98.0	46.1
						75	°F									85	5°F				
	72	102.4	32.2	103.0	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	94.8	27.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5250	67	94.2	67.1	94.7	38.1	95.3	9.4	-	-	-	-	87.0	62.6	87.8	34.0	88.9	6.1	-	-	-	-
	62	86.9	84.6	87.0	75.2	87.7	45.5	88.1	17.5	-	-	81.0	78.6	80.5	70.8	81.3	41.4	82.1	13.6	-	-
	57	86.8	84.8	82.8	80.6	79.3	77.4	80.9	52.1	81.2	24.4	80.9	78.8	77.2	75.0	73.5	72.6	75.1	48.2	75.7	20.
	72	106.4	40.7	107.6	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	98.6	36.3	100.1	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
6125	67	97.9	81.5	98.9	46.8	99.7	14.1	-	-	-	-	91.0	77.6	91.5	43.0	93.0	10.1	-	-	-	-
-	62	92.4	91.0	90.1	84.6	91.4	54.1	92.2	22.2	-	-	86.1	83.3	82.8	80.3	84.8	50.0	85.9	17.8	-	-
	57	92.3	89.4	88.1	85.8	83.8	83.1	84.4	61.0	85.1	29.2	86.1	82.9	82.1	79.9	78.2	75.9	78.3	57.0	79.4	25
	72	109.7	49.0	111.0	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	101.4	44.2	103.7	7.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
7000	67	100.3	91.6	101.5	55.1	103.1	19.0	-	-	-	-	92.4	87.0	94.4	50.3	96.3	14.5	-	-	-	-
	62	97.0	94.6	92.5	90.2	94.4	61.5	95.1	26.4	-	-	90.5	88.3	86.3	84.3	87.7	57.2	89.3	22.3	-	-
	57	97.1	96.3	92.4	90.1	87.9	85.9	87.0	69.5	88.0	33.8	90.4	88.3	86.2	82.8	82.0	79.7	81.0	65.4	82.2	29.

**Table 11: AV18 HGRH capacity performance** 

Air	on								Tem	peratu	re of ai	r on cor	ndensei	coil							
evap	. coil			Re	turn dı	ry bulb	temper	ature (	°F)					Re	turn dı	y bulb	temper	ature (	°F)		
	WB	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	55
CFM	(°F)	TC	TC SC TC SC				sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC
	(1)	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	МВН	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH
	72	112.3	57.0	114.0	15.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	104.1	52.5	106.0	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
7875	67	101.4	100.1	104.6	63.4	105.8	21.6	-	-	-	-	94.2	93.9	96.9	59.1	98.7	18.4	-	-	-	-
/6/3	62	101.0	99.1	96.2	95.3	96.8	69.5	98.0	29.5	-	-	94.1	92.5	89.7	86.7	90.0	65.3	91.5	25.6	-	-
	57	100.9	99.3	96.1	93.1	91.3	88.8	89.4	77.6	91.0	38.3	94.1	92.4	89.7	86.7	85.3	82.9	82.7	73.7	84.6	34.1
	72	114.4	65.0	116.3	19.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	106.2	60.4	108.1	15.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
8750	67	104.4	104.4	106.3	71.3	108.0	27.1	-	-	-	-	97.3	97.3	98.7	67.1	100.9	22.5	-	-	-	-
0/30	62	104.2	101.6	99.4	96.2	98.6	77.7	100.0	33.8	-	-	97.2	96.0	92.7	91.5	91.7	73.4	93.5	29.5	-	-
	57	104.2	102.9	99.2	96.5	94.3	90.2	90.7	86.1	92.5	42.1	97.2	96.2	92.6	91.5	88.1	84.2	84.5	82.0	86.4	38.1

## AV20 hot gas reheat capacity performance

Table 12: AV20 HGRH capacity performance

	on				de la constantina	ne beetl	<b>4</b> a mz ··· ·			peratu	re of air	r on cor	idensei		A	النظيم	A		OF\		
evap	. coll	8	-			_	temper '5				-		5				tempei '5	rature (°	°F) '0		55
CFM	WB		SC	8		TC /		TC 7			5		sc	TC	0	TC /					_
CFIVI	(°F)	TC MBH	MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	MBH	SC MBH	MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	MBH	MBH	SC MBH	MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBI
							s°F										5°F				
	72	156.1	45.4	156.1	15.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	151.1	43.3	150.9	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	147.4	87.7	148.5	54.6	144.6	24.6	-	-	-	-	141.7	84.2	142.5	51.7	140.0	21.8	-	-	-	-
6000	62	135.8	124.7	134.3	95.9	138.2	67.4	133.6	33.6	132.5	2.6	130.6	121.1	130.2	93.2	132.3	63.5	129.2	30.8	-	-
	57	130.9	128.6	123.7	121.0	124.5	105.2	124.2	73.0	123.2	42.5	126.4	123.9	119.8	117.1	120.3	102.4	119.9	70.2	119.0	39.5
	72	162.6	56.8	162.7	20.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	157.4	53.9	157.3	17.8		-	-	-	-	-
7000	67	154.0	102.2	152.8	65.9	150.8	29.0	-	-	-	-	148.0	98.9	147.1	62.5	146.1	26.2	-	-	-	-
7000	62	140.0	138.8	140.4	110.2	142.1	76.1	140.3	39.5	138.5	3.5	135.1	134.0	135.9	107.2	136.8	72.7	135.1	36.5	133.7	0.6
	57	139.7	136.4	131.4	128.6	129.3	118.5	130.7	84.2	129.6	48.4	134.8	131.8	127.7	124.8	125.1	115.4	125.8	80.9	125.0	45.4
	72	167.6	66.7	167.7	26.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	162.4	63.7	162.4	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
8000	67	156.4	114.1	156.5	76.6	155.6	34.5	-	-	-	-	151.3	111.8	151.4	72.7	150.9	31.7	-	-	-	-
0000	62	148.7	143.8	146.4	127.5	144.9	84.8	144.4	44.7	143.5	5.0	143.0	138.3	141.0	123.9	140.4	81.8	140.0	41.9	138.4	1.9
	57	147.0	142.3	137.9	135.1	133.4	128.7	133.8	93.4	134.0	54.3	141.8	137.3	134.1	131.2	128.8	125.4	129.4	90.6	129.1	51.2
	72	171.2	76.0	172.4	30.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	166.1	72.9	166.7	27.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
9000	67	161.7	128.4	160.4	84.6	159.6	38.9	-	-	-	-	155.7	126.2	155.1	81.4	154.7	36.5	-	-	-	-
	62	152.5	148.8	148.8	135.1	148.8	92.9	148.1	49.0	146.2	4.5	147.3	143.6	143.7	131.9	144.0	89.8	143.5	45.9	141.2	1.4
	57	150.6	147.4	143.9	141.0	136.8	135.6	136.4	103.8	137.2	59.2	146.4	143.0	139.8	136.8	132.9	131.8	132.5	100.6	132.4	56.2
	72	174.7	84.6	174.9	34.4	162.4	- 44.0	-	-	-	-	169.3	81.7	169.5	32.1	157.0	42.4	-	-	-	-
10000	67 62	165.2 155.7	144.5 152.6	163.7 150.7	96.3 144.4	163.4 151.8	44.9 102.6	151.0	53.9	149.2	6.2	158.8 151.3	140.8 148.1	158.2 145.7	91.8	157.9 146.9	42.1 99.5	146.2	50.9	143.9	3.0
	57	157.6	154.5	148.8	144.4	140.8	139.8	140.2	112.4	139.8	64.6	152.2	149.2	144.3	139.9	136.9	135.9	135.7	109.4	135.1	61.3
	37	137.0	134.3	140.0	144.4			140.2	112,4	133.0	04.0	132.2	143.2	144.3	139.9	l		133.7	103.4	133.1	01
							i°F							1			5°F				
	72	146.2	41.2	145.7	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	140.1	36.2	140.0	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
6000	67	136.1	80.8	136.4	48.8	135.4	19.1	-	-	-	-	130.4	77.4	130.3	45.9	129.9	15.8	-	-	-	-
	62	125.3	117.4	126.0	90.5	126.5	59.7	124.9	28.0	- 1110	-	120.0	113.8	121.0	87.2	120.6	55.9	120.0	24.8	- 110 5	- 22.1
	57	121.9	119.3	115.9	113.2	116.1	99.7	115.6	67.3	114.9	36.5	117.4	114.6	112.0	109.3	111.3	96.1	110.9	63.9	110.5	33.2
	72 67	152.3 142.0	51.1 95.5	152.0 141.5	14.7 59.1	141.4	23.4	-	-	-	-	146.1 136.0	47.6 92.1	146.3 135.9	11.6 55.7	135.6	20.1	-	-	-	-
7000	62	130.3	129.1	131.4	104.3	131.4	69.3	130.0	33.5	-	-	125.4	124.3	126.1	101.6	126.1	65.9	125.4	30.4	-	<del>                                     </del>
	57	130.3	127.2	123.9	121.0	120.9	112.3	120.9	77.7	120.3	42.4	125.4	124.5	119.3	116.6	116.4	109.2	116.0	74.4	115.5	39.1
	72	157.2	60.6	157.1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.7	56.9	151.1	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	146.2	109.6	146.2	68.9	146.2	28.9	-	-	-	-	140.2	105.9	140.4	65.6	140.1	25.3	-	-	-	-
8000	62	137.3	132.8	135.6	120.3	135.8	78.9	135.5	39.2	-	-	131.6	127.3	130.2	116.7	130.3	75.4	129.6	34.0	-	-
	57	136.6	132.4	130.2	127.4	124.1	122.1	125.0	87.7	124.2	48.1	131.4	127.5	125.3	123.0	119.7	118.4	120.3	84.5	119.4	44.5
	72	160.9	69.8	161.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	154.3	66.1	154.7	21.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	149.6	124.0	149.7	78.3	149.8	34.0	-	-	-	-	143.6	121.8	143.9	74.8	143.4	30.4	-	-	-	-
9000	62	142.1	138.5	138.7	128.7	139.2	86.8	138.9	42.8	-	-	136.9	133.3	132.8	125.0	133.6	83.4	133.0	39.1	-	-
	57	142.1	138.6	135.7	132.5	129.0	128.0	128.6	97.3	127.7	53.2	136.9	133.4	130.3	127.4	124.2	123.2	123.5	93.9	122.5	49.5
	72	163.9	78.7	164.1	29.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	157.3	75.0	157.4	26.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
10000	67	152.4	137.2	152.7	87.4	152.3	39.2	-	-	-	-	146.0	133.5	146.7	83.9	146.4	35.2	-	-	-	-
10000	62	146.9	143.6	140.8	137.3	142.0	96.4	141.5	48.0	-	-	141.4	138.5	135.1	132.4	136.2	92.8	135.5	44.2	-	-
	57	146.8	143.9	139.9	135.4	133.0	132.0	131.1	106.4	130.3	58.0	141.4	138.6	134.6	130.0	128.1	124.9	125.9	102.8	124.9	54.5
						75	s°F									85	5°F				
	72	133.1	34.5	133.3	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	126.2	29.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	124.1	73.6	124.2	43.0	123.5	11.9	-	-	-	-	117.3	69.5	117.1	37.8	116.6	6.6	-	-	-	-
6000	62	113.9	109.8	115.1	83.5	114.7	52.1	114.2	21.1	-	-	107.1	105.4	108.6	79.4	126.5	59.7	107.6	16.9	-	-
	57	112.3	109.6	107.1	104.5	106.5	92.6	105.7	60.7	104.8	29.7	106.5	103.9	101.7	99.1	101.6	89.1	99.7	56.5	99.0	25.8
	72	139.3	43.7	139.5	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	131.8	39.5	131.5	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
7000	67	129.4	88.1	129.5	51.8	129.1	16.1	-	-	-	-	122.3	83.9	122.4	48.4	122.0	11.9	-	-	-	-
/000	62	119.9	118.9	119.9	97.6	119.9	62.1	119.4	26.5	-	-	113.7	110.9	113.2	93.4	113.2	57.7	112.8	22.3	-	-
	57	119.7	117.0	114.1	111.4	110.6	105.3	110.6	70.8	109.9	35.4	113.7	110.8	108.5	105.9	104.2	101.1	105.2	67.2	103.6	31.4
	72	143.7	53.0	143.8	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	136.0	48.7	135.9	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
8000	67	133.2	102.0	133.7	61.7	133.5	21.3	-	-	-	-	125.8	97.8	126.4	57.3	126.0	16.9	-	-	-	-
0000	62	125.9	121.8	124.0	112.7	123.9	70.0	123.3	30.2	-	-	119.6	115.7	117.0	107.9	117.1	65.6	116.4	25.9	-	-
	57	125.9	121.9	120.0	117.2	114.3	113.2	114.4	80.7	113.7	40.8	119.5	115.8	114.0	111.2	108.4	107.3	108.0	76.3	107.0	36.5

**Table 12: AV20 HGRH capacity performance** 

Air	on								Tem	peratu	re of ai	on cor	ndensei	coil							
evap	. coil			Re	turn dı	y bulb	temper	ature (	°F)					Re	turn dı	y bulb	temper	ature ('	°F)		
	WB	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	55
CFM	(°F)	TC SC TC SC				TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	SC
	(1)	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH
	72	147.3	62.2	147.3	17.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	139.4	57.7	139.5	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
9000	67	136.6	116.5	137.2	70.8	136.8	26.1	-	-	-	-	129.1	111.6	129.6	66.5	129.3	22.0	-	-	-	-
9000	62	131.0	127.7	126.3	120.9	127.1	79.4	126.6	34.9	-	-	124.4	121.2	119.1	115.8	120.1	75.0	119.2	31.0	-	-
	57	131.0	127.8	124.9	121.9	118.6	117.7	117.3	89.9	116.4	45.5	124.4	121.3	118.5	114.0	112.6	109.5	110.5	85.3	109.8	41.2
	72	150.1	70.9	150.1	22.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.1	66.5	142.0	17.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10000	67	138.8	129.1	139.9	79.9	139.4	28.9	-	-	-	-	131.0	124.1	132.1	75.6	131.8	26.7	-	-	-	-
10000	62	135.3	132.7	129.1	126.7	129.6	88.8	128.9	40.0	-	-	128.6	126.0	122.6	120.4	122.4	84.3	121.2	36.1	-	-
	57	135.3	132.8	128.8	124.8	122.4	119.3	119.9	98.7	118.3	48.9	128.5	126.1	122.5	118.4	116.2	113.0	113.0	94.3	111.6	44.5

# AV25 hot gas reheat capacity performance

Table 13: AV25 HGRH capacity performance

Air										peratu	re of ai	on cor	ndensei								
evap	. coil	_				ry bulb						_						ature (		_	
	WB	8		8		7		7		6			5		0		5	7			55
CFM	(°F)	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH
							°F										s°F				]
	72	199.8	60.7	199.4	22.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	194.2	57.9	194.0	19.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	184.9	110.2	184.6	71.8	184.1	34.0	-	-	-	-	179.8	107.4	179.6	69.3	179.3	31.3	-	-	-	-
7500	62	170.4	160.2	170.9	121.2	171.3	83.5	170.1	44.8	170.2	7.2	165.6	157.1	166.0	118.2	166.3	80.5	165.4	42.1	165.4	4.3
	57	166.1	164.4	158.3	156.5	157.4	131.5	157.3	93.9	157.1	55.6	162.1	160.2	154.3	152.4	152.8	128.6	152.7	90.8	152.3	52.7
	72	207.7	74.0	207.5	30.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	202.0	71.4	202.0	27.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	193.1	127.9	192.6	84.1	192.5	40.0	-	-	-	-	187.5	125.0	187.4	81.3	187.2	37.4	-	-	-	-
8750	62	177.3	175.3	178.0	139.9	178.6	96.7	178.8	52.6	178.4	9.3	173.0	170.8	173.2	137.2	173.5	93.8	173.5	49.9	173.1	6.3
	57	177.6	175.2	167.9	166.9	164.6	151.2	164.7	107.5	164.0	63.5	173.0	170.9	164.4	162.7	159.6	148.1	159.8	104.5	159.3	60.7
	72	214.7	87.5	214.2	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.0	85.0	208.7	35.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
10000	67	199.4	146.3	199.3	96.7	199.3	48.1	-	-	-	-	193.7	143.8	193.9	94.5	193.9	45.4	-	-	-	-
10000	62	187.4	185.2	184.7	157.1	185.1	110.1	185.3	61.4	184.6	11.7	182.5	180.3	179.7	154.5	179.9	107.2	179.8	58.2	179.1	8.7
	57	187.1	185.0	177.8	175.9	169.3	169.9	171.5	121.6	170.6	72.2	182.3	180.3	173.6	171.6	165.2	164.3	166.0	118.4	165.6	69.1
	72	220.9	101.7	220.5	46.7	-	-	-	1	-	-	214.8	98.8	214.7	43.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
11250	67	205.5	166.3	205.1	111.6	204.9	55.9	205.0	2.4	-	-	199.6	163.2	199.6	108.6	199.2	53.6	-	-	-	-
. 1230	62	195.6	192.2	190.2	179.5	190.6	122.1	190.9	67.5	189.9	12.6	190.7	187.2	184.7	176.5	185.2	119.0	185.1	64.4	184.3	9.5
	57	195.4	192.1	186.2	184.0	177.4	175.0	175.9	134.9	175.7	80.7	190.6	187.3	181.6	179.4	172.8	170.5	171.0	131.9	170.8	77.6
	72	228.8	117.5	226.1	54.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	221.4	113.6	220.0	52.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12500	67	73.1	90.5	210.3	126.5	209.8	65.0	209.9	5.1	-	-	135.9	135.9	204.7	122.2	204.3	62.3	204.1	2.1		-
12300	62	203.7	201.8	194.4	191.9	195.1	136.1	196.0	75.9	195.0	16.1	198.4	195.8	189.3	185.9	189.7	133.1	190.1	72.9	189.2	13.0
	57	203.4	202.0	193.5	189.2	184.0	182.4	181.5	149.2	180.5	88.9	198.3	195.9	188.8	184.7	179.5	177.6	176.2	145.9	175.6	86.1
						55	°F									65	s°F				
	72	188.5	55.1	188.6	17.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	181.9	52.3	181.8	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	174.6	104.6	174.6	66.9	174.6	28.5	-	-	-	-	168.2	100.9	168.3	63.3	167.9	25.2	-	-	-	-
7500	62	160.8	154.1	161.2	115.3	161.2	77.5	160.8	39.5	160.5	1.4	154.8	150.6	155.1	112.1	155.0	73.8	154.9	36.0	-	-
	57	158.0	155.9	150.3	148.3	148.3	125.6	148.1	87.8	147.5	49.7	153.0	151.5	145.7	143.7	142.9	122.3	142.7	84.6	142.0	46.3
	72	196.4	68.7	196.5	24.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	189.5	65.5	189.5	21.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
0750	67	182.0	122.1	182.2	78.6	182.0	34.7	-	-	-	-	175.6	118.8	175.6	75.1	175.1	31.3	-	-	-	-
8750	62	168.7	166.3	168.5	134.4	168.4	90.9	168.1	47.2	167.7	3.2	163.5	161.1	162.2	130.9	162.0	87.3	161.8	43.6	-	-
	57	168.5	166.5	160.8	158.6	154.6	145.0	154.9	101.4	154.6	58.0	163.2	161.2	155.3	153.3	148.9	141.6	149.3	98.0	148.9	54.4
	72	203.2	82.4	203.2	32.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	196.0	78.9	196.1	29.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
40000	67	188.0	141.2	188.5	92.2	188.4	42.6	-	-	-	-	181.6	137.8	181.6	88.4	181.1	38.8	-	-	-	-
10000	62	177.6	175.4	174.7	152.0	174.7	104.3	174.3	55.1	173.6	5.8	172.3	170.0	168.0	147.7	168.0	100.6	167.7	51.5	166.9	1.8
	57	177.5	175.5	169.4	167.2	161.0	158.7	160.5	115.3	160.5	66.0	172.2	170.2	163.9	161.8	155.5	153.3	154.5	111.6	154.4	62.4
	72	208.7	95.8	208.9	40.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	202.0	92.5	202.1	37.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
11250	67	193.7	160.2	194.1	105.7	193.6	51.3	-	-	-	-	187.0	156.4	187.0	101.9	186.8	47.4	-	-	-	-
11250	62	185.9	182.3	179.3	173.4	179.8	115.9	179.3	61.2	178.6	6.4	180.3	177.0	172.5	169.5	173.0	112.2	172.8	57.6	171.7	2.7
	57	185.7	182.5	177.1	174.8	168.3	166.0	166.1	128.9	165.9	74.5	180.1	177.1	171.4	169.2	162.7	160.2	159.9	125.4	159.0	70.6
	72	214.0	109.6	214.0	49.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.8	106.2	206.8	45.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
12500	67	198.7	181.2	199.0	117.9	198.8	59.7	-	-	-	-	191.3	177.7	191.8	116.9	191.8	55.8	-	-	-	-
12300	62	193.2	189.8	184.2	179.8	184.4	130.1	184.1	69.9	183.4	9.9	187.5	185.4	178.4	174.3	177.5	126.1	177.5	66.4	176.2	6.1
	57	193.1	189.8	184.0	180.3	175.1	172.9	170.9	142.6	170.6	83.2	187.2	185.5	178.2	174.3	169.0	167.0	164.4	138.8	163.9	79.2
						75	°F									85	s°F				
	72	174.1	47.7	173.8	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	165.2	44.0	165.5	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	67	160.7	95.5	160.7	59.1	160.5	21.1	-	-	-	-	152.6	92.4	152.4	53.4	152.3	16.8	-	-	-	-
7500	62	147.9	145.9	147.9	107.8	148.1	70.0	147.9	31.9	-	-	140.7	138.4	140.4	103.3	140.3	65.8	140.1	27.5	-	-
	57	147.3	145.0	139.9	138.2	136.5	118.4	136.1	80.4	135.6	42.5	140.5	138.2	133.7	131.8	129.4	113.8	129.1	76.0	128.6	38.1
	72	181.5	61.5	181.2	17.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	172.1	57.4	172.0	13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
0750	67	167.7	114.9	167.8	71.0	167.7	27.2	-	-	-	-	159.2	110.4	159.3	66.5	159.0	22.7	-	-	-	-
8750	62	157.2	154.9	155.0	126.8	154.8	83.2	154.4	39.5	-	-	150.2	148.0	147.0	122.4	146.8	78.7	146.3	35.0	-	-
	57	157.0	155.0	149.4	147.1	142.3	137.8	142.5	93.9	142.0	50.2	150.1	148.1	142.7	140.6	135.4	133.2	135.0	89.4	134.3	45.6
	72	187.6	75.0	187.4	25.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	178.1	70.5	178.0	20.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	67	173.8	133.5	173.4	84.2	173.5	35.0	-	-	-	-	164.5	129.0	164.8	79.7	164.4	30.4	-	-	-	-
10000	62	165.8	163.5	160.3	143.4	160.7	96.7	160.3	47.4	-	-	158.3	154.4	151.9	138.6	152.2	91.7	151.9	42.8	-	-
	57	165.6	163.7	157.5	155.4	149.4	147.4	147.5	107.3	146.9	58.3	158.2	154.6	150.5	148.2	142.7	140.2	140.0	102.8	139.5	53.7

**Table 13: AV25 HGRH capacity performance** 

Air	on								Tem	peratu	re of ai	on cor	ndenser	coil							
evap	. coil			Re	turn dı	y bulb	temper	ature (	°F)					Re	turn dr	y bulb	temper	ature ('	°F)		
	WD	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5
CFM	WB (°F)	TC	TC SC TC SC			TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	SC
	( )	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH
	72	193.0	88.5	192.8	33.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	183.1	83.8	183.1	28.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
11250	67	178.8	151.3	178.5	98.2	178.3	43.7	-	-	-	-	169.4	148.0	170.0	93.4	169.7	39.0	-	-	-	-
11250	62	173.6	170.4	165.3	163.9	165.2	108.1	165.1	53.4	-	-	165.7	163.1	157.5	155.0	156.8	103.3	156.5	48.5	-	-
	57	173.5	170.3	164.8	163.0	156.3	154.1	152.6	121.3	152.0	66.5	165.5	163.2	157.2	155.0	149.2	147.0	144.6	116.5	144.0	61.9
	72	198.0	102.2	197.8	41.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	188.1	97.4	187.8	36.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
12500	67	182.9	173.6	183.5	111.9	183.6	51.8	-	-	-	-	173.5	168.5	174.2	107.2	174.1	44.3	-	-	-	-
12300	62	180.4	178.3	171.3	167.7	169.8	121.6	169.4	62.0	168.0	1.8	172.6	170.9	163.8	159.9	161.3	117.4	160.5	57.3	-	-
	57	180.2	178.7	171.3	167.1	162.5	160.3	157.1	134.5	156.6	74.9	172.3	170.8	163.6	159.9	155.3	153.1	148.6	129.8	148.4	70.2

# AV28 hot gas reheat capacity performance

Table 14: AV28 HGRH capacity performance

Air	on								Tem	peratui	re of ai	on cor	ndensei	r coil							
evap	. coil			Re	turn dı	y bulb	temper	ature ('	°F)					Re	turn dı	y bulb	temper	ature (	°F)		
	WB	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	8	5	8	0	7	<b>'</b> 5	7	0	6	5
CFM	(°F)	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH	TC MBH	SC MBH
		IVIDI	IVIDII	IVIDIT	IVIDI		°F	IVIDII	MDU	IVIDII	IVIDIT	IVIDIT	IVIDII	IVIDIT	IVIDIT		s°F	IVIDIT	IVIDIT	IVIDII	IVIDI
	72	237.0	88.7	236.9	47.3	236.5	4.2	_	_	_	_	235.3	87.9	235.2	46.5	234.9	4.2	_	_	_	-
	67	220.5	140.1	220.0	100.3	220.0	59.4	220.5	18.0	-	-	218.9	139.3	218.6	99.4	218.4	58.4	218.4	16.9	-	_
8250	62	203.6	194.4	205.0	153.1	204.9	111.9	204.4	70.3	203.9	28.7	202.1	193.4	203.0	151.9	202.8	110.6	202.4	69.2	201.8	27.6
	57	201.3	199.1	192.4	190.3	189.0	162.9	188.9	122.0	188.8	80.9	200.0	197.9	190.8	188.6	186.9	161.7	186.8	120.7	186.5	79.3
	72	243.7	101.7	243.5	54.8	242.9	6.6	-	-	-	-	242.1	101.0	241.9	53.8	241.4	5.9	-	-	-	-
0625	67	227.4	159.7	227.0	113.9	227.4	65.0	227.3	17.2	-	-	225.7	158.9	225.4	112.2	225.4	64.0	225.1	16.2	-	-
9625	62	212.9	210.8	210.9	172.5	212.2	125.5	211.0	77.7	211.0	30.0	211.0	209.0	209.2	171.4	209.6	124.2	209.0	76.6	208.7	29.0
	57	244.2	240.5	202.9	200.7	194.8	183.6	195.2	135.9	195.5	88.5	226.8	224.0	201.1	199.0	192.9	182.5	193.2	134.7	192.9	87.1
	72	249.2	117.7	248.5	61.3	248.6	8.0	-	-	-	-	247.7	115.6	247.4	60.8	247.1	7.4		-	-	-
11000	67	232.6	179.8	232.8	126.2	232.7	72.8	232.8	19.4	-	-	231.0	178.7	231.1	125.4	230.9	71.9	230.7	18.4	-	-
11000	62	221.7	219.5	216.9	192.1	217.1	137.1	217.0	85.8	216.1	29.8	220.3	217.9	215.0	190.6	215.0	135.8	214.8	84.4	213.9	28.8
	57	221.7	219.7	211.2	209.1	201.1	198.2	200.4	149.6	200.6	96.6	220.2	218.2	209.9	207.6	199.5	197.0	198.6	148.5	198.3	95.3
	72	254.4	127.1	253.9	69.9	253.4	10.5	-	-	-	-	252.7	127.2	252.6	69.1	252.0	9.8	-	-	-	-
12375	67	163.1	165.7	238.0	140.3	237.4	81.0	237.3	22.1	-	-	199.0	181.8	236.3	139.5	235.9	80.1	235.5	21.0	-	-
	62 57	230.4	230.3	221.2	211.9	222.4	151.5 206.9	222.1	92.4 164.1	221.2	33.0 105.3	228.7	227.0	219.4	210.8 215.6	220.1	150.2 205.0	219.8	91.0 163.0	219.0	31.8 103.8
	72	324.9	330.9	258.6	78.0	257.9	14.0	205.3	104.1	205.5	105.3	290.4	236.2	257.3	77.5	256.7	12.8	203.5	103.0	203.2	103.6
	67	241.6	221.7	242.7	155.0	223.1	178.3	242.3	24.9	-	-	240.1	220.9	241.0	154.7	231.0	133.1	240.1	23.9	-	-
13750	62	238.5	233.9	226.8	222.4	226.9	166.0	226.6	101.1	226.1	36.3	236.3	233.4	225.3	220.9	224.6	164.7	224.4	99.8	223.3	34.9
	57	237.8	233.6	226.5	222.4	216.7	214.3	210.6	177.0	209.7	116.0	236.1	233.3	225.1	221.0	214.6	212.1	208.4	175.8	207.7	112.4
							s°F									l	s°F				
	72	233.6	87.1	233.5	45.7	233.3	4.2	_	-	_	_	229.0	84.8	228.6	43.3	228.4	1.9	l -	-	_	- I
	67	217.3	138.5	217.2	98.5	216.8	57.3	216.3	15.8			212.5	136.0	212.5	94.6	212.2	53.5	211.5	13.3	_	-
8250	62	200.7	192.5	200.9	150.8	200.8	109.4	200.4	68.1	199.7	26.4	196.6	189.7	196.5	148.3	196.1	106.8	195.9	65.2	195.0	23.6
	57	198.6	196.7	189.2	186.9	184.8	160.5	184.7	119.4	184.2	77.6	195.0	192.9	185.6	183.6	180.7	158.0	180.5	116.8	180.1	75.1
	72	240.5	100.4	240.4	52.8	240.0	5.3	-	-	-	-	235.6	98.1	235.4	50.5	235.0	2.8	-	-	-	-
0605	67	223.9	158.1	223.9	110.5	223.4	62.9	222.9	15.3	-	-	219.0	155.5	218.9	107.9	218.6	60.5	217.9	12.7	-	-
9625	62	209.0	207.3	207.4	170.2	207.0	122.9	207.0	75.4	206.3	28.0	205.4	203.0	203.0	167.6	202.7	120.2	202.2	72.6	201.1	25.1
	57	209.5	207.5	199.3	197.4	191.1	181.3	191.2	133.4	190.4	85.6	205.4	203.3	195.6	193.3	186.8	178.5	186.4	130.5	186.1	83.0
	72	246.1	113.6	246.3	60.2	245.6	6.8	-	-	-	-	241.3	111.5	241.0	57.8	240.4	4.4	-	-	-	-
11000	67	229.3	177.6	229.5	124.5	229.1	71.1	228.5	17.3	-	-	224.5	175.1	224.5	122.0	224.0	68.5	223.3	14.7	-	-
11000	62	218.9	216.4	213.0	189.1	212.9	134.5	212.6	83.0	211.6	27.9	214.7	210.3	208.2	186.4	208.2	132.0	207.5	78.5	206.3	25.0
	57	218.7	216.6	208.5	206.1	197.9	195.8	196.8	147.4	196.0	94.0	214.6	210.5	204.3	201.9	193.9	191.6	191.9	144.6	191.2	90.8
	72	251.1	127.4	251.2	68.4	250.5	9.2	-	-	-	-	246.5	125.4	246.1	66.1	245.6	6.5	-	-	-	-
12375	67	234.8	198.0	234.6	138.7	234.4	79.2	233.8	19.9	- 2467	-	229.7	195.3	229.5	136.1	229.2	76.7	228.2	17.3	-	-
	62 57	227.0	223.6	217.7	209.7	217.8	148.9 203.0	217.5	89.5 161.9	216.7	30.6 102.4	223.0	219.6 219.8	212.7	206.9	212.9	146.3 199.1	212.2 196.7	86.8 158.8	211.1 196.0	27.7 99.6
	72	255.8	141.6	256.0	76.9	255.5	11.5	201.0	101.9	201.0	-	250.9	139.8	250.9	74.6	249.9	9.6	-	-	190.0	- 99.0
	67	238.7	220.1	239.4	154.4	238.9	88.0	237.9	22.9	_	-	233.5	218.0	234.2	150.0	233.7	85.4	232.4	20.3		
13750	62	234.1	232.9	223.8	219.3	222.3	163.5	222.2	98.6	220.6	33.6	230.6	228.3	219.3	215.2	217.2	160.9	216.9	95.9	215.5	30.7
	57	234.5	233.1	223.7	219.6	212.4	210.0	206.3	174.5	205.7	108.8	230.4	228.6	219.2	215.2	208.1	205.9	201.1	171.5	200.6	108.6
							i°F										5°F				
	72	222.1	81.4	221.7	40.0	-	-	_	-	-	-	213.6	77.1	213.3	35.9	-	-	-	-	_	-
	67	206.1	132.6	205.9	91.2	205.3	49.6	204.6	9.6	-	-	198.2	128.6	197.9	87.1	197.1	45.5	196.5	4.2	-	-
8250	62	190.0	185.9	190.0	144.4	189.8	103.1	189.2	61.8	188.4	19.8	183.5	180.5	182.1	140.0	182.0	98.7	181.7	57.5	181.0	15.6
	57	189.8	187.8	180.5	178.2	174.3	154.2	174.4	113.0	173.8	71.6	183.4	181.2	174.2	172.1	167.1	150.1	167.3	108.8	166.6	67.1
	72	228.5	94.5	228.5	47.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.0	90.6	219.8	42.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
0635	67	212.3	151.9	212.1	104.5	211.6	56.9	210.8	8.9	-	-	203.8	147.8	203.9	100.2	203.2	52.8	202.0	5.1	-	-
9625	62	200.2	197.7	196.5	164.0	196.0	116.7	195.4	68.9	194.2	21.3	193.4	191.0	188.5	159.6	188.1	112.2	187.4	64.4	186.2	16.7
	57	200.0	198.0	190.1	187.9	180.4	174.6	180.2	126.8	179.6	79.3	193.3	191.3	183.5	181.3	174.0	169.4	172.8	122.2	172.2	74.6
	72	233.5	108.1	233.7	54.6	233.0	0.9	-	-	-	-	225.2	103.9	224.8	50.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
11000	67	217.6	171.7	217.5	118.5	216.9	64.9	216.1	11.1	-	-	209.1	167.5	208.8	114.1	208.3	60.5	207.1	6.8	-	-
. 1000	62	209.0	204.6	201.5	182.6	201.5	128.3	200.5	74.6	199.2	21.3	202.0	198.0	193.2	178.3	193.3	123.8	192.6	70.3	191.0	16.7
	57	208.9	204.8	198.6	196.4	188.3	185.8	184.8	140.7	184.6	87.4	201.9	198.2	191.8	189.4	181.4	179.2	177.3	136.1	176.6	82.7

**Table 14: AV28 HGRH capacity performance** 

Air	on								Tem	peratu	re of ai	on cor	ndensei	coil							
evap	. coil			Re	turn dı	y bulb	temper	ature (	°F)					Re	turn dr	y bulb	temper	ature ('	°F)		
	WB	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5	8	5	8	0	7	5	7	0	6	5
CFM	(°F)	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	SC	TC	SC	TC	sc	TC	sc	TC	sc
	(1)	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	МВН	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH	MBH
	72	238.9	121.9	238.7	62.6	238.0	3.4	-	-	-	-	230.0	117.8	229.5	58.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
12375	67	222.2	191.8	222.4	132.4	221.9	73.0	220.4	13.6	-	-	213.6	187.8	213.7	128.2	213.0	68.7	211.8	9.2	-	-
12373	62	217.0	214.0	206.4	202.6	205.8	142.6	205.1	83.1	203.9	23.9	209.7	206.9	199.1	198.3	197.3	138.0	196.9	78.8	195.3	19.5
	57	216.9	214.2	206.3	204.1	195.4	193.2	190.1	155.0	189.2	95.6	209.6	207.0	198.9	196.8	188.4	186.2	182.0	150.8	181.3	91.0
	72	243.3	136.2	243.4	71.0	242.3	6.2	-	-	-	-	234.3	131.9	233.6	67.4	232.9	1.9	-	-	-	-
13750	67	226.3	213.6	227.0	146.8	226.3	81.5	225.1	16.7	-	-	218.0	208.7	218.0	142.5	217.2	75.3	216.0	12.4	-	-
13/30	62	224.3	222.2	213.3	209.2	210.1	157.0	209.6	92.1	208.2	27.3	216.9	215.1	206.0	201.9	201.5	152.4	201.1	87.6	199.3	22.1
	57	224.1	222.5	213.2	209.4	202.1	199.9	194.3	167.7	193.5	104.2	216.6	215.2	205.9	202.0	194.9	192.5	185.8	165.9	185.2	99.9

## Airflow performance

Table 15: AV15 bottom duct application

Air								Availa	able ext	ernal st	atic pre	ssure -	IWG <sup>1</sup>							
flow	0.	.2	0.	.4	0	.6	0	.8	1.	.0	1.	.2	1.	.4	1.	.6	1.	.8	2	.0
(CFM)	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	Stan	ndard 2 l	HP and c	lrive			Mediu	m static	3 HP an	d drive			High	static 5	HP and	drive				
4500	575	0.74	636	1.07	697	1.39	759	1.71	821	2.02	881	2.30	941	2.56	998	2.78	1054	2.95	1106	3.08
4800	586	0.87	647	1.19	708	1.51	770	1.83	831	2.14	892	2.42	951	2.68	1009	2.90	1064	3.08	1117	3.20
5100	597	1.00	658	1.32	720	1.65	781	1.97	843	2.27	904	2.56	963	2.81	1021	3.03	1076	3.21	1129	3.33
5400	610	1.14	671	1.47	732	1.79	794	2.11	856	2.42	916	2.70	976	2.96	1033	3.18	1089	3.35	1141	3.48
5700	624	1.30	684	1.62	746	1.95	808	2.26	869	2.57	930	2.86	989	3.11	1047	3.33	1102	3.51	1155	3.63
6000	638	1.47	699	1.79	760	2.11	822	2.43	884	2.74	944	3.02	1004	3.28	1061	3.50	1117	3.68	1169	3.80
6300	653	1.65	714	1.97	776	2.30	837	2.61	899	2.92	960	3.21	1019	3.46	1077	3.68	1132	3.86	1185	3.98
6600	669	1.84	730	2.17	792	2.49	854	2.81	915	3.12	976	3.40	1035	3.66	1093	3.88	1148	4.05	1201	4.18
6900	686	2.05	747	2.38	809	2.70	870	3.02	932	3.33	992	3.61	1052	3.87	1109	4.09	1165	4.26	1218	4.39
7200	704	2.28	764	2.60	826	2.92	888	3.24	949	3.55	1010	3.83	1069	4.09	1127	4.31	1182	4.49	1235	4.61
7500	722	2.51	783	2.84	844	3.16	906	3.48	967	3.79	1028	4.07	1087	4.33	1145	4.55	1200	4.72	1253	4.85
													High	n static 5	HP and	l field su	pplied o	Irive		

<sup>1</sup> Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2-inch filters. See the Static resistance table for additional applications. See the RPM selection table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous BHP. kW = BHP x 0.968

### Table 16: AV18 bottom duct application

Air								Avail	able ext	ternal s	tatic pre	essure -	IWG <sup>1</sup>							
flow	0.	.2	0.	.4	0	.6	0	.8	1.	.0	1.	.2	1.	.4	1.	.6	1.	.8	2.	.0
(CFM)	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	Std 3 F			Standa	rd statio	: 3 HP an	nd drive		Med	static 5	HP and	drive		High s	static 7.5	HP and	l drive			
5400	648	1.00	703	1.41	758	1.77	813	2.10	868	2.40	923	2.69	977	2.96	1031	3.24	1085	3.52	1137	3.82
5800	662	1.24	716	1.65	771	2.01	827	2.34	882	2.64	937	2.93	991	3.20	1045	3.47	1099	3.76	1151	4.06
6200	677	1.50	732	1.91	787	2.27	842	2.60	897	2.91	952	3.19	1007	3.46	1061	3.74	1114	4.02	1167	4.32
6600	695	1.79	749	2.20	804	2.56	860	2.89	915	3.19	970	3.48	1024	3.75	1078	4.02	1131	4.31	1184	4.61
7000	714	2.10	768	2.51	824	2.87	879	3.20	934	3.50	989	3.79	1043	4.06	1097	4.34	1151	4.62	1203	4.92
7400	735	2.43	789	2.84	844	3.21	900	3.54	955	3.84	1010	4.12	1064	4.40	1118	4.67	1172	4.95	1224	5.25
7800	757	2.79	812	3.20	867	3.57	922	3.89	977	4.20	1032	4.48	1087	4.75	1141	5.03	1194	5.31	1247	5.61
8200	782	3.17	836	3.58	891	3.95	947	4.27	1002	4.58	1057	4.86	1111	5.13	1165	5.41	1219	5.69	1271	5.99
8600	808	3.57	862	3.98	918	4.35	973	4.67	1028	4.98	1083	5.26	1137	5.53	1191	5.81	1245	6.09	1297	6.39
9000	835	3.99	890	4.40	945	4.77	1000	5.10	1056	5.40	1111	5.68	1165	5.96	1219	6.23	1272	6.51	1325	6.81
													High	static 7.	5 HP an	d field s	upplied	drive		

Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2-inch filters. See the Static resistance table for additional applications. See the RPM selection table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous BHP. kW = BHP x 0.929

Table 17: AV20 bottom duct application

Air								Avail	able ext	ternal st	tatic pr	essure -	IWG <sup>1</sup>							
Flow	0.	.2	0.	.4	0.	.6	0	.8	1.	.0	1	.2	1.	.4	1.	.6	1	.8	2.	.0
(CFM)	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
			Standa	rd static	5 HP an	d drive				Mediun	n static 7	7.5 HP ar	nd drive			High	static 10	HP and	drive	
6000	703	1.38	751	1.78	799	2.15	848	2.49	897	2.81	947	3.10	997	3.37	1047	3.63	1098	3.86	1149	4.09
6500	723	1.71	770	2.11	819 2.47 867 2.82 917 3.13 966 841 2.84 889 3.19 939 3.50 988							3.43	1017	3.70	1067	3.95	1118	4.19	1168	4.41
7000	745	2.08	792	2.47	841 2.84 889 3.19 939 3.50 988					3.79	1039	4.07	1089	4.32	1140	4.56	1190	4.78		
7500	769	2.49	817	2.89	865								1215	5.20						
8000	796	2.94	843	3.34	891	3.71	940	4.05	990	4.37	1039	4.66	1089	4.94	1140	5.19	1190	5.43	1241	5.65
8500	825	3.44	872	3.84	920	4.21	969	4.55	1018	4.87	1068	5.16	1118	5.44	1169	5.69	1219	5.93	1270	6.15
9000	855	3.99	903	4.39	951	4.75	1000	5.10	1049	5.41	1099	5.71	1149	5.98	1199	6.23	1250	6.47	1301	6.69
9500	888	4.57	936	4.97	984 5.34 1033 5.68 1082 6.00 1132								1182	6.56	1232	6.82	1283	7.05	1334	7.28
10000	923	5.20	971	5.59	1019	5.96	1068	6.30	1117	6.62	1167	6.91	1217	7.19	1267	7.44	1318	7.68	1368	7.90
														High	static 1	0 HP and	d field sı	upplied	drive	

<sup>1</sup> Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2-inch filters. See the Static resistance table for additional applications. See the RPM selection table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous BHP. kW = BHP x 0.929

Table 18: AV25 bottom duct application

Air								Avail	able ext	ternal s	tatic pre	essure -	IWG <sup>1</sup>							
flow	0.	.2	0.	.4	0	.6	0.	.8	1.	.0	1.	.2	1.	.4	1.	.6	1	.8	2	.0
(CFM)	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
			Standa	rd static	5 HP ar	d drive				Mediun	n static 7	7.5 HP ar	nd drive			High	static 10	HP and	drive	
7500	780	2.53	832	2.95	884	3.34	937	3.72							1147	5.07	1198	5.39	1248	5.70
8000	807	2.99	858	3.41	911	3.80	963	4.17								5.53	1224	5.84	1274	6.16
8500	835	3.48	886	3.89	938	4.29	991	4.66								6.01	1252	6.33	1302	6.65
9000	864	3.99	916	4.41	968	4.80	1021	5.18									7.16			
9500	895	4.53	947	4.95	999	5.34	1052	5.72	1105	6.07	1158	6.41	1210	6.75	1262	7.07	1313	7.39	1363	7.70
10000	928	5.10	980	5.52	1032	5.91	1085	6.28	1138	6.64	1190	6.98	1243	7.31	1295	7.64	1346	7.95	1396	8.27
10500	962	5.69	1014	6.11	1066	6.50	1119	6.87	1172	7.23	1225	7.57	1277	7.90	1329	8.23	1380	8.54	1430	8.86
11000	998	6.30	1050	6.72	1102	7.11	1155	7.49	1208	7.84	1260	8.18	1313	8.52	1365	8.84	1416	9.16	1466	9.47
11500	1035	6.94	1087	7.36	1139	7.75	1192	8.12	1245	8.48	1298	8.82	1350	9.15	1402	9.47	1453	9.79	1503	10.11
12000	1074	7.60	1125	8.01	1178	8.41	1230	8.78	1283	9.14	1336	9.48	1389	9.81	1440	10.13	1492	10.45	1542	1077
12500	1114	8.27	1165	8.69	1218	9.08	1270	9.46	1323	9.81	1376	10.15	1428	10.49	1480	10.81	1531	11.13	-	-
												High	static 1	0 HP and	d field su	upplied	drive			

Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2-inch filters. See the Static resistance table for additional applications. See the RPM selection table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous BHP. kW = BHP x 0.929

Table 19: AV28 bottom duct application

Air								Avail	able ext	ternal s	atic pre	essure -	IWG <sup>1</sup>							
flow	0.	.2	0.	.4	0	.6	0.	.8	1.	.0	1.	.2	1.	.4	1	.6	1	.8	2	.0
(CFM)	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
			Standar	d static	7.5 HP a	nd drive				Mediun	n static	10 HP ar	nd drive			High	static 12	HP and	drive	
8000	836	2.61	883	3.24	930	3.83	979	4.37	1027	4.88	1076	5.35	1125	5.78	1174	6.18	1222	6.55	1269	6.90
8500	862	3.21	909	3.84	956	4.43	1005	4.97	1053	5.48	1102	5.95	1151	6.38	1200	6.78	1248	7.15	1295	7.50
9000	890	3.85	936	4.48	984	5.07								1227	7.42	1275	7.79	1323	8.14	
9500	918	4.53	965	5.16	1013	5.75	1061         6.30         1109         6.80         1158         7.27         1207           1091         7.02         1140         7.52         1189         7.99         1237						1207	7.70	1256	8.11	1304	8.48	1352	8.82
10000	949	5.25	995	5.89	1043	6.47	1091 7.02 1140 7.52 1189 7.99 1237						8.43	1286	8.83	1334	9.20	1382	9.54	
10500	980	6.01	1027	6.65	1074	7.23	1123	7.78	1171	8.28	1220	8.75	1269	9.19	1318	9.59	1366	9.96	1413	10.30
11000	1013	6.81	1060	7.44	1107	8.03	1155	8.58	1204	9.08	1253	9.55	1302	9.98	1350	10.38	1399	10.75	1446	11.10
11500	1047	7.64	1094	8.27	1141	8.86	1189	9.41	1238	9.91	1287	10.38	1336	10.81	1384	11.21	1433	11.59	1480	11.93
12000	1082	8.51	1129	9.14	1177	9.73	1225	10.27	1273	10.78	1322	11.25	1371	11.68	1420	12.08	1468	12.45	1515	12.79
12500	1119	9.40	1165	10.04	1213	10.62	1261	11.17	1310	11.68	1359	12.14	1407	12.58	1456	12.98	1504	13.35	-	-
13000	1156	10.33	1203	10.97	1250	11.55	1299	12.10	1347	12.61	1396	13.07	1445	13.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
13500	1195	11.29	1241	11.93	1289	12.51								-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14000	1234	12.28	1281	12.92	1328	13.50											-			
											High	d field su	upplied	drive						

Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2-inch filters. See the Static resistance table for additional applications. See the RPM selection table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous BHP. kW = BHP x 0.819

### RPM selection and static resistance

Table 20: RPM selection

Model	HP	Max BHP	Motor	Blower	6 turns	5 turns	4 turns	3 turns	2 turns	1 4	Fully closed
Model	пР	IVIAX DITP	sheave	sheave	open	open	open	open	open	i turn open	rully closed
	2.0	2.30	1VP40	AK89	N/A	487	528	568	609	649	690
AV15	3.0	3.45	1VP40	BK77	656	705	753	802	851	899	948
	5.0	5.75	1VP60	BK100	789	826	862	899	936	972	1009
	3.0	3.45	1VP60	AK114	N/A	659	690	721	753	784	815
AV18	5.0	5.75	1VP65	BK115	760	792	823	855	887	918	950
	7.5	8.63	1VP65	BK100	881	918	954	991	1028	1064	1101
	5.0	5.75	1VP60	1B5V110	674	706	737	769	800	832	863
AV20	7.5	8.63	2VP60	2BK100	826	857	887	918	948	979	1009
	10.0	11.50	1VP65	1B5V90	986	1024	1062	1100	1137	1175	1213
	5.0	5.75	2VP36	2BK65	N/A	731	790	848	907	965	N/A
AV25	7.5	8.63	2VP60	2B5V86	883	924	965	1006	1047	1088	1129
	10.0	11.50	2VP60	2BK80	1027	1075	1123	1171	1218	1266	1314
	7.5	8.63	1VP65	1B5V110	771	803	835	867	899	931	963
AV28	10.0	11.50	1VP65	1B5V90	1010	1049	1088	1127	1165	1204	1243
	12.0	13.80	2VP60	2B5V74	1103	1150	1197	1244	1291	1338	1385

#### ① Note:

- For cooling only models, add the cooling only value to the available static resistance in the respective blower performance tables.
- For models with electric heat, add the electric heat value for your heater size to the available static resistance in the respective blower performance tables.
- If the unit contains a reheat coil or economizer, deduct the corresponding value from the available external static pressure shown in the respective blower performance tables.
- The pressure drop through the economizer is greater for 100% outdoor air than for 100% return air. If the resistance of the return air duct is less than 0.25 IWG, the unit delivers less CFM during full economizer operation.

Table 21: Additional static resistance

Model	CFM	Cooling only	Reheat coil	Economizer		Electric heat kW	
Wodei	CFIVI	Cooling only	Reneat con	Economizer	25	50	75
	4000	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.06	0.05
	5000	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.08	0.07
AV15	6000	0.15	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.11	0.10
AV18	7000	0.20	0.07	0.11	0.18	0.16	0.15
AV20	8000	0.28	0.09	0.14	0.26	0.24	0.23
	9000	0.38	0.10	0.15	0.35	0.34	0.32
	10000	0.49	0.11	0.16	0.46	0.44	0.42
	7000	0.20	0.04	0.11	0.18	0.16	0.15
	8000	0.28	0.06	0.13	0.26	0.24	0.23
	9000	0.38	0.07	0.16	0.35	0.34	0.32
AV25	10000	0.49	0.08	0.19	0.46	0.44	0.42
AV28	11000	0.60	0.10	0.23	0.56	0.53	0.51
	12000	0.70	0.11	0.28	0.65	0.62	0.59
	13000	0.76	0.13	0.34	0.69	0.65	0.61
	14000	0.80	0.14	0.43	0.73	0.69	0.65

### Drive selection

- 1. Determine the required airflow.
- 2. Calculate or measure the amount of external static pressure.
- 3. With the operating point determined from the previous steps, locate this point on the appropriate supply air blower performance table. Linear interpolation may be necessary.
- 4. Note the RPM and BHP from the previous step and locate the appropriate motor and/or drive.
- 5. Review the BHP compared to the motor options available. Select the appropriate motor and/or drive.
- 6. Review the RPM range for the motor options available. Select the appropriate drive if multiple drives are available for the chosen motor.
- 7. Determine the turns open to obtain the required operation point.

#### Example

1. 5100 CFM

- 2. 0.8 iwg
- 3. Using the supply air blower performance table below, the following data point was located: 781 RPM and 1.97 BHP.
- 4. Using the RPM selection table below, Size X and Model Y is found.
- 5. 1.97 BHP does not exceed the maximum continuous BHP rating of any of the 3 motor options, so all 3 motors are still eligible for selection.
- 6. 781 RPM falls within the range of the 3 HP drive.
- 7. Using the 3 HP motor, 3.5 turns open achieves 781 RPM.

Table 22: Example supply air blower performance

Air								Availa	able ext	ernal st	atic pre	ssure -	IWG <sup>1</sup>							
flow	0.	.2	0.	4	0.	.6	0.	.8	1.	.0	1.	.2	1	.4	1	.6	1.	.8	2.	.0
(CFM)	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
	Stan	dard 2 F	HP and c	Irive			Mediu	m static	3 HP an	d drive			High	static 5	HP and	drive				
4500	575	0.74	636	1.07	697	1.39	759	1.71	821	2.02	881	2.30	941	2.56	998	2.78	1054	2.95	1106	3.08
4800	586	0.87	647	1.19	708	1.51	770	1.83	831	2.14	892	2.42	951	2.68	1009	2.90	1064	3.08	1117	3.20
5100	597	1.00	658	1.32	720	1.65	781	1.97	843	2.27	904	2.56	963	2.81	1021	3.03	1076	3.21	1129	3.33
5400	610	1.14	671	1.47	732	1.79	794	2.11	856	2.42	916	2.70	976	2.96	1033	3.18	1089	3.35	1141	3.48
		0   1.14   6/1   1.4/   /32   1.79   794   2.11   8													Higl	n static 5	5 HP and	l field su	pplied o	Irive

<sup>1</sup> Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2-inch filters. See the Static resistance table for additional applications. See the RPM selection table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous BHP. kW = BHP x 0.833

**Table 23: Example RPM selection** 

Model	НР	Max BHP	Motor sheave	Blower sheave	6 turns open	5 turns open	4 turns open	3 turns open	2 turns open	1 turn open	Fully closed
	2.0	2.30	1VP40	AK89	N/A	487	528	568	609	649	690
AV15	3.0	3.45	1VP40	BK77	656	705	753	802	851	899	948
	5.0	5.75	1VP60	BK100	789	826	862	899	936	972	1009

## Airflow specifications

Table 24: Altitude/temperature correction factors

Air temp.						Altitude (ft.)					
All tellip.	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
40	1.060	1.022	0.986	0.950	0.916	0.882	0.849	0.818	0.788	0.758	0.729
50	1.039	1.002	0.966	0.931	0.898	0.864	0.832	0.802	0.772	0.743	0.715
60	1.019	0.982	0.948	0.913	0.880	0.848	0.816	0.787	0.757	0.729	0.701
70	1.000	0.964	0.930	0.896	0.864	0.832	0.801	0.772	0.743	0.715	0.688
80	0.982	0.947	0.913	0.880	0.848	0.817	0.787	0.758	0.730	0.702	0.676
90	0.964	0.929	0.897	0.864	0.833	0.802	0.772	0.744	0.716	0.689	0.663
100	0.946	0.912	0.880	0.848	0.817	0.787	0.758	0.730	0.703	0.676	0.651

Figure 3: Altitude/temperature correction factors

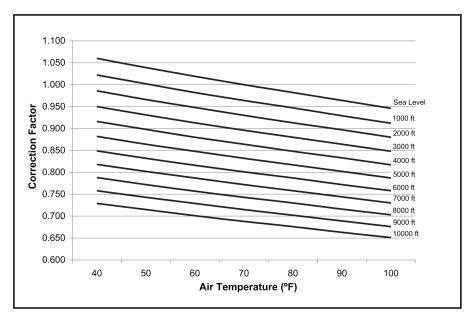


Table 25: Gas heat allowable air flow

Uı	nit	Supply a	ir (CFM)
Size (tons)	Heat size	Min	Max
	(N,S)1	3660	7500
AV15 (15)	(N,S)3	4620	7500
	T3	4620	7500
	(N,S)1	3660	8750
AV18 (17.5)	(N,S)3	4620	8750
	T3	4620	8750
	(N,S)1	3660	10000
AV20 (20)	(N,S)3	4620	10000
	T3	4620	10000
	(N,S)1	4120	12500
AV25 (25)	(N,S)3	5450	12500
	T3	5450	12500
	(N,S)1	4120	13750
AV28 (27.5)	(N,S)3	5450	13750
	T3	5450	13750

## **A** CAUTION

For units with VFD and staged gas heat, the speed of the indoor blower motor continues to be controlled by duct static pressure through the VAV control board. If there are VAV boxes present in the duct system, the boxes must be driven to the full-open position using a customer-supplied power source to ensure adequate airflow across the gas heat furnace.

Table 26: Electric heat minimum air flow requirements

Size (tons)		Heat size	
Size (tolls)	75 kW	50 kW	25 kW
AV15 (15)	6000	4500	4500
AV18 (17.5)	6000	5250	5250
AV20 (20)	6000	6000	6000
AV25 (25)	7500	7500	7500
AV28 (27.5)	8250	8250	8250

## **A** CAUTION

For units with VFD and electric heat, the speed of the indoor blower motor continues to be controlled by duct static pressure through the VAV control board. If there are VAV boxes present in the duct system, the boxes must be driven to the full-open position using a customer-supplied power source to ensure adequate airflow across the electric heating elements.

#### **Table 27: Indoor blower specifications**

			Motor			ı	Motor sheave	е	В	lower sheav	е	
Model	НР	RPM	Eff.	SF	Frame	Datum dia. (in.)	Bore (in.)	Model	Datum dia. (in.)	Bore (in.)	Blower sheave	Belt
	2.0	1756	0.77	1.15	56	2.4 - 3.4	7/8	1VP40	8.5	1 7/16	AK89	AX41
AV15	3.0	1749	0.82	1.15	56	2.7 - 3.7	7/8	1VP40	7.1	1 7/16	BK77	BX43
	5.0	1726	0.80	1.15	145T	4.3 - 5.5	7/8	1VP60	9.4	1 7/16	BK100	BX41
	3.0	1749	0.82	1.15	56	4.2 - 5.2	7/8	1VP60	11.0	1 7/16	AK114	AX49
AV18	5.0	1726	0.80	1.15	145T	4.8 - 6.0	7/8	1VP65	10.9	1 7/16	BK115	BX50
	7.5	1766	0.91	1.15	213T	4.8 - 6.0	1 3/8	1VP65	9.4	1 7/16	BK100	BX46
	5.0	1726	0.80	1.15	145T	4.3 - 5.5	7/8	1VP60	11.0	1 7/16	1B5V110	BX48
AV20	7.5	1766	0.91	1.15	213T	4.3 - 5.5	1 3/8	2VP60	9.4	1 7/16	2BK100	BX48
	10.0	1768	0.92	1.15	215T	5.2 - 6.4	1 3/8	1VP65	9.1	1 7/16	1B5V90	5VX490
	5.0	1726	0.80	1.15	145T	2.5 - 3.3	7/8	2VP36	5.9	1 7/16	2BK65	BX37
AV25	7.5	1766	0.91	1.15	213T	4.3 - 5.5	1 3/8	2VP60	8.6	1 7/16	2B5V86	BX43
	10.0	1768	0.92	1.15	215T	4.3 - 5.5	1 3/8	2VP60	7.4	1 7/16	2BK80	BX43
	7.5	1766	0.91	1.15	213T	4.8 - 6.0	1 3/8	1VP65	11.0	1 7/16	1B5V110	BX48
AV28	10.0	1768	0.92	1.15	215T	5.2 - 6.4	1 3/8	1VP65	9.1	1 7/16	1B5V90	5VX490
	12.0	1760	0.92	1.15	215T	4.7 - 5.9	1 3/8	2VP60	7.5	1 7/16	2B5V74	5VX450

#### Table 28: Standard CFM constant volume power exhaust (208V) airflow

Motor								Availa	ble retu	rn static	- IWG							
speed		0.1			0.2			0.3			0.4			0.5			0.6	
speeu	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM
Low	3029	1150	809	2978	1116	878	2913	1093	924	2828	1061	956	2716	1014	982	-	-	-
Med.	3293	1280	868	3196	1224	915	3093	1179	948	2982	1129	980	2852	1075	1009	-	-	-
High	3794	1527	968	3628	1437	1006	3501	1386	1023	3345	1323	1040	3170	1260	1057	-	-	-

#### Table 29: Standard CFM constant volume power exhaust (230, 460, 575V) airflow

Motor								Availa	ble retu	rn static	- IWG							
speed		0.1			0.2			0.3			0.4			0.5			0.6	
speed	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM
Low	3395	1308	886	3297	1265	937	3191	1228	969	3071	1171	990	2931	1105	1010	2765	1076	1039
Med.	3667	1454	940	3518	1368	983	3386	1307	1008	3251	1257	1026	3103	1207	1041	2944	1148	1051
High	4093	1702	1044	3910	1637	1064	3754	1576	1074	3577	1503	1086	3367	1430	1096	3152	1360	1105

#### ① Note:

- The following values represent the maximum power exhaust capability (maximum motor speed @ 10 VDC input signal from building pressure sensor [0-1 in. WC, 0-10 VDC])
- Airflow, watts, and RPM modulate as building pressure fluctuates below 1 in. WC

### Table 30: Standard CFM modulating power exhaust airflow

								Availa	ble retu	rn static	- IWG							
Motor speed		0.1			0.2			0.3			0.4			0.5			0.6	
speed	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM
Max.																		
(10	3054	498	740	3152	630	829	3227	751	902	3278	861	962	3302	957	1012	3300	1039	1056
VDC)																		

Table 31: Standard CFM modulating power exhaust airflow - continued

Matau								Availa	ble retu	rn static	- IWG							
Motor speed		0.7			0.8			0.9			1.0			1.1			1.2	
speeu	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM	CFM	Watts	RPM
Max.																		
(10	3273	1107	1096	3222	1162	1133	3149	1204	1168	3060	1236	1202	2958	1259	1235	2849	1277	1266
VDC)																		

Table 32: High CFM constant volume and modulating power exhaust (208V) airflow - field-installed only

					Availab	le external s	tatic pressu	re - IWG				
CFM	(	0	0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0	.4	0	.5
	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР
2500	-	-	-	-	-	-	494	0.68	532	0.74	527	0.89
2750	-	-	-	-	-	-	511	0.71	549	0.78	543	0.93
3000	-	-	-	-	471	0.76	529	0.80	567	0.86	562	1.01
3250	-	-	-	-	492	0.87	549	0.91	587	0.97	582	1.12
3500	-	-	459	0.95	513	1.00	571	1.03	-	-	-	-
3750	-	-	482	1.08	536	1.14	-	-	-	-	-	-
4000	479	1.09	506	1.22	560	1.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
4250	504	1.22	531	1.35	585	1.40	-	-	-	-	-	-
4500	530	1.34	557	1.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4750	556	1.45	583	1.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5000	583	1.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 33: High CFM constant volume and modulating power exhaust (230, 460, 575V) airflow-field-installed only

					Availab	le external s	tatic pressu	re - IWG				
CFM	(	0	0	.1	0	.2	0	.3	0	.4	0	.5
	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	ВНР	RPM	BHP
2500	-	-	-	-	-	-	488	0.84	531	0.86	541	0.70
2750	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	0.93	550	0.94	560	0.78
3000	-	-	-	-	471	0.91	527	1.02	569	1.04	580	0.87
3250	-	-	-	-	491	1.01	547	1.12	589	1.13	-	-
3500	-	-	457	0.99	512	1.11	568	1.22	-	-	-	-
3750	-	-	480	1.09	534	1.22	591	1.32	-	-	-	-
4000	469	1.14	504	1.20	558	1.32	-	-	-	-	-	-
4250	495	1.25	529	1.31	583	1.44	-	-	-	-	-	-
4500	522	1.37	557	1.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4750	551	1.49	586	1.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5000	582	1.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 34: Electric heat multipliers** 

V	oltage	kW Capacity multipliers <sup>1</sup>
Nominal	Applied	KW capacity manaphers
240	208	0.75
240	230	0.92
480	460	0.92
600	575	0.92

Electric heaters are rated at nominal voltage. Use this table to determine the electric heat capacity for heaters applied at lower voltages.

## Sound performance

**Table 35: Indoor sound performance** 

		_					lB (10 <sup>-12</sup> ) wat			
Size (tons)	CFM	Туре			Octav	e band cente	rline frequen	cy (Hz)		
			63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
AV15 (15)	6000	Ducted discharge	84	80	78	75	72	71	68	63
AV 15 (15)	6000	Ducted inlet	85	77	75	73	72	69	64	60
AV18 (17.5)	7000	Ducted discharge	86	82	80	78	76	75	72	64
AV 16 (17.5)	7000	Ducted inlet	86	76	73	70	69	66	62	59
AV20 (20)	8000	Ducted discharge	90	85	81	81	80	79	76	68
AV20 (20)	8000	Ducted inlet	89	75	71	63	64	59	56	48
AV25 (25)	10000	Ducted discharge	95	88	85	83	83	82	79	72
AV25 (25)	10000	Ducted inlet	93	80	73	68	68	63	58	47
AV28 (27.5)	11000	Ducted discharge	98	90	87	84	84	82	79	72
AV20 (27.5)	11000	Ducted inlet	96	82	72	69	68	62	57	46

#### ① Note:

- Tested in accordance with AHRI 260-2017.
- Ratings include duct end correction E1.
- Ratings include compressor noise.

**Table 36: Outdoor sound performance** 

				Sound	power, dB (10 <sup>-12</sup>	) watts			
Size (tons)	Sound			Oct	ave band center	rline frequency	(Hz)		
	rating dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
AV15 (15)	85	89	85.5	83	83.5	80.5	76	72.5	67.5
AV18 (17.5)	85	92.5	86.5	83	83	80	76.5	73	68.5
AV20 (20)	82	95	88	80	77.5	76.5	74	71.5	67.5
AV25 (25)	84	94	87	80	79.5	78.5	76.5	73	70.5
AV28 (27.5)	86	92.5	87.5	84.5	84	81	78	74	71

#### ① Note:

- Tested in accordance with AHRI 370-2015.
- Ratings include compressor noise.

## Electrical data

### Constant volume standard static

#### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 37: AV15 to AV28 constant volume standard static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	1p. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	120V trans	Electric field i		•		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco rating tra	nnect J/120V
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	68.0	90	71	439	77.6	100	82	448
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	7.5	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	74.6	90	71	439	86.6	100	82	448
	200-3-00	23.0	130	25.0	190	2.1	7.5	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	139.9	150	129	439	151.9	175	140	448
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	165.7	175	188	439	177.7	200	199	448
									None	-	-	-	68.0	90	71	445	76.7	100	81	454
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	7.5	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	81.5	90	75	445	92.4	100	85	454
	230 3 00	25.0	150	25.0	150	2.1	7.5	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	153.4	175	141	445	164.3	175	151	454
AV15									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	182.4	200	208	445	193.3	200	218	454
(15)									None	-	-	-	32.9	45	34	233	37.2	45	39	237
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	40.4	45	37	233	45.8	50	42	237
	400 3 00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	3.4	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	76.3	80	70	233	81.6	90	75	237
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	90.8	100	103	233	96.1	100	108	237
									None	-	-	-	25.5	30	27	170	29.0	35	31	174
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	2.8	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	32.4	35	30	170	36.8	40	34	174
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	61.1	70	56	170	65.5	70	60	174
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	72.7	80	83	170	77.1	80	87	174
									None	-	-	-	77.3	100	81	504	86.9	110	92	514
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	10.2	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	78.0	100	81	504	90.0	110	92	514
									2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	143.3	150	132	504	155.3	175	143	514
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	169.1	200	191	504	181.1	200	203	514
									None	-	-	-	77.3	100	81	510	86.0	110	91	519
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	10.2	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	84.9	100	81	510	95.8	110	91	519
									2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	156.8	175	144	510	167.6	175	154	519
AV18									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	185.8	200	211	510	196.6	225	221	519
(17.5)									None	-	-	-	38.0	50	39	270	42.3	50	44	274
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	4.8	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	42.1	50	39	270	47.5	50	44	274
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	78.0	80	72	270	83.4	90	77	274
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	92.5	100	105	270	97.9	110	110	274
									None	-	-	-	28.9	40	30	204	32.4	40	34	207
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	3.4	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	33.1	40	30	204	37.5	40	35	207
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	61.9	70	57	204	66.3	70	61	207
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	73.5	80	83	204	77.8	90	88	207

Table 37: AV15 to AV28 constant volume standard static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans FLA	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	discor rating tra	nnect /120V
	_	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	94.8	125	99	581	104.4	125	110	590
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	14.9	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.8	125	99	581	104.4	125	110	590
	200-3-00	20.2	240	34.0	240	2.5	14.5	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	149.1	150	137	581	161.1	175	148	590
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	174.9	200	197	581	186.9	200	208	590
									None	-	-	-	94.9	125	99	582	103.6	125	109	591
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	15.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	94.9	125	99	582	103.6	125	109	591
	250 5 00	20.2		3	2.0	2.5	.5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	162.8	175	150	582	173.6	175	160	591
AV20									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	191.8	225	216	582	202.6	225	226	591
(20)									None	-	-	-	47.4	60	50	325	51.7	60	55	329
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	7.5	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	45.5	60	50	325	50.9	60	55	329
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	81.4	90	75	325	86.8	90	80	329
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	95.9	110	108	325	101.3	110	113	329
									None	-	-	-	37.4	50	39	246	40.9	50	43	250
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	5.6	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	35.9	50	39	246	40.3	50	43	250
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	64.6	70	59	246	69.0	70 90	63	250
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.2	90	86	246 709	80.6		90	250 718
									None 2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	116.4 116.4	150 150	122 122	709	126.0 126.0	150 150	133 133	718
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	14.9	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	149.1	150	137	709	161.1	175	148	718
									2EH04503025	56.3	2	156.3	174.9	200	197	709	186.9	200	208	718
									None	-	_	130.3	116.5	150	122	710	125.2	150	132	719
									2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	116.5	150	122	710	125.2	150	132	719
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	15.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	162.8	175	150	710	173.6	175	160	719
AV25									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	191.8	225	216	710	202.6	225	226	719
(25)									None	-	-	-	55.9	70	59	349	60.2	70	64	353
()									2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	45.5	70	59	349	50.9	70	64	353
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	7.5	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	81.4	90	75	349	86.8	90	80	353
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	95.9	110	108	349	101.3	110	113	353
									None	-	-	-	47.6	60	50	288	51.1	60	54	292
									2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	35.9	60	50	288	40.3	60	54	292
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	5.6	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	64.6	70	59	288	69.0	70	63	292
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.2	90	86	288	80.6	90	90	292
									None	-	-	-	143.6	175	150	740	153.2	200	161	750
	200 2 60	F4 3	200	F4 3	200	2.4	10.0	0.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	143.6	175	150	740	153.2	200	161	750
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	19.8	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.3	175	150	740	167.3	200	161	750
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.1	200	203	740	193.1	200	214	750
									None	-	-	-	143.6	175	150	740	152.3	200	160	749
	220 2 60	E1 3	200	E1 2	200	2.1	10.0	07	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	143.6	175	150	740	152.3	200	160	749
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	19.8	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	168.8	175	155	740	179.6	200	165	749
AV28								L	2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	197.8	225	222	740	208.6	225	232	749
(27.5)									None	-	-	-	64.3	80	68	371	68.6	90	72	376
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	80	68	371	53.9	90	72	376
	400-3-00	22.4	130	22.4	130	1.0	7.7	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	371	89.8	90	83	376
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	371	104.3	110	116	376
1									None	-	-	-	56.3	70	59	277	59.8	70	63	280
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	7.9	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	38.8	70	59	277	43.1	70	63	280
	373-3-00	19.9	109	19.9	פטו	0.9	7.5	٥.٥	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	67.5	70	62	277	71.9	80	66	280
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.1	90	89	277	83.5	90	93	280

Table 38: AV15 to AV28 constant volume standard static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors (each)	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	78.0	100	82	460	87.6	110	93	469
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	7.5	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	87.1	100	82	460	99.1	110	93	469
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	7.5	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	152.4	175	140	460	164.4	175	151	469
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	178.2	200	200	460	190.2	200	211	469
										None	-	-	-	78.0	100	82	466	86.7	110	92	475
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	7.5	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	94.0	100	86	466	104.9	110	96	475
	230 3 00	25.0	150	25.0	150	2.1	7.5	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	165.9	175	153	466	176.8	200	163	475
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	194.9	200	219	466	205.8	225	229	475
(15)										None	-	-	-	37.3	45	39	242	41.6	50	44	247
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	3.4	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	45.9	50	42	242	51.3	60	47	247
	100 5 00						5		5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	81.8	90	75	242	87.1	90	80	247
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	96.3	100	108	242	101.6	110	113	247
										None	-	-	-	28.5	35	30	176	32.0	40	34	180
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	2.8	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	36.1	40	33	176	40.5	45	37	180
										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	64.9	70	60	176	69.3	70	64	180
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.5	80	86	176	80.8	90	90	180
										None	-	-	-	87.3	110	92	525	96.9	125	103	535
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	10.2	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	90.5	110	92	525	102.5	125	103	535
										2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.8	175	143	525	167.8	175	154	535
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.6	200	203	525	193.6	200	214	535
										None	-	-	-	87.3	110	92	531	96.0	110	102	540
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	10.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	97.4	110	92	531	108.3	110	102	540
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	169.3	175	156	531	180.1	200	166	540
AV18										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	198.3	225	222	531	209.1	225	232	540
(17.5)										None	-	-	-	42.4	50	45	279	46.7	60	49	284
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	4.8	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	47.6	50	44	279	53.0	60	49	284
										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	83.5	90	77	279	88.9	90	82	284
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.0	110	110	279	103.4	110	115	284
										None	-	-	-	31.9	40	33	210	35.4	45	37	214
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	3.4	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	36.9	40	34	210	41.3	45	38	214
										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	65.6	70	60	210	70.0	80	64	214
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	77.2 104.8	80 125	87 111	210 602	81.6	90 125	91 122	214 611
										None		1	52.2	104.8	125	111	602	114.4	125	122	
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	14.9	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	2	104.4	161.6	175				175	160	611
										2EH04505025 2EH04507525	37.6 56.3	2	156.3	187.4	200	149 208	602	173.6 199.4	200	219	611
										None	- 30.3	-	-	104.9	125	111	603	113.6	125	121	612
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	104.9	125	111	603	114.3	125	121	612
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	15.0	5.0	8.7												-
41/20										2EH04505025 2EH04507525	45.9 68.9	2	115.2 173.0	175.3 204.3	200	161 228	603	186.1 215.1	200	171 238	612
AV20 (20)											- 06.9	_	-								-
(20)										None 2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	51.8 51.0	60	55 50	334 334	56.1 56.4	70 70	60 55	338
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	7.5	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546 2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	86.9	90	80	334	92.3	100	85	338
1										2EH04505046	68.9	2	86.5	101.4	110	113	334	106.8	110	118	338
1										None	- 06.9	-	- 80.5	40.4	50	43	252	43.9	50	47	256
1										2EH04502558		1	23.1	39.6	50	39	252	44.0	50	43	256
1	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	5.6	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558 2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.4	70	63	252	72.8	80	67	256
										2EH04505058 2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	80.0	90	89	252	84.3	90	93	256
										2110-30/336	00.9		0.7.2	00.0	50	03	232	0+.5		در	230

Table 38: AV15 to AV28 constant volume standard static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors (each)	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	rating	in nnect J/120V ins
, ,	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	126.4	150	134	730	136.0	175	145	739
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	14.9	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	126.4	150	134	730	136.0	175	145	739
	200-3-00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	14.5	5.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	161.6	175	149	730	173.6	175	160	739
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	187.4	200	208	730	199.4	200	219	739
										None	-	-	-	126.5	150	134	731	135.2	175	144	740
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	15.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	126.5	150	134	731	135.2	175	144	740
	230 3 00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.5	15.0	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	175.3	200	161	731	186.1	200	171	740
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	204.3	225	228	731	215.1	225	238	740
(25)										None	-	-	-	60.3	70	64	358	64.6	80	69	362
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	7.5	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	51.0	70	59	358	56.4	80	64	362
	400 5 00	15.2	147	15.2	147	1.5	7.5	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	86.9	90	80	358	92.3	100	85	362
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	101.4	110	113	358	106.8	110	118	362
										None	-	-	-	50.6	60	53	294	54.1	70	57	298
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	5.6	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.6	60	50	294	44.0	70	54	298
	3733 00			10.7			5.0	5	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.4	70	63	294	72.8	80	67	298
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	80.0	90	89	294	84.3	90	93	298
										None	-	-	-	153.6	200	162	761	163.2	200	173	771
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	19.8	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	153.6	200	162	761	163.2	200	173	771
	200 5 00	55	500	3.13	500		13.0	5.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	167.8	200	162	761	179.8	200	173	771
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.6	200	214	761	205.6	225	225	771
										None	-	-	-	153.6	200	162	761	162.3	200	172	770
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	19.8	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	153.6	200	162	761	162.3	200	172	770
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.3	200	167	761	192.1	200	177	770
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.3	225	233	761	221.1	225	243	770
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	68.7	90	73	380	73.0	90	78	385
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	90	68	380	59.4	90	72	385
										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	380	95.3	100	88	385
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	380	109.8	110	121	385
										None	-	-	-	59.3	70	62	283	62.8	80	66	287
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	7.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.5	70	59	283	46.9	80	63	287
										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.3	80	66	283	75.6	80	70	287
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.8	90	92	283	87.2	90	96	287

Table 39: AV15 to AV28 constant volume standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	rating	in nnect J/120V nns
(60113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	81.4	100	86	452	91.0	110	97	462
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	7.5	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	91.4	100	86	452	103.4	110	97	462
										2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	156.6	175	144	452	168.6	175	155	462
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	182.4	200	204	452	194.4	200	215	462
	230-3-60 2									None	-	-	-	81.4	100	86	458	90.1	110	96	467
	230-3-60 2	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	7.5	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	98.3	100	90	458	109.1	110	100	467
	230-3-60	25.0	.50	25.0	.,,,		7.5	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	170.1	175	157	458	181.0	200	167	467
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	199.1	225	223	458	210.0	225	233	467
(15)										None	-	-	-	39.7	50	42	240	44.0	50	47	244
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	3.4	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.9	50	45	240	54.3	60	50	244
	400-3-00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	3.4	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.8	90	78	240	90.1	100	83	244
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	99.3	110	111	240	104.6	110	116	244
										None	-	-	-	30.9	40	33	175	34.4	40	37	179
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	2.8	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.1	40	36	175	43.5	45	40	179
	575-3-60	9.5	12	9.5	/ 2	0.9	2.0	2.7	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	67.9	70	62	175	72.3	80	66	179
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.5	90	89	175	83.8	90	93	179

Table 39: AV15 to AV28 constant volume standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	Pwr exh motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	discorrating tra	nnect J/120V
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	I LA	ILA	ILA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		^	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	90.7	110	96	518	100.3	125	107	527
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	10.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.8	110	96	518	106.8	125	107	527
	200-3-00	27.0	191	20.2	240	2.1	10.2	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	160.0	175	147	518	172.0	175	158	527
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.8	200	207	518	197.8	200	218	527
										None	-	-	-	90.7	110	96	523	99.4	125	106	532
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	10.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.6	110	96	523	112.5	125	106	532
	230-3-60	27.0	191	20.2	240	2.1	10.2	0.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.5	175	160	523	184.4	200	170	532
AV18										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.5	225	226	523	213.4	225	236	532
(17.5)										None	-	-	-	44.8	50	47	277	49.1	60	52	281
	460 3 60	12.0	100	147	120	1.0	4.0	2.4	4.2	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	50.6	60	47	277	56.0	60	52	281
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	4.8	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	86.5	90	80	277	91.9	100	85	281
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	101.0	110	113	277	106.4	110	118	281
										None	-	-	-	34.3	45	36	209	37.8	45	40	213
			70	44.5		0.0	2.4	2.7	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.9	45	37	209	44.3	45	41	213
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	3.4	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.6	70	63	209	73.0	80	67	213
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	80.2	90	90	209	84.6	90	94	213
										None	-	-	-	108.2	125	115	594	117.8	150	126	604
										2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	108.2	125	115	594	117.8	150	126	604
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	14.9	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	165.9	175	153	594	177.9	200	164	604
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	191.7	200	212	594	203.7	225	223	604
										None	-	-	-	108.3	125	115	596	117.0	150	125	604
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	108.3	125	115	596	118.5	150	125	604
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	15.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	179.5	200	165	596	190.4	200	175	604
AV20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	208.5	225	232	596	219.4	225	242	604
(20)										None	-	-	-	54.2	70	58	332	58.5	70	63	336
'										2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	70	58	332	59.4	70	63	336
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	7.5	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	332	95.3	100	88	336
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	332	109.8	110	121	336
										None	-	-	-	42.8	50	46	251	46.3	50	50	255
										2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.6	50	46	251	47.0	50	50	255
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	5.6	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.4	80	66	251	75.8	80	70	255
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	83.0	90	92	251	87.3	90	96	255
										None	-	-	-	129.8	150	137	722	139.4	175	148	732
										2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	129.8	150	137	722	139.4	175	148	732
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	14.9	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	165.9	175	153	722	177.9	200	164	732
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	191.7	200	212	722	203.7	225	223	732
										None	-	-	-	129.9	150	138	724	138.6	175	148	732
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	129.9	150	138	724	138.6	175	148	732
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	15.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	179.5	200	165	724	190.4	200	175	732
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	208.5	225	232	724	219.4	225	242	732
(25)											- 00.9		-			_		_			
(23)										None 2EH04502546	23.0	1		62.7	80	67 67	356 356	67.0 59.4	80 80	72 72	360
1	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	7.5	3.4	4.3			1	28.9	54.0	80	67					360
1										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	356	95.3	100	88	360
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	356	109.8	110	121	360
										None	-	-	-	53.0	60	56	293	56.5	70	60	297
1	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	5.6	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	_	1	23.1	42.6	60	56	293	47.0	70	60	297
1										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.4	80	66	293	75.8	80	70	297
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	83.0	90	92	293	87.3	90	96	297

Table 39: AV15 to AV28 constant volume standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	A	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	157.0	200	166	753	166.6	200	177	763
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	19.8	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	157.0	200	166	753	166.6	200	177	763
	200-3-00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	15.0	0.7	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.0	200	166	753	184.0	200	177	763
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	197.8	200	218	753	209.8	225	229	763
	230-3-60 5									None	-	-	-	157.0	200	166	753	165.7	200	176	762
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	19.8	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	157.0	200	166	753	165.7	200	176	762
		31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	15.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	185.5	200	171	753	196.4	200	181	762
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	214.5	225	237	753	225.4	250	247	762
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	71.1	90	75	378	75.4	90	80	382
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	90	75	378	62.4	90	80	382
	400 5 00	22,4	130	22.4	130	1.0	5.5	5.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	378	98.3	100	90	382
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	378	112.8	125	124	382
										None	-	-	-	61.7	80	65	282	65.2	80	69	286
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	7.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.5	80	65	282	49.9	80	69	286
	3.5500	.5.5				0.5	,.,	,	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.3	80	68	282	78.6	80	72	286
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.8	90	95	282	90.2	100	99	286

### Constant volume medium static

#### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 40: AV15 to AV28 constant volume medium static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	np. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans	Electric field i				MCA A	Max f/b size		in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco rating	in nnect J/120V ins
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	70.7	90	74	453	80.3	100	85	463
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	10.2	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	78.0	90	74	453	90.0	100	85	463
	200-3-00	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	10.2	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	143.3	150	132	453	155.3	175	143	463
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	169.1	200	191	453	181.1	200	203	463
									None	-	-	1	70.7	90	74	459	79.4	100	84	468
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	10.2	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	84.9	90	78	459	95.8	100	88	468
	230 3 00	25.0	150	25.0	130	2.1	10.2	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	156.8	175	144	459	167.6	175	154	468
AV15									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	185.8	200	211	459	196.6	225	221	468
(15)									None	-	-	-	34.3	45	36	240	38.6	50	41	244
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	4.8	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	42.1	45	39	240	47.5	50	44	244
	400-3-00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	4.0	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	78.0	80	72	240	83.4	90	77	244
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	92.5	100	105	240	97.9	110	110	244
									None	-	-	-	26.1	35	27	176	29.6	35	31	179
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	3.4	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	33.1	35	30	176	37.5	40	35	179
	373 3 00	).5	/2	7.5	/ 2	0.5	3.4	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	61.9	70	57	176	66.3	70	61	179
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	73.5	80	83	176	77.8	90	88	179
									None	-	-	-	82.0	110	86	522	91.6	110	97	532
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	14.9	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	83.9	110	86	522	95.9	110	97	532
	200 3 00	27.0	',	20.2	240	2.1	14.5	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	149.1	150	137	522	161.1	175	148	532
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	174.9	200	197	522	186.9	200	208	532
									None	-	-	-	82.1	110	86	524	90.8	110	96	533
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	15.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	90.9	110	86	524	101.8	110	96	533
	250 5 00	27.0					.5.0	0.,	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	162.8	175	150	524	173.6	175	160	533
AV18									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	191.8	225	216	524	202.6	225	226	533
(17.5)									None	-	-	-	40.7	50	43	280	45.0	50	47	284
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	7.5	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	45.5	50	43	280	50.9	60	47	284
	100 5 00	12.0					7.5	5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	81.4	90	75	280	86.8	90	80	284
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	95.9	110	108	280	101.3	110	113	284
									None	-	-	-	31.1	40	33	211	34.6	45	37	215
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	5.6	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	35.9	40	33	211	40.3	45	37	215
					-				2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	64.6	70	59	211	69.0	70	63	215
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.2	90	86	211	80.6	90	90	215

Table 40: AV15 to AV28 constant volume medium static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com			np. 2	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	120V trans FLA	field i	nstall	option ed kit	_	MCA A	Max f/b size A	disco rat	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	discor rating tra	in nnect g/120V ans
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA				Model	kW	Stages	Α			FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	99.7	125	105	619	109.3	125	116	629
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	19.8	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	99.7	125	105	619	109.3	125	116	629
	200-3-00	20.2	240	34.0	240	2.5	19.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.3	175	143	619	167.3	175	154	629
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.1	200	203	619	193.1	200	214	629
									None	-	-	-	99.7	125	105	619	108.4	125	115	628
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	19.8	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	99.7	125	105	619	108.4	125	115	628
									2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	168.8	175	155	619	179.6	200	165	628
AV20									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	197.8	225	222	619	208.6	225	232	628
(20)									None	-	-	-	49.8	60	53	341	54.1	70	58	345
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	60	53	341	53.9	70	58	345
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	341	89.8	90	83	345
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	341	104.3	110	116	345
									None		-		39.7	50	42	262	43.2	50	46	265
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	7.9	3.5	2EH04502558 2EH04505058	23.0 45.9	2	23.1 46.1	38.8 67.5	50 70	42 62	262 262	43.1 71.9	50 80	46 66	265 265
									2EH04503038	68.9	2	69.2	79.1	90	89	262	83.5	90	93	265
									None	- 00.9	-	-	121.3	150	128	747	130.9	150	139	757
									2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	121.3	150	128	747	130.9	150	139	757
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	19.8	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.3	175	143	747	167.3	175	154	757
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.1	200	203	747	193.1	200	214	757
									None	-	-	-	121.3	150	128	747	130.0	150	138	756
									2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	121.3	150	128	747	130.0	150	138	756
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	19.8	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	168.8	175	155	747	179.6	200	165	756
AV25									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	197.8	225	222	747	208.6	225	232	756
(25)									None	-	-	-	58.3	70	62	365	62.6	80	66	369
									2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	70	62	365	53.9	80	66	369
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	9.9	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	365	89.8	90	83	369
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	365	104.3	110	116	369
									None	-	-	-	49.9	60	53	304	53.4	70	57	307
	F7F 2 60	467	400	467	400		7.0	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	38.8	60	53	304	43.1	70	57	307
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	7.9	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	67.5	70	62	304	71.9	80	66	307
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.1	90	89	304	83.5	90	93	307
									None	-	-	-	149.2	200	157	778	158.8	200	168	788
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	25.4	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	149.2	200	157	778	158.8	200	168	788
	200 3 00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2,1	25.4	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	162.3	200	157	778	174.3	200	168	788
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	188.1	200	209	778	200.1	225	220	788
									None	-	-	-	149.2	200	157	778	157.9	200	167	787
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	25.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	149.2	200	157	778	157.9	200	167	787
	230 3 00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	25.4	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	175.8	200	162	778	186.6	200	172	787
AV28									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	204.8	225	228	778	215.6	225	238	787
(27.5)									None	-	-	-	67.1	80	71	390	71.4	90	76	395
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	12.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.0	80	71	390	57.4	90	76	395
	.55 5 66		. 50		.50		,	5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	87.9	90	81	390	93.3	100	86	395
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.4	110	114	390	107.8	110	119	395
									None	-	-	-	58.9	70	62	308	62.4	80	66	311
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	70	62	308	46.4	80	66	311
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	308	75.1	80	69	311
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	308	86.7	90	96	311

Table 41: AV15 to AV28 constant volume medium static with on/off power exhaust

AV15 (15) 46	208-3-60 230-3-60 460-3-60	25.0 25.0	190 190	25.0 25.0	190 190	2.1	10.2	5.0	9.6	None 2EH04502525 2EH04507525 2EH04507525	- 18.8 37.6	Stages - 1	- 52.2	80.7	100	<b>FLA</b> 86	<b>LRA</b> 474	<b>A</b> 90.3	A 110	<b>FLA</b> 97	<b>LRA</b> 484
AV15 (15) 46	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0					9.6	2EH04502525 2EH04505025	18.8 37.6	1				86	474			_	
AV15 (15) 46	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0					9.6	2EH04505025	37.6		52.2	90.5							$\overline{}$
AV15 (15) 46	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0					9.6					50.5	100	86	474	102.5	110	97	484
AV15 (15) 46	460-3-60				190	2.1	10.2	5.0		2EH04507525		2	104.4	155.8	175	143	474	167.8	175	154	484
AV15 (15) 46	460-3-60				190	2.1	10.2	5.0			56.3	2	156.3	181.6	200	203	474	193.6	200	214	484
AV15 (15) 46	460-3-60				190	2.1	10.2	5.0		None	-	-	-	80.7	100	86	480	89.4	110	96	489
AV15 (15) 46	460-3-60				190	2.1	10.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	97.4	100	90	480	108.3	110	100	489
(15) 46		12.2	100	12.2					0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	169.3	175	156	480	180.1	200	166	489
46		12.2	100	12.2			1			2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	198.3	225	222	480	209.1	225	232	489
		12.2	100	12.2						None	-	-	-	38.7	50	41	249	43.0	50	46	254
		12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	4.8	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	47.6	50	44	249	53.0	60	49	254
57	575-3-60				100	1.0	4.0	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	83.5	90	77	249	88.9	90	82	254
57	575-3-60									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.0	110	110	249	103.4	110	115	254
57	575-3-60									None	-	-	-	29.1	35	31	182	32.6	40	35	186
5/	0/5-3-60	0.2	70	0.2	70	0.0	2.4	1.5	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	36.9	40	34	182	41.3	45	38	186
1 1		9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	3.4	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	65.6	70	60	182	70.0	80	64	186
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	77.2	80	87	182	81.6	90	91	186
										None	-	-	-	92.0	110	98	543	101.6	125	109	553
		27.6	404	20.2	240	2.4	440	F 0	0.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	96.4	110	98	543	108.4	125	109	553
20	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	14.9	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	161.6	175	149	543	173.6	175	160	553
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	187.4	200	208	543	199.4	200	219	553
										None	-	-	-	92.1	110	98	545	100.8	125	108	554
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	103.4	110	98	545	114.3	125	108	554
23	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	15.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	175.3	200	161	545	186.1	200	171	554
AV18										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	204.3	225	228	545	215.1	225	238	554
(17.5)										None	-	-	-	45.1	50	48	289	49.4	60	53	293
										2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	51.0	60	47	289	56.4	60	52	293
46	160-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	7.5	2.2	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	86.9	90	80	289	92.3	100	85	293
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	101.4	110	113	289	106.8	110	118	293
										None	-	-	-	34.1	45	36	218	37.6	45	40	221
										2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.6	45	36	218	44.0	45	40	221
57	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	5.6	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.4	70	63	218	72.8	80	67	221
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	80.0	90	89	218	84.3	90	93	221
										None	-	-	-	109.7	125	116	640	119.3	150	127	650
										2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	109.7	125	116	640	119.3	150	127	650
20	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	19.8	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	167.8	175	154	640	179.8	200	165	650
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.6	200	214	640	205.6	225	225	650
										None	-	-	-	109.7	125	116	640	118.4	150	126	649
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	109.7	125	116	640	120.3	150	126	649
23	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	19.8	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.3	200	167	640	192.1	200	177	649
AV20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.3	225	233	640	221.1	225	243	649
(20)										None	-	-	-	54.2	70	58	350	58.5	70	63	354
'										2EH04502546		1	28.9	54.0	70	53	350	59.4	70	58	354
46	160-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	350	95.3	100	88	354
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	350	109.8	110	121	354
										None	-	-	-	42.7	50	45	268	46.2	50	49	272
										2EH04502558		1	23.1	42.5	50	42	268	46.9	50	46	272
57	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	7.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.3	80	66	268	75.6	80	70	272
										2EH04507558		2	69.2	82.8	90	92	268	87.2	90	96	272

Table 41: AV15 to AV28 constant volume medium static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect /120V
(,	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	131.3	150	139	768	140.9	175	150	778
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	19.8	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	131.3	150	139	768	140.9	175	150	778
	200-3-00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	19.0	5.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	167.8	175	154	768	179.8	200	165	778
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.6	200	214	768	205.6	225	225	778
										None	-	-	-	131.3	150	139	768	140.0	175	149	777
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	19.8	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	131.3	150	139	768	140.0	175	149	777
	230-3-00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	19.0	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.3	200	167	768	192.1	200	177	777
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.3	225	233	768	221.1	225	243	777
(25)										None	-	-	-	62.7	80	67	374	67.0	80	72	378
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	80	62	374	59.4	80	66	378
	400 3 00	15.2	147	15.2	177	1.5	5.5	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	374	95.3	100	88	378
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	374	109.8	110	121	378
										None	-	-	-	52.9	60	56	310	56.4	70	60	314
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	7.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.5	60	53	310	46.9	70	57	314
	373 3 00	10.7	122	10.7	122		7.5	1.5	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.3	80	66	310	75.6	80	70	314
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.8	90	92	310	87.2	90	96	314
										None	-	-	-	159.2	200	168	799	168.8	200	179	809
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	25.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	159.2	200	168	799	168.8	200	179	809
	200 3 00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2,1	23.4	5.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	174.8	200	168	799	186.8	200	179	809
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	200.6	225	220	799	212.6	225	231	809
										None	-	-	-	159.2	200	168	799	167.9	200	178	808
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	25.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	159.2	200	168	799	167.9	200	178	808
	250 5 00	3.13	300	35	500		2511	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	188.3	200	173	799	199.1	200	183	808
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	217.3	225	240	799	228.1	250	250	808
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	71.5	90	76	399	75.8	90	81	404
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	12.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.5	90	71	399	62.9	90	76	404
	400 3 00	22.4	130	22.4	130	1.0	12.7	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	93.4	100	86	399	98.8	100	91	404
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.9	110	119	399	113.3	125	124	404
										None	-	-	-	61.9	80	65	314	65.4	80	69	317
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	80	62	314	50.1	80	66	317
	5/5 5 00	15.5	105	15.5	103	0.5	10.5	1.5	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	314	78.9	80	73	317
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	314	90.5	100	99	317

Table 42: AV15 to AV28 constant volume medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr Exh Motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
(tons)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	84.1	100	89	467	93.7	110	101	476
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	10.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.8	100	89	467	106.8	110	101	476
										2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	160.0	175	147	467	172.0	175	158	476
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.8	200	207	467	197.8	200	218	476
	230-3-60   2									None	-	-	-	84.1	100	89	472	92.8	110	99	481
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	10.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.6	110	93	472	112.5	125	104	481
		25.0	.50	25.0	.,,,			017	0.,	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.5	175	160	472	184.4	200	170	481
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.5	225	226	472	213.4	225	236	481
(15)										None	-	-	-	41.1	50	44	247	45.4	50	49	251
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	4.8	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	50.6	60	47	247	56.0	60	52	251
	400-3-00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	4.0	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	86.5	90	80	247	91.9	100	85	251
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	101.0	110	113	247	106.4	110	118	251
										None	-	-	-	31.5	40	34	181	35.0	40	38	185
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	3.4	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.9	40	37	181	44.3	45	41	185
	3/3-3-00	9.3	12	9.5	'2	0.9	5.4	2.7	٥.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.6	70	63	181	73.0	80	67	185
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	80.2	90	90	181	84.6	90	94	185

Table 42: AV15 to AV28 constant volume medium static with modulating power exhaust

	208-3-60	RLA	LRA			motors each FLA	blower motor FLA	Pwr Exh Motor FLA	120V trans FLA	field i	nstall	option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	discor	ing	MCA with 120V trans	f/b size with 120V	rating tra	nnect g/120V ans
2 AV18	208-3-60		LIVA	RLA	LRA					Model	kW	Stages	Α			FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
2 AV18	208-3-60									None	-	-	-	95.4	110	102	536	105.0	125	113	545
2 AV18	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	14.9	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	100.6	110	102	536	112.6	125	113	545
AV18		27.0	191	20.2	240	2.1	14.9	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	165.9	175	153	536	177.9	200	164	545
AV18										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	191.7	200	212	536	203.7	225	223	545
AV18										None	-	-	-	95.5	110	102	537	104.2	125	112	546
AV18	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	15.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	107.6	110	102	537	118.5	125	112	546
	230-3-00	27.0	191	20.2	240	2.1	15.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	179.5	200	165	537	190.4	200	175	546
(17.5)										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	208.5	225	232	537	219.4	225	242	546
1 1										None	-	-	-	47.5	60	50	286	51.8	60	55	291
,	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	7.5	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	60	50	286	59.4	60	55	291
4	400-3-00	12.0	100	14.7	130	1.0	7.5	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	286	95.3	100	88	291
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	286	109.8	110	121	291
										None	-	-	-	36.5	45	39	217	40.0	50	43	220
,	F7F 2 C0	ا م	70	11 2	94	0.0	F.C	2.7	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.6	45	39	217	47.0	50	43	220
"	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	5.6	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.4	80	66	217	75.8	80	70	220
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	83.0	90	92	217	87.3	90	96	220
										None	-	-	-	113.1	125	120	633	122.7	150	131	642
_	200 2 60	202	240	240	240	2.2	10.0	6.7	0.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	113.1	125	120	633	122.7	150	131	642
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	19.8	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.0	175	158	633	184.0	200	169	642
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	197.8	200	218	633	209.8	225	229	642
										None	-	-	-	113.1	125	120	633	121.8	150	130	641
_	220 2 60	20.2	240	240	240	2.2	10.0	6.7	0.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	113.6	125	120	633	124.5	150	130	641
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	19.8	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	185.5	200	171	633	196.4	200	181	641
AV20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	214.5	225	237	633	225.4	250	247	641
(20)										None	-	-	-	56.6	70	60	348	60.9	70	65	352
	460 2 60	44-	120	46.0	440	4.3		2.4	4.0	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	70	60	348	62.4	70	65	352
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	348	98.3	100	90	352
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	348	112.8	125	124	352
										None	-	-	-	45.1	50	48	267	48.6	60	52	271
,		44.0	0.4	42.0	400		7.0	2.7	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.5	50	48	267	49.9	60	52	271
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	7.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.3	80	68	267	78.6	80	72	271
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.8	90	95	267	90.2	100	99	271
										None	-	-	-	134.7	175	143	761	144.3	175	154	770
_	200 2 60	44.0	204	44.0	204	2.2	10.0	6.7	0.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	134.7	175	143	761	144.3	175	154	770
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	19.8	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.0	175	158	761	184.0	200	169	770
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	197.8	200	218	761	209.8	225	229	770
										None	-	-	-	134.7	175	143	761	143.4	175	153	769
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	134.7	175	143	761	143.4	175	153	769
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	19.8	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	185.5	200	171	761	196.4	200	181	769
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	214.5	225	237	761	225.4	250	247	769
(25)										None	-	-	-	65.1	80	69	372	69.4	80	74	376
										2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	80	69	372	62.4	80	74	376
4	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	372	98.3	100	90	376
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	372	112.8	125	124	376
										None	-	-	-	55.3	70	59	309	58.8	70	63	313
										2EH04502558		1	23.1	45.5	70	59	309	49.9	70	63	313
5	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	7.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.3	80	68	309	78.6	80	72	313
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.8	90	95	309	90.2	100	99	313

Table 42: AV15 to AV28 constant volume medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr Exh Motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco rating	in nnect J/120V ins
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	162.6	200	172	791	172.2	200	183	801
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	25.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	162.6	200	172	791	172.2	200	183	801
	200-3-00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	25.4	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	179.0	200	172	791	191.0	200	183	801
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	204.8	225	224	791	216.8	225	235	801
										None	-	-	-	162.6	200	172	791	171.3	200	182	800
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	25.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	162.6	200	172	791	171.3	200	182	800
	230-3-00	51.5	300	31.3	300	2.1	25.4	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	192.5	200	177	791	203.4	225	187	800
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	221.5	225	244	791	232.4	250	254	800
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	73.9	90	79	397	78.2	100	83	401
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	12.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	60.5	90	79	397	65.9	100	83	401
	400 5 00	22,-	130	22,-	130	1.0	12.7	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	96.4	100	89	397	101.8	110	94	401
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	110.9	125	122	397	116.3	125	127	401
										None	-	-	-	64.3	80	68	313	67.8	80	72	316
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	80	68	313	53.1	80	72	316
	3,5500	1,5.5	100		.55	0.5	10.5	2.7	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	313	81.9	90	75	316
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	313	93.5	100	102	316

## Constant volume high static

#### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 43: AV15 to AV28 constant volume high static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	np. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans	Electric field i				MCA A	Max f/b size		in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco rating	in nnect g/120V
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	75.4	100	79	471	85.0	110	91	481
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	14.9	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	83.9	100	79	471	95.9	110	91	481
	200-3-00	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	14.9	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	149.1	150	137	471	161.1	175	148	481
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	174.9	200	197	471	186.9	200	208	481
									None	-	-	1	75.5	100	80	473	84.2	100	90	482
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	15.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	90.9	100	84	473	101.8	110	94	482
	230 3 00	25.0	150	25.0	150	2.1	15.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	162.8	175	150	473	173.6	175	160	482
AV15									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	191.8	225	216	473	202.6	225	226	482
(15)									None	-	-	-	37.0	45	39	250	41.3	50	44	254
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	7.5	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	45.5	50	42	250	50.9	60	47	254
	400-3-00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	7.5	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	81.4	90	75	250	86.8	90	80	254
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	95.9	110	108	250	101.3	110	113	254
									None	-	-	-	28.3	35	30	183	31.8	40	34	187
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	5.6	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	35.9	40	33	183	40.3	45	37	187
	3/3 3 00	).5	/2	7.5	/ 2	0.5	5.0	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	64.6	70	59	183	69.0	70	63	187
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.2	90	86	183	80.6	90	90	187
									None	-	-	-	86.9	110	92	561	96.5	110	103	571
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	19.8	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	90.0	110	92	561	102.0	110	103	571
	200 5 00	27.0	',	20.2	240	2.1	15.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.3	175	143	561	167.3	175	154	571
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.1	200	203	561	193.1	200	214	571
									None	-	-	-	86.9	110	92	561	95.6	110	102	570
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	19.8	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	96.9	110	92	561	107.8	110	102	570
	250 5 00	27.10					13.0	0.,	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	168.8	175	155	561	179.6	200	165	570
AV18									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	197.8	225	222	561	208.6	225	232	570
(17.5)									None	-	-	-	43.1	50	45	296	47.4	60	50	300
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	50	45	296	53.9	60	50	300
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	296	89.8	90	83	300
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	296	104.3	110	116	300
									None	-	-	-	33.4	40	35	227	36.9	45	39	230
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	7.9	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	38.8	40	36	227	43.1	45	40	230
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	67.5	70	62	227	71.9	80	66	230
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.1	90	89	227	83.5	90	93	230

Table 43: AV15 to AV28 constant volume high static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans FLA	Electric field i		•		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
	voitage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	trans	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	105.3	125	111	657	114.9	125	122	667
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	25.4	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	105.3	125	111	657	114.9	125	122	667
	200 3 00	20.2	240	34.0	240	2.5	25.4	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	162.3	175	149	657	174.3	175	160	667
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	188.1	200	209	657	200.1	225	220	667
									None	-	-	-	105.3	125	111	657	114.0	125	121	666
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	25.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	105.3	125	111	657	114.8	125	121	666
	250 5 00	20.2		3		2.0	25	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	175.8	200	162	657	186.6	200	172	666
AV20									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	204.8	225	228	657	215.6	225	238	666
(20)									None	-	-	-	52.6	60	56	360	56.9	70	61	364
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	12.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.0	60	56	360	57.4	70	61	364
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	87.9	90	81	360	93.3	100	86	364
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.4	110	114	360	107.8	110	119	364
									None	-	-	-	42.3	50	45	292	45.8	50	49	296
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	50	45	292	46.4	50	49	296
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	292	75.1	80	69	296
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	292	86.7	90	96	296
									None	-	-	-	126.9	150	134	785	136.5	175	145	795
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	25.4	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	126.9	150	134	785	136.5	175	145	795
									2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	162.3	175	149	785	174.3	175	160	795
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	188.1	200	209	785	200.1	225	220	795
									None	-	-	-	126.9	150	134	785	135.6	175	144	794
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	25.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	126.9	150	134	785	135.6	175	144	794
									2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	175.8	200	162	785	186.6	200	172	794
AV25									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	204.8	225	228	785	215.6	225	238	794
(25)									None	-	-	-	61.1	80	65	384	65.4	80	70	388
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	12.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.0	80	65	384	57.4	80	70	388
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	87.9	90	81	384	93.3	100	86	388
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.4	110	114	384	107.8	110	119	388
									None	-	-	-	52.5	60	56	334	56.0	70	60	338
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	60	56	334	46.4	70	60	338
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	334	75.1	80	69	338
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	334	86.7	90	96	338
									None	-	-	-	154.0	200	162	808	163.6	200	173	818
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.2	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	154.0	200	162	808	163.6	200	173	818
									2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.3	200	162	808	180.3	200	173	818
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.1	200	214	808	206.1	225	226	818
									None	-	-	-	154.0	200	162	808	162.7	200	172	817
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.2	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	154.0	200	162	808	162.7	200	172	817
43 /20									2EH04505025	45.9	2		181.8	200	167	808	192.6	200	177	817
AV28									2EH04507525	68.9	2		210.8	225	234	808	221.6	225	244	817
(27.5)									None	-	-	-	69.5	90	73	405	73.8	90	78	410
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	15.1	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	55.0	90	73	405	60.4	90	78	410
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	90.9	100	84	405	96.3	100	89	410
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	105.4	110	117	405	110.8	110	122	410
									None	- 22.0	- 1	- 22.1	60.4	80	64	296	63.9	80	68	300
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	12.0	3.5	2EH04502558	_	1	23.1	43.9	80	64	296	48.3	80	68	300
									2EH04505058 2EH04507558	45.9 68.9	2	46.1 69.2	72.6 84.2	80 90	67 93	296 296	77.0 88.6	80 90	71 97	300
				<u> </u>			l		2110-307336	00.9		0.7.2	07.2	- 50	)3	230	00.0	<i>J</i> U	)	500

Table 44: AV15 to AV28 constant volume high static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage			Com	ip. 2	OD fan motors each FLA		Pwr exh motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit Stages	d kit MCA			Min disconnect rating		MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V trans	Min disconnect rating/120V trans	
		KLA	LIVA	KLA	LIVA					Woder	KVV	Stages	^				LIVA		A	I LA	LIVA
										None	-	-	-	85.4	110	91	492	95.0	110	102	502
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	14.9	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	96.4	110	91	492	108.4	110	102	502
	200 3 00	25.0	130	25.0	130	2.1	14.5	3.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	161.6	175	149	492	173.6	175	160	502
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	187.4	200	208	492	199.4	200	219	502
	230-3-60									None	-	-	-	85.5	110	91	494	94.2	110	101	503
		25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	15.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	103.4	110	95	494	114.3	125	105	503
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	175.3	200	161	494	186.1	200	171	503
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	204.3	225	228	494	215.1	225	238	503
(15)										None	-	-	-	41.4	50	44	259	45.7	50	49	263
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	7.5	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	51.0	60	47	259	56.4	60	52	263
										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	86.9 101.4	90	80	259 259	92.3	100 110	85 118	263 263
										2EH04507546 None	68.9	_	86.5	31.3	40	113 33	190	106.8 34.8	40	37	193
	575-3-60									2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.6	40	36	190	44.0	45	40	193
		9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	5.6	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.4	70	63	190	72.8	80	67	193
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	80.0	90	89	190	84.3	90	93	193
										None	-	_	-	96.9	125	103	582	106.5	125	114	592
						2.1	19.8	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	102.5	125	103	582	114.5	125	114	592
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240					2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	167.8	175	154	582	179.8	200	165	592
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.6	200	214	582	205.6	225	225	592
						2.1		5.0		None	-	-	-	96.9	125	103	582	105.6	125	113	591
	230-3-60						19.8			2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	109.4	125	103	582	120.3	125	113	591
		27.6	191	28.2	240				8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.3	200	167	582	192.1	200	177	591
AV18										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.3	225	233	582	221.1	225	243	591
(17.5)	460-3-60									None	-	-	-	47.5	60	50	305	51.8	60	55	309
		42.0	400		420	4.0		2.2	4.0	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	60	50	305	59.4	60	55	309
		12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	9.9		4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	305	95.3	100	88	309
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	305	109.8	110	121	309
							7.9	1.5		None	-	-	-	36.4	45	39	233	39.9	50	43	237
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	04	0.9			3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.5	45	39	233	46.9	50	43	237
	3/3-3-00	9.6	/6	11.3	94					2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.3	80	66	233	75.6	80	70	237
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.8	90	92	233	87.2	90	96	237
										None	-	-	-	115.3	125	123	678	124.9	150	134	688
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	25.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	115.3	125	123	678	124.9	150	134	688
	200 3 00	20.2	240	34.0	240		25.4	3.0		2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	174.8	175	161	678	186.8	200	172	688
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	200.6	225	220	678	212.6	225	231	688
										None	-	-	-	115.3	125	123	678	124.0	150	133	687
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	25.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	116.4	125	123	678	127.3	150	133	687
	250 5 00	20.2		3		2.5	25	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	188.3	200	173	678	199.1	200	183	687
AV20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	217.3	225	240	678	228.1	250	250	687
(20)										None	-	-	-	57.0	70	61	369	61.3	70	66	373
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	12.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.5	70	56	369	62.9	70	61	373
	30									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	93.4	100	86	369	98.8	100	91	373
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.9	110	119	369	113.3	125	124	373
										None	-	-	-	45.3	50	48	299	48.8	60	52	302
1	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	_	1	23.1	45.8	50	45	299	50.1	60	49	302
	373-3-00									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	299	78.9	80	73	302
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	299	90.5	100	99	302

Table 44: AV15 to AV28 constant volume high static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	Comp. 1		ıp. 2	OD fan motors each		Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric heat option field installed kit				MCA A	Max f/b size	Min disconnect rating		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	Min disconnect rating/120V trans	
(,	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	136.9	175	146	806	146.5	175	157	816
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	25.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	136.9	175	146	806	146.5	175	157	816
	200-3-00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	25.4	5.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	174.8	175	161	806	186.8	200	172	816
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	200.6	225	220	806	212.6	225	231	816
										None	-	-	-	136.9	175	146	806	145.6	175	156	815
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	25.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	136.9	175	146	806	145.6	175	156	815
	230-3-00	41.0		41.0	304	2.3	25.4	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	188.3	200	173	806	199.1	200	183	815
AV25 (25)										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	217.3	225	240	806	228.1	250	250	815
	460-3-60									None	-	-	-	65.5	80	70	393	69.8	80	75	397
		19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	12.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.5	80	65	393	62.9	80	70	397
		15.2	147	15.2	177	1.5		۷.۷	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	93.4	100	86	393	98.8	100	91	397
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.9	110	119	393	113.3	125	124	397
										None	-	-	-	55.5	70	59	341	59.0	70	63	344
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	70	56	341	50.1	70	60	344
	373 3 00	10.7	122	10.7	122	1	10.5	1.5	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	341	78.9	80	73	344
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	341	90.5	100	99	344
	208-3-60					2.1	30.2	5.0	9.6	None	-	-	-	164.0	200	174	829	173.6	200	185	839
		51.3	300	51.3	300					2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	164.0	200	174	829	173.6	200	185	839
		31.3		31.3	300					2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.8	200	174	829	192.8	200	185	839
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.6	225	226	829	218.6	225	237	839
				51.3	300	2.1				None	-	-	-	164.0	200	174	829	172.7	200	184	838
	230-3-60	51.3	300				30.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	164.0	200	174	829	172.7	200	184	838
	230 3 00	31.3		31.5	300			5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	194.3	200	179	829	205.1	225	189	838
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.3	250	245	829	234.1	250	255	838
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	73.9	90	79	414	78.2	100	83	419
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	15.1	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	60.5	90	73	414	65.9	100	78	419
	400-3-00	22.4	130	22.4	130	1.0	15.1	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	96.4	100	89	414	101.8	110	94	419
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	110.9	125	122	414	116.3	125	127	419
										None	-	-	-	63.4	80	67	303	66.9	80	71	306
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	12.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	47.6	80	64	303	52.0	80	68	306
	373-3-00	19.9	103	19.9	109	0.9			ر.ر	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	76.4	80	70	303	80.8	90	74	306
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	88.0	90	97	303	92.3	100	101	306

Table 45: AV15 to AV28 constant volume high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Comp. 1		Comp. 2		OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric heat option field installed kit				MCA A	Max f/b size	Min disconnect rating		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	Min disconnect rating/120V trans	
(tolis)		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	88.8	110	95	485	98.4	110	106	494
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	14.9	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	100.6	110	95	485	112.6	125	106	494
									5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	165.9	175	153	485	177.9	200	164	494
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	191.7	200	212	485	203.7	225	223	494
										None	-	-	-	88.9	110	95	486	97.6	110	105	495
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	15.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	107.6	110	99	486	118.5	125	109	495
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	179.5	200	165	486	190.4	200	175	495
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	208.5	225	232	486	219.4	225	242	495
(15)				12.2	100	1.0	7.5	3.4	4.3	None	-	-	-	43.8	50	47	256	48.1	60	52	261
	460-3-60	12.2	100							2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	60	50	256	59.4	60	55	261
	400 3 00	12.2	100						4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	256	95.3	100	88	261
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	256	109.8	110	121	261
							5.6			None	-	-	-	33.7	40	36	189	37.2	45	40	192
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9		2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.6	45	39	189	47.0	50	43	192
		7.3	/ 2	9.3	12	0.9			3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.4	80	66	189	75.8	80	70	192
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	83.0	90	92	189	87.3	90	96	192

Table 45: AV15 to AV28 constant volume high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Comp. 1		Comp. 2		OD fan motors each FLA		Pwr exh motor FLA	120V trans FLA	Electric heat option field installed kit				MCA A	Max f/b size A		in nnect ing LRA	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V trans	disco rating	in nnect g/120V nns LRA
																			Α		
										None		-	-	100.3	125	107	574	109.9	125	118	584
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	19.8	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	106.8	125	107	574	118.8	125	118	584
									9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.0	175	158	574	184.0	200	169	584
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	197.8	200	218	574	209.8	225	229	584
										None	-	-	-	100.3	125	107	574	109.0	125	117	583
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	19.8	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	113.6	125	107	574	124.5	125	117	583
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	185.5	200	171	574	196.4	200	181	583
AV18										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	214.5	225	237	574	225.4	250	247	583
(17.5)										None	-	-	-	49.9	60	53	302	54.2	60	58	307
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	60	53	302	62.4	70	58	307
										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	302	98.3	100	90	307
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4 38.8	110 50	119 41	302 232	112.8 42.3	125 50	124 45	307 236
										None		1	23.1		50			_	50	_	-
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	7.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558 2EH04505058	23.0 45.9	2	46.1	45.5 74.3	80	42 68	232	49.9 78.6	80	46 72	236 236
										2EH04503038	68.9	2	69.2	85.8	90	95	232	90.2	100	99	236
										None	- 00.9	-	- 09.2	118.7	150	127	671	128.3	150	138	680
							25.4			2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	118.7	150	127	671	128.3	150	138	680
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3		6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	179.0	200	165	671	191.0	200	176	680
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	204.8	225	224	671	216.8	225	235	680
										None	-	-	-	118.7	150	127	671	127.4	150	137	679
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	120.6	150	127	671	131.5	150	137	679
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	25.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	192.5	200	177	671	203.4	225	187	679
AV20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	221.5	225	244	671	232.4	250	254	679
(20)										None	-	-	173.0	59.4	70	64	367	63.7	70	69	371
(20)								3.4		2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	60.5	70	64	367	65.9	70	69	371
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	12.7		4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	96.4	100	89	367	101.8	110	94	371
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	110.9	125	122	367	116.3	125	127	371
										None	-	-	-	47.7	60	51	298	51.2	60	55	301
						1.1	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	60	51	298	53.1	60	55	301
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108					2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	298	81.9	90	75	301
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	298	93.5	100	102	301
										None	-	-	-	140.3	175	150	799	149.9	175	161	808
										2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	140.3	175	150	799	149.9	175	161	808
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	25.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	179.0	200	165	799	191.0	200	176	808
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	204.8	225	224	799	216.8	225	235	808
										None	-	-	-	140.3	175	150	799	149.0	175	160	807
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	140.3	175	150	799	149.0	175	160	807
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	25.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	192.5	200	177	799	203.4	225	187	807
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	221.5	225	244	799	232.4	250	254	807
(25)										None	-	-	-	67.9	80	73	391	72.2	90	78	395
										2EH04502546		1	28.9	60.5	80	73	391	65.9	90	78	395
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	12.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	96.4	100	89	391	101.8	110	94	395
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	110.9	125	122	391	116.3	125	127	395
										None	-	-	-	57.9	70	62	340	61.4	70	66	343
	575-3-60									2EH04502558		1	23.1	48.8	70	62	340	53.1	70	66	343
		16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	340	81.9	90	75	343
										2EH04507558		2	69.2	89.1	90	98	340	93.5	100	102	343

Table 45: AV15 to AV28 constant volume high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2		Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		nnect //120V
((0113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	167.4	200	178	821	177.0	225	189	831
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	167.4	200	178	821	177.0	225	189	831
	200-3-00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	30.2	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	185.0	200	178	821	197.0	225	189	831
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.8	225	230	821	222.8	225	241	831
										None	-	-	-	167.4	200	178	821	176.1	225	188	830
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	167.4	200	178	821	176.1	225	188	830
	230 3 00	31.3	300	31.5	300	2,1	30.2	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	198.5	200	183	821	209.4	225	193	830
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.5	250	249	821	238.4	250	259	830
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	76.3	90	81	412	80.6	100	86	416
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	15.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	63.5	90	81	412	68.9	100	86	416
	100 5 00		.50				.5	5	5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	99.4	100	91	412	104.8	110	96	416
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	113.9	125	125	412	119.3	125	130	416
										None	-	-	-	65.8	80	70	302	69.3	80	74	305
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	12.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	50.6	80	70	302	55.0	80	74	305
	3.5500		. 33	. 5.5		0.5	.2.0	,	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	79.4	80	73	302	83.8	90	77	305
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	91.0	100	100	302	95.3	100	104	305

# VFD 2 stage standard static

#### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 46: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage standard static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	np. 1	Com	np. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size		in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco rating	in nnect J/120V ins
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	73.7	90	78	452	83.3	100	89	461
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	81.8	90	78	452	93.8	100	89	461
	200-3-00	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	147.0	150	135	452	159.0	175	146	461
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	172.8	200	195	452	184.8	200	206	461
									None	-	-	-	73.7	90	78	459	82.4	100	88	468
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	88.6	90	82	459	99.5	100	92	468
	230 3 00	25.0	150	25.0	150	2.1	15.2	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	160.5	175	148	459	171.4	175	158	468
AV15									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	189.5	225	214	459	200.4	225	224	468
(15)									None	-	-	-	35.6	45	37	240	39.9	50	42	244
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	6.1	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	43.8	45	40	240	49.1	50	45	244
	400 3 00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	0.1	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	79.6	80	73	240	85.0	90	78	244
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	94.1	110	106	240	99.5	110	111	244
									None	-	-	-	28.6	35	30	174	32.1	40	34	178
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	5.9	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	36.3	40	33	174	40.6	45	37	178
	373 3 00	).5	/-	).5	'-	0.5	3.3	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	65.0	70	60	174	69.4	70	64	178
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.6	90	86	174	81.0	90	90	178
									None	-	-	-	80.3	100	84	514	89.9	110	95	523
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	13.2	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	81.8	100	84	514	93.8	110	95	523
	200 5 00	27.0		20.2	2.0		.5.2	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	147.0	150	135	514	159.0	175	146	523
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	172.8	200	195	514	184.8	200	206	523
									None	-	-	-	80.3	100	84	522	89.0	110	94	530
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	13.2	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	88.6	100	84	522	99.5	110	94	530
									2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	160.5	175	148	522	171.4	175	158	530
AV18									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	189.5	225	214	522	200.4	225	224	530
(17.5)									None	-	-	-	39.3	50	41	276	43.6	50	46	280
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	6.1	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	43.8	50	41	276	49.1	50	46	280
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	79.6	80	73	276	85.0	90	78	280
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	94.1	110	106	276	99.5	110	111	280
									None	-	-	-	32.5	40	34	216	36.0	45	38	220
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	7.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	40	35	216	42.0	45	39	220
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	216	70.8	80	65	220
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	216	82.3	90	92	220

Table 46: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage standard static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1	Com	np. 2	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	120V trans FLA	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	disco rating	nnect g/120V ans
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		^	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	100.3	125	106	602	109.9	125	117	612
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	20.4	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	100.3	125	106	602	109.9	125	117	612
	200 5 00	20.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	20.4	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	156.0	175	144	602	168.0	175	155	612
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.8	200	203	602	193.8	200	214	612
									None	-	-	-	100.3	125	106	601	109.0	125	116	610
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	20.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	100.3	125	106	601	109.0	125	116	610
									2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	169.5	175	156	601	180.4	200	166	610
AV20									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	198.5	225	222	601	209.4	225	232	610
(20)									None	-	-	-	49.8	60	53	332	54.1	70	58	336
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	60 90	53 78	332	53.9	70 90	58 83	336
									2EH04505046 2EH04507546	45.9 68.9	2	57.6 86.5	98.9	110	111	332 332	89.8 104.3	110	116	336 336
									None	- 00.9		- 00.3	38.8	50	41	251	42.3	50	45	254
									2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	50	41	251	42.0	50	45	254
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	7.0	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	251	70.8	80	65	254
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	251	82.3	90	92	254
									None	-	-	-	121.9	150	128	730	131.5	150	139	740
									2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	121.9	150	128	730	131.5	150	139	740
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	20.4	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	156.0	175	144	730	168.0	175	155	740
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.8	200	203	730	193.8	200	214	740
									None	-	-	-	121.9	150	128	729	130.6	150	138	738
									2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	121.9	150	128	729	130.6	150	138	738
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	20.4	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	169.5	175	156	729	180.4	200	166	738
AV25									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	198.5	225	222	729	209.4	225	232	738
(25)									None	-	-	-	58.3	70	62	356	62.6	80	66	360
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	70	62	356	53.9	80	66	360
	400-3-00	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.5	9.9	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	356	89.8	90	83	360
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	356	104.3	110	116	360
									None	-	-	-	49.0	60	52	293	52.5	60	56	296
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	7.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	60	52	293	42.0	60	56	296
	373300	10.7	122	10.7	122		7.0	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	293	70.8	80	65	296
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	293	82.3	90	92	296
									None	-	-	-	153.8	200	162	740	163.4	200	173	750
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	153.8	200	162	740	163.4	200	173	750
									2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.0	200	162	740	180.0	200	173	750
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.8	200	214	740	205.8	225	225	750
									None	-	-	-	153.8	200	162	740	162.5	200	172	749
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	153.8	200	162	740	162.5	200	172	749
									2EH04505025	45.9	2		181.5	200	167	740	192.4	200	177	749
AV28									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.5	225	233	740	221.4	225	243	749
(27.5)									None	- 22.0	- 1	- 20.0	68.7	90	73	371	73.0	90	78	376
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	14.3	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	90	73	371	59.4	90	78	376
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	371	95.3	100	88	376
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4 58.9	110	116	371 277	109.8	110	121	376
									None					70	62	277	62.4	80	66	280
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558 2EH04505058	23.0 45.9	1	23.1	42.0 70.8	70 80	62 65		46.4 75.1	80	66 69	280
									2EH04505058 2EH04507558	68.9	2	46.1 69.2	82.3	90	92	277 277	86.7	90	96	280

Table 47: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage standard static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1	Com	np. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discorat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	discorrating tra	nnect J/120V
	3	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	83.7	100	89	473	93.3	110	100	482
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.3	100	89	473	106.3	110	100	482
	200 3 00	25.0	150	25.0	130	2.1	15.2	5.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.5	175	147	473	171.5	175	158	482
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.3	200	206	473	197.3	200	217	482
										None	-	-	-	83.7	100	89	480	92.4	110	99	489
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.1	110	93	480	112.0	125	103	489
	230 3 00	25.0	150	23.0	150	2.1	15.2	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.0	175	159	480	183.9	200	169	489
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.0	225	226	480	212.9	225	236	489
(15)										None	-	-	-	40.0	50	42	249	44.3	50	47	254
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	6.1	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	49.3	50	45	249	54.6	60	50	254
	400-3-00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	0.1	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.1	90	78	249	90.5	100	83	254
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	99.6	110	112	249	105.0	110	116	254
										None	-	-	-	31.6	40	34	181	35.1	40	38	184
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	5.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	40.0	45	37	181	44.4	45	41	184
	3/3-3-00	9.3	/2	9.3	/2	0.9	5.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.8	70	63	181	73.1	80	67	184
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	80.3	90	90	181	84.7	90	94	184
										None	-	-	-	90.3	110	96	535	99.9	125	107	544
	200 2 60	27.6	404	20.2	240	2.4	42.2	F 0	0.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.3	110	96	535	106.3	125	107	544
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	13.2	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.5	175	147	535	171.5	175	158	544
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.3	200	206	535	197.3	200	217	544
										None	-	-	-	90.3	110	96	543	99.0	125	106	551
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.1	110	96	543	112.0	125	106	551
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	13.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.0	175	159	543	183.9	200	169	551
AV18										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.0	225	226	543	212.9	225	236	551
(17.5)										None	-	-	-	43.7	50	46	285	48.0	60	51	289
										2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	49.3	50	45	285	54.6	60	50	289
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	6.1	2.2	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.1	90	78	285	90.5	100	83	289
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	99.6	110	112	285	105.0	110	116	289
										None	-	-	-	35.5	45	38	222	39.0	50	42	226
										2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	45	38	222	45.8	50	42	226
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	222	74.5	80	69	226
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	222	86.1	90	95	226
										None	-	-	-	110.3	125	117	623	119.9	150	128	633
										2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	110.3	125	117	623	119.9	150	128	633
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	20.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.5	175	155	623	180.5	200	166	633
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.3	200	215	623	206.3	225	226	633
										None	-	-	-	110.3	125	117	622	119.0	150	127	631
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	110.3	125	117	622	121.0	150	127	631
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	20.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	_	2	115.2		200	167	622	192.9	200	177	631
AV20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	211.0	225	234	622	221.9	225	244	631
(20)										None	-	-	-	54.2	70	58	341	58.5	70	63	345
) -/										2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	70	53	341	59.4	70	58	345
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	341	95.3	100	88	345
										2EH04507546	_	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	341	109.8	110	121	345
										None	-	-	- 80.3	41.8	50	44	257	45.3	50	48	261
										2EH04502558		1	23.1	41.4	50	41	257	45.8	50	45	261
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	257	74.5	80	69	261
										2EH04503038	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	257	86.1	90	95	261
										ZLI 10430/338	00.9		09.2	01./	50	21	231	00.1	90	93	201

Table 47: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage standard static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco rating	in nnect g/120V ans
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	131.9	150	140	751	141.5	175	151	761
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	20.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	131.9	150	140	751	141.5	175	151	761
	200-3-00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	20.4	5.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.5	175	155	751	180.5	200	166	761
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.3	200	215	751	206.3	225	226	761
										None	-	-	-	131.9	150	140	750	140.6	175	150	759
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	20.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	131.9	150	140	750	140.6	175	150	759
	230-3-00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	20.4	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	182.0	200	167	750	192.9	200	177	759
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	211.0	225	234	750	221.9	225	244	759
(25)	(25)								None	-	-	-	62.7	80	67	365	67.0	80	72	369	
(25) 460-3-60 19.2	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	80	62	365	59.4	80	66	369	
	400 3 00	13.2	147	15.2	177	1.5	5.5	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	365	95.3	100	88	369
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	365	109.8	110	121	369
										None	-	-	-	52.0	60	55	299	55.5	70	59	303
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	60	52	299	45.8	70	56	303
	373 3 00	10.7	122	10.7	122	1	7.0	1.5	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	299	74.5	80	69	303
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	299	86.1	90	95	303
										None	-	-	-	163.8	200	174	761	173.4	200	185	771
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.0	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	163.8	200	174	761	173.4	200	185	771
	200-3-00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	30.0	5.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.5	200	174	761	192.5	200	185	771
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.3	225	226	761	218.3	225	237	771
										None	-	-	-	163.8	200	174	761	172.5	200	184	770
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	163.8	200	174	761	172.5	200	184	770
	230 3 00	31.3	500	31.3	300	2.1	30.0	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	194.0	200	178	761	204.9	225	188	770
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.0	250	245	761	233.9	250	255	770
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	73.1	90	78	380	77.4	90	83	385
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	14.3	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	90	73	380	64.9	90	78	385
	400-3-00	22.4	130	22.4	130	1.0	14.5	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	380	100.8	110	93	385
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	110	121	380	115.3	125	126	385
										None	-	-	-	61.9	80	65	283	65.4	80	69	287
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	80	62	283	50.1	80	66	287
	373-3-00	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	10.5	۱.۵	٥.٥	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	283	78.9	80	73	287
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	283	90.5	100	99	287

Table 48: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Con	ıp. 2	OD fan motors (each)		Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor rat		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect /120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	87.1	110	93	465	96.7	110	104	475
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	98.5	110	93	465	110.5	125	104	475
										2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	163.8	175	151	465	175.8	200	162	475
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.6	200	210	465	201.6	225	221	475
										None	-	-	-	87.1	110	93	472	95.8	110	103	481
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	105.4	110	97	472	116.3	125	107	481
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	177.3	200	163	472	188.1	200	173	481
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.3	225	230	472	217.1	225	240	481
(15)										None	-	-	-	42.4	50	45	247	46.7	50	50	251
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	6.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.3	60	48	247	57.6	60	53	251
	400 5 00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	0.1	5.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.1	90	81	247	93.5	100	86	251
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.6	110	114	247	108.0	110	119	251
										None	-	-	-	34.0	40	36	180	37.5	45	40	183
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	5.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	43.0	45	40	180	47.4	50	44	183
	373-3-00	9.5	/2	9.5	'2	0.9	3.9	2.7	٥.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.8	80	66	180	76.1	80	70	183
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	83.3	90	93	180	87.7	90	97	183

Table 48: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1	Com	np. 2	OD fan motors (each) FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	Pwr exh motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V trans	discorrating tra	nnect /120V
		KLA	LRA	KLA	LRA					Wodei	KVV	Stages	Α			FLA	LKA	^	A	FLA	LKA
										None	-	-	-	93.7	110	100	527	103.3	125	111	537
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	13.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	98.5	110	100	527	110.5	125	111	537
	200-3-00	27.0	191	20.2	240	2.1	13.2	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	163.8	175	151	527	175.8	200	162	537
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.6	200	210	527	201.6	225	221	537
										None	-	-	-	93.7	110	100	535	102.4	125	110	544
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	13.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	105.4	110	100	535	116.3	125	110	544
	230 3 00	27.0	151	20.2	240	2.1	13.2	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	177.3	200	163	535	188.1	200	173	544
AV18										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.3	225	230	535	217.1	225	240	544
(17.5)										None	-	-	-	46.1	60	49	283	50.4	60	54	287
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	6.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.3	60	49	283	57.6	60	54	287
	100 5 00	12.0		,	.50		0	5	5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.1	90	81	283	93.5	100	86	287
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.6	110	114	283	108.0	110	119	287
										None	-	-	-	37.9	45	40	221	41.4	50	44	225
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	45	41	221	48.8	50	45	225
	3733 00	3.0	, ,	5	-	0.5	7.0	2.,	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	221	77.5	80	71	225
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	221	89.1	90	98	225
										None	-	-	-	113.7	125	121	615	123.3	150	132	625
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	20.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	113.7	125	121	615	123.3	150	132	625
	200 5 00	20.2		3		2.5	20	0.7	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.8	175	159	615	184.8	200	170	625
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	198.6	200	219	615	210.6	225	230	625
										None	-	-	-	113.7	125	121	615	122.4	150	131	623
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	20.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	114.4	125	121	615	125.3	150	131	623
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	186.3	200	171	615	197.1	200	181	623
AV20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	215.3	225	238	615	226.1	250	248	623
(20)										None	-	-	-	56.6	70	60	339	60.9	70	65	343
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	70	60	339	62.4	70	65	343
										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	339	98.3	100	90	343
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	339	112.8	125	124	343
										None	-	-	-	44.2	50	47	256	47.7	60	51	260
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	50	47	256	48.8	60	51	260
										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	256	77.5	80	71	260
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	256	89.1	90	98	260
										None	-	-	-	135.3	175	144	743	144.9	175	155	753
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	20.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	135.3	175	144	743	144.9	175	155	753
										2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.8	175	159	743	184.8	200	170	753
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	198.6	200	219	743	210.6	225	230	753
										None	-	-	-	135.3	175	144	743	144.0	175	154	751
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	20.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	135.3	175	144	743	144.0	175	154	751
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	186.3	200	171	743	197.1	200	181	751
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	215.3	225	238	743	226.1	250	248	751
(25)										None	-	-	-	65.1	80	69	363	69.4	80	74	367
1	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	80	69	363	62.4	80	74	367
1										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	363	98.3	100	90	367
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	363	112.8	125	124	367
										None	-	-	-	54.4	70	58	298	57.9	70	62	302
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	_	1	23.1	44.4	70	58	298	48.8	70	62	302
										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	298	77.5	80	71	302
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	298	89.1	90	98	302

Table 48: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors (each)	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		nnect /120V
((0113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	167.2	200	178	753	176.8	225	189	763
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.0	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	167.2	200	178	753	176.8	225	189	763
	208-3-60	51.5	300	51.5	300	2.1	30.0	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	184.8	200	178	753	196.8	225	189	763
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.6	225	230	753	222.6	225	241	763
										None	-	-	-	167.2	200	178	753	175.9	225	188	762
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	30.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	167.2	200	178	753	175.9	225	188	762
	230 3 00	31.3	300	31.5	300	2.1	30.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	198.3	200	182	753	209.1	225	192	762
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.3	250	249	753	238.1	250	259	762
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	75.5	90	80	378	79.8	100	85	382
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	14.3	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	62.5	90	80	378	67.9	100	85	382
	100 5 00		.50				5	5	5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	98.4	100	91	378	103.8	110	95	382
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	112.9	125	124	378	118.3	125	129	382
										None	-	-	-	64.3	80	68	282	67.8	80	72	286
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	80	68	282	53.1	80	72	286
	2.55500				,	0.5		2.,	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	282	81.9	90	75	286
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	282	93.5	100	102	286

# VFD 2 stage medium static

#### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 49: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage medium static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco rating	in nnect j/120V ans
<b>(</b> ,	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	73.7	90	78	463	83.3	100	89	472
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	81.8	90	78	463	93.8	100	89	472
	200-3-00	23.0	190	23.0	130	2.1	13.2	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	147.0	150	135	463	159.0	175	146	472
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	172.8	200	195	463	184.8	200	206	472
									None	-	-	-	73.7	90	78	471	82.4	100	88	479
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	88.6	90	82	471	99.5	100	92	479
	230 3 00	25.0	130	25.0	130	2	13.2	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	160.5	175	148	471	171.4	175	158	479
AV15									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	189.5	225	214	471	200.4	225	224	479
(15)									None	-	-	-	35.6	45	37	246	39.9	50	42	250
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	6.1	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	43.8	45	40	246	49.1	50	45	250
	400 5 00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	0.1	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	79.6	80	73	246	85.0	90	78	250
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	94.1	110	106	246	99.5	110	111	250
									None	-	-	-	29.7	35	32	188	33.2	40	36	192
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	7.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	40	35	188	42.0	45	39	192
	3733 00	3.5	/-	3.5		0.5	710	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	188	70.8	80	65	192
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	188	82.3	90	92	192
									None	-	-	-	87.5	110	92	544	97.1	125	104	553
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	20.4	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	90.8	110	92	544	102.8	125	104	553
									2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	156.0	175	144	544	168.0	175	155	553
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.8	200	203	544	193.8	200	214	553
									None	-	-	-	87.5	110	92	543	96.2	110	102	552
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	20.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	97.6	110	92	543	108.5	110	102	552
									2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	169.5	175	156	543	180.4	200	166	552
AV18									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	198.5	225	222	543	209.4	225	232	552
(17.5)									None	-	-	-	43.1	50	45	287	47.4	60	50	291
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	50	45	287	53.9	60	50	291
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	287	89.8	90	83	291
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	287	104.3	110	116	291
									None	-	-	-	32.5	40	34	216	36.0	45	38	220
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	7.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	40	35	216	42.0	45	39	220
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	216	70.8	80	65	220
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	216	82.3	90	92	220

Table 49: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage medium static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	disco rating	lin nnect g/120V ans
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	109.9	125	117	619	119.5	150	128	629
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	30.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	109.9	125	117	619	119.5	150	128	629
	200-3-00	20.2	240	34.0	240	2.5	30.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.0	175	155	619	180.0	200	166	629
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.8	200	214	619	205.8	225	225	629
									None	-	-	-	109.9	125	117	619	118.6	150	127	628
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	30.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	109.9	125	117	619	120.5	150	127	628
	230 3 00	20.2	240	34.0	240	2.5	30.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.5	200	167	619	192.4	200	177	628
AV20									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.5	225	233	619	221.4	225	243	628
(20)									None	-	-	-	54.2	70	58	341	58.5	70	63	345
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	14.3	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	70	58	341	59.4	70	63	345
	400 3 00	14.7	130	10.0	140	1.5	14.5	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	341	95.3	100	88	345
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	341	109.8	110	121	345
									None	-	-	-	42.3	50	45	262	45.8	50	49	265
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	50	45	262	46.4	50	49	265
	373-3-00	11.3	94	12.9	100	1.1	10.5	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	262	75.1	80	69	265
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	262	86.7	90	96	265
									None	-	-	-	131.5	150	139	747	141.1	175	150	757
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	131.5	150	139	747	141.1	175	150	757
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.0	175	155	747	180.0	200	166	757
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.8	200	214	747	205.8	225	225	757
									None	-	-	-	131.5	150	139	747	140.2	175	149	756
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	131.5	150	139	747	140.2	175	149	756
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	6.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.5	200	167	747	192.4	200	177	756
AV25									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.5	225	233	747	221.4	225	243	756
(25)									None	-	-	-	62.7	80	67	365	67.0	80	72	369
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	14.3	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	80	67	365	59.4	80	72	369
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	14.3	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	365	95.3	100	88	369
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	365	109.8	110	121	369
									None	-	-	-	52.5	60	56	304	56.0	70	60	307
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	60	56	304	46.4	70	60	307
	373-3-00	10.7	122	10.7	122	1.1	10.5	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	304	75.1	80	69	307
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	304	86.7	90	96	307
									None	-	-	-	163.4	200	173	778	173.0	200	184	788
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	163.4	200	173	778	173.0	200	184	788
	200-3-00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	39.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.0	200	173	778	192.0	200	184	788
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	205.8	225	225	778	217.8	250	236	788
									None	-	-	-	163.4	200	173	778	172.1	200	183	787
	220 2 60	F4 2	200	F4 3	200	2.4	20.6	0.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	163.4	200	173	778	172.1	200	183	787
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	193.5	200	178	778	204.4	225	188	787
AV28									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	222.5	250	244	778	233.4	250	254	787
(27.5)									None	-	-	-	73.1	90	78	390	77.4	90	83	395
	460 3 66	22.4	450	22.4	150	4.0	10.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	90	78	390	64.9	90	83	395
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	18.7	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	390	100.8	110	93	395
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	125	121	390	115.3	125	126	395
									None	-	-	-	61.3	80	65	308	64.8	80	69	311
	F7F 2 66	100	100	100	100	0.0	12.0	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.0	80	65	308	49.4	80	69	311
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	12.9	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.8	80	68	308	78.1	80	72	311
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.3	90	94	308	89.7	100	98	311

Table 50: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage medium static with on/off power exhaust

208-3: AV15 (15) 460-3: 208-3: 208-3: 460-3: 460-3:	-3-60	25.0 25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	5.0	9.6	None 2EH04502525 2EH04505025	18.8	-	_						Α		
230-3: AV15 (15) 460-3: 575-3: 208-3: 230-3: AV18 (17.5)	-3-60	25.0	190	25.0				5.0	9.6	2EH04502525		-	_								$\overline{}$
230-3: AV15 (15) 460-3: 575-3: 208-3: 230-3: AV18 (17.5)	-3-60	25.0	190	25.0				5.0	9.6		18.8			83.7	100	89	484	93.3	110	100	493
230-3: AV15 (15) 460-3: 575-3: 208-3: 230-3: AV18 (17.5)	-3-60	25.0	190	25.0						2EH04505025		1	52.2	94.3	100	89	484	106.3	110	100	493
AV15 (15) 460-3: 575-3: 208-3: AV18 (17.5)	-3-60				190	2.1	13.2				37.6	2	104.4	159.5	175	147	484	171.5	175	158	493
AV15 (15) 460-3: 575-3: 208-3: AV18 (17.5)	-3-60				190	2.1	13.2			2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.3	200	206	484	197.3	200	217	493
AV15 (15) 460-3: 575-3: 208-3: AV18 (17.5)	-3-60				190	2.1	13.2			None	-	-	-	83.7	100	89	492	92.4	110	99	500
(15) 460-3: 575-3: 208-3: 230-3: AV18 (17.5)		12.2	100	12.2				5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.1	110	93	492	112.0	125	103	500
(15) 460-3: 575-3: 208-3: 230-3: AV18 (17.5)		12.2	100	12.2						2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.0	175	159	492	183.9	200	169	500
208-3- 230-3- AV18 (17.5)		12.2	100	12.2						2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.0 40.0	225 50	226 42	492 255	212.9 44.3	225 50	236 47	500 259
208-3- 208-3- 230-3- AV18 (17.5)		12.2	100	12.2						None 2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	49.3	50	45	255	54.6	60	50	259
208-3- 230-3- AV18 (17.5)	-3-60				100	1.0	6.1	2.2	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.1	90	78	255	90.5	100	83	259
208-3- 230-3- AV18 (17.5)	-3-60									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	99.6	110	112	255	105.0	110	116	259
208-3- 230-3- AV18 (17.5)	-3-60									None	-	-	-	32.7	40	35	194	36.2	45	39	198
208-3- 230-3- AV18 (17.5)	-3-60									2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	45	38	194	45.8	50	42	198
230-3: AV18 (17.5)		9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	194	74.5	80	69	198
230-3: AV18 (17.5)										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	194	86.1	90	95	198
230-3: AV18 (17.5)										None	-	-	-	97.5	125	104	565	107.1	125	115	574
230-3: AV18 (17.5)										2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	103.3	125	104	565	115.3	125	115	574
AV18 (17.5)	-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	20.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.5	175	155	565	180.5	200	166	574
AV18 (17.5)										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.3	200	215	565	206.3	225	226	574
AV18 (17.5)										None	-	-	-	97.5	125	104	564	106.2	125	114	573
AV18 (17.5)	2.60	27.6	101	20.2	240	2.1	20.4	F 0	0.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	110.1	125	104	564	121.0	125	114	573
(17.5)	-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	20.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	182.0	200	167	564	192.9	200	177	573
										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	211.0	225	234	564	221.9	225	244	573
460-3										None	-	-	-	47.5	60	50	296	51.8	60	55	300
400-3	3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	60	50	296	59.4	60	55	300
	-3-00	12.0	100	14.7	130	1.0	9.9	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	296	95.3	100	88	300
. —										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	296	109.8	110	121	300
										None	-	-	-	35.5	45	38	222	39.0	50	42	226
575-3	-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	45	38	222	45.8	50	42	226
		5.0	, ,		٠.	0.5	7.0	5	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	222	74.5	80	69	226
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	222	86.1	90	95	226
										None	-	-	-	119.9	150	128	640	129.5	150	139	650
208-3	-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	30.0	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	119.9	150	128	640	129.5	150	139	650
										2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.5	200	166	640	192.5	200	177	650
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.3	225	226	640	218.3	225	237	650
										None	-	-	-	119.9	150	128	640	128.6	150	138	649
230-3	-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	30.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	122.1	150	128	640	133.0	150	138	649
A) /20										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	194.0	200	178	640	204.9	225	188	649
AV20 (20)	-									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.0	250 70	245	640	233.9	250 70	255	649
(20)										None 2EH04502546		1	28.9	58.6 59.5	70	63 58	350 350	62.9 64.9	70	68 63	354 354
460-3	-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	14.3	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546 2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	350	100.8	110	93	354
										2EH04503046 2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	110	121	350	115.3	125	126	354
	- 1									None	- 00.9	-	- 80.5	45.3	50	48	268	48.8	60	52	272
										2EH04502558		1	23.1	45.8	50	45	268	50.1	60	49	272
575-3		11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558 2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	268	78.9	80	73	272
	-3-60	- 1								2EH04505058	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	268	90.5	100	99	272

Table 50: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage medium static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option led kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rating tra	nnect /120V
(3333)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	141.5	175	151	768	151.1	175	162	778
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	141.5	175	151	768	151.1	175	162	778
	200-3-00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	5.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.5	200	166	768	192.5	200	177	778
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.3	225	226	768	218.3	225	237	778
										None	-	-	-	141.5	175	151	768	150.2	175	161	777
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	141.5	175	151	768	150.2	175	161	777
	230-3-00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	194.0	200	178	768	204.9	225	188	777
AV25									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.0	250	245	768	233.9	250	255	777	
(25)										None	-	-	-	67.1	80	72	374	71.4	90	77	378
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	14.3	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	80	67	374	64.9	90	72	378
	460-3-60	15.2	147	15.2	147	1.5	14.5	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	374	100.8	110	93	378
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	110	121	374	115.3	125	126	378
										None	-	-	-	55.5	70	59	310	59.0	70	63	314
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	70	56	310	50.1	70	60	314
	3733 00	10.7		10.7			10.5	5	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	310	78.9	80	73	314
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	310	90.5	100	99	314
										None	-	-	-	173.4	200	185	799	183.0	225	196	809
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	173.4	200	185	799	183.0	225	196	809
	200 5 00	3.13	500	3.13	500		33.0	5.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	192.5	200	185	799	204.5	225	196	809
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	218.3	250	237	799	230.3	250	248	809
										None	-	-	-	173.4	200	185	799	182.1	225	195	808
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	173.4	200	185	799	182.1	225	195	808
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	206.0	225	190	799	216.9	225	200	808
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	235.0	250	256	799	245.9	250	266	808
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	77.5	90	83	399	81.8	100	88	404
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	18.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	65.0	90	78	399	70.4	100	83	404
										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	100.9	110	93	399	106.3	110	98	404
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	115.4	125	126	399	120.8	125	131	404
										None	-	-	-	64.3	80	68	314	67.8	80	72	317
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	12.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	80	65	314	53.1	80	69	317
										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	314	81.9	90	75	317
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	100	98	314	93.5	100	102	317

Table 51: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	rating	in nnect J/120V nns
(60113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	A		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	87.1	110	93	476	96.7	110	104	486
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	98.5	110	93	476	110.5	125	104	486
										2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	163.8	175	151	476	175.8	200	162	486
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.6	200	210	476	201.6	225	221	486
										None	-	-	-	87.1	110	93	484	95.8	110	103	493
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	13.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	105.4	110	97	484	116.3	125	107	493
	230-3-60 25	25.0	.50	25.0			.5.2	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	177.3	200	163	484	188.1	200	173	493
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.3	225	230	484	217.1	225	240	493
(15)										None	-	-	-	42.4	50	45	253	46.7	50	50	257
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	6.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.3	60	48	253	57.6	60	53	257
	400-3-00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	0.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.1	90	81	253	93.5	100	86	257
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.6	110	114	253	108.0	110	119	257
										None	-	-	-	35.1	40	38	193	38.6	45	42	197
	F7F 2 60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	45	41	193	48.8	50	45	197
	575-3-60	9.3	12	9.3	/2	0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	193	77.5	80	71	197
	3/3-3-00   3									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	193	89.1	90	98	197

Table 51: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com			ıp. 2	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	Pwr exh motor FLA	120V trans FLA	field i	nstall	option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	M discor rat	nnect ing	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	tra	nnect J/120V ins
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA					Model	kW	Stages	Α			FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	100.9	125	108	557	110.5	125	119	567
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	20.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	107.5	125	108	557	119.5	125	119	567
	200 3 00	27.0	151	20.2	240	2.1	20.4	0.7	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.8	175	159	557	184.8	200	170	567
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	198.6	200	219	557	210.6	225	230	567
										None	-	-	-	100.9	125	108	556	109.6	125	118	565
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	20.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	114.4	125	108	556	125.3	150	118	565
	230-3-00	27.0	191	20.2	240	2.1	20.4	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	186.3	200	171	556	197.1	200	181	565
AV18										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	215.3	225	238	556	226.1	250	248	565
(17.5)										None	-	-	-	49.9	60	53	293	54.2	60	58	298
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	60	53	293	62.4	70	58	298
	400-3-00	12.0	100	14.7	130	1.0	9.9	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	293	98.3	100	90	298
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	293	112.8	125	124	298
										None	-	-	-	37.9	45	40	221	41.4	50	44	225
	575 2.60	0.6	70	112		0.0	7.0	2.7	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	45	41	221	48.8	50	45	225
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	221	77.5	80	71	225
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	221	89.1	90	98	225
										None	-	-	-	123.3	150	132	633	132.9	150	143	642
										2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	123.3	150	132	633	132.9	150	143	642
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	30.0	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	184.8	200	170	633	196.8	200	181	642
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.6	225	230	633	222.6	225	241	642
										None	-	-	-	123.3	150	132	633	132.0	150	142	641
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	126.4	150	132	633	137.3	150	142	641
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	30.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	198.3	200	182	633	209.1	225	192	641
AV20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.3	250	249	633	238.1	250	259	641
(20)										None	-	-	-	61.0	70	66	348	65.3	80	70	352
'										2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	62.5	70	66	348	67.9	80	70	352
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	14.3	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	98.4	100	91	348	103.8	110	95	352
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	112.9	125	124	348	118.3	125	129	352
										None	-	-	-	47.7	60	51	267	51.2	60	55	271
										2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	60	51	267	53.1	60	55	271
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	267	81.9	90	75	271
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	267	93.5	100	102	271
										None	-	-	-	144.9	175	155	761	154.5	175	166	770
										2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	144.9	175	155	761	154.5	175	166	770
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	184.8	200	170	761	196.8	200	181	770
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.6	225	230	761	222.6	225	241	770
										None	-	-	-	144.9	175	155	761	153.6	175	165	769
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	144.9	175	155	761	153.6	175	165	769
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	30.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	198.3	200	182	761	209.1	225	192	769
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.3	250	249	761	238.1	250	259	769
(25)										None	- 00.9	-	-	69.5	80	74	372	73.8	90	79	376
(23)										2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	62.5	80	74	372	67.9	90	79	376
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	14.3	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546 2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	98.4	100	91	372	103.8	110	95	376
1											_					_		_			
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	112.9	125	124	372	118.3	125	129	376
1										None	- 22.0	-	- 22.1	57.9	70	62	309	61.4	70	66	313
1	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	70	62	309	53.1	70	66	313
										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	309	81.9	90	75	313
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	309	93.5	100	102	313

Table 51: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
(cons)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	176.8	225	189	791	186.4	225	200	801
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	176.8	225	189	791	186.4	225	200	801
	200-3-00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	39.0	0.7	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	196.8	225	189	791	208.8	225	200	801
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	222.6	250	241	791	234.6	250	252	801
										None	-	-	-	176.8	225	189	791	185.5	225	199	800
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	176.8	225	189	791	185.5	225	199	800
	230-3-00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	39.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	210.3	225	193	791	221.1	225	203	800
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	239.3	250	260	791	250.1	300	270	800
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	79.9	100	85	397	84.2	100	90	401
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	18.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	68.0	100	85	397	73.4	100	90	401
	400 5 00	22,4	130	22.4	130	1.0	10.7	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	103.9	110	96	397	109.3	110	101	401
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	118.4	125	129	397	123.8	125	134	401
										None	-	-	-	66.7	80	71	313	70.2	90	75	316
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	12.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	51.8	80	71	313	56.1	90	75	316
	3.5500	.5.5				0.5	.2.5	,	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	80.5	90	74	313	84.9	90	78	316
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	92.1	100	101	313	96.5	100	105	316

# VFD 2 stage high static

#### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 52: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage high static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size		in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco	
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	80.9	100	86	493	90.5	110	97	502
	200 2 60	25.0	100	25.0	100	2.4	20.4	0.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	90.8	100	86	493	102.8	110	97	502
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	20.4	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	156.0	175	144	493	168.0	175	155	502
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.8	200	203	493	193.8	200	214	502
									None	-	-	-	80.9	100	86	492	89.6	110	96	501
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	20.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	97.6	100	90	492	108.5	110	100	501
	230-3-00	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	20.4	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	169.5	175	156	492	180.4	200	166	501
AV15									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	198.5	225	222	492	209.4	225	232	501
(15)									None	-	-	-	39.4	50	42	257	43.7	50	47	261
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	50	45	257	53.9	60	50	261
	400-3-00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	5.5	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	257	89.8	90	83	261
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	257	104.3	110	116	261
									None	-	-	•	29.7	35	32	188	33.2	40	36	192
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	7.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	40	35	188	42.0	45	39	192
	373 3 00	7.5	12	).5	/ 2	0.5	7.0	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	188	70.8	80	65	192
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	188	82.3	90	92	192
									None	-	-	-	97.5	125	104	561	107.1	125	115	571
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	30.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	102.8	125	104	561	114.8	125	115	571
	200 3 00	27.0	151	20.2	240	2.1	30.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.0	175	155	561	180.0	200	166	571
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.8	200	214	561	205.8	225	225	571
									None	-	-	-	97.5	125	104	561	106.2	125	114	570
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	30.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	109.6	125	104	561	120.5	125	114	570
	230 3 00	27.0	151	20.2	240	2.1	30.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.5	200	167	561	192.4	200	177	570
AV18									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.5	225	233	561	221.4	225	243	570
(17.5)									None	-	-	-	47.5	60	50	296	51.8	60	55	300
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	14.3	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	60	50	296	59.4	60	55	300
	400 5 00	12.0	100	14.7	130	1.0	14.5	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	296	95.3	100	88	300
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	296	109.8	110	121	300
									None	-	-	-	36.0	45	38	227	39.5	50	42	230
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	45	39	227	46.4	50	43	230
	3,33300	).0	, 0	'	-	0.5	10.5	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	227	75.1	80	69	230
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	227	86.7	90	96	230

Table 52: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage high static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	Disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	disco rating	in nnect g/120V ans
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		А	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
									None	-	-	-	120.9	150	128	657	130.5	150	139	667
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	39.6	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	120.9	150	128	657	130.5	150	139	667
	200 5 00	20.2		5		2.5	33.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.0	200	166	657	192.0	200	177	667
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	205.8	225	225	657	217.8	250	236	667
									None	-	-	-	120.9	150	128	657	129.6	150	138	666
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	39.6	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	121.6	150	128	657	132.5	150	138	666
									2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	193.5	200	178	657	204.4	225	188	666
AV20									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	222.5	250	244	657	233.4	250	254	666
(20)									None	-	-	-	59.3	70	63	360	63.6	80	68	364
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	18.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	70	63	360	64.9	80	68	364
									2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	360	100.8	110	93	364
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	125	121	360	115.3	125	126	364
									None	-	-	-	44.7	50	48	292	48.2	60	52	296
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	12.9	3.5	2EH04502558 2EH04505058	23.0 45.9	2	23.1 46.1	45.0	50	48	292 292	49.4 78.1	60	52 72	296 296
											2		73.8 85.3	80 90	68 94	292		80 100	98	
									2EH04507558 None	68.9	-	69.2	141.1	175	150	785	89.7 150.7	175	161	296 795
									2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	141.1	175	150	785	150.7	175	161	795
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	39.6	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.0	200	166	785	192.0	200	177	795
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	205.8	225	225	785	217.8	250	236	795
									None	-	-	-	141.1	175	150	785	149.8	175	160	793
									2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	141.1	175	150	785	149.8	175	160	794
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	39.6	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	193.5	200	178	785	204.4	225	188	794
AV25									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	222.5	250	244	785	233.4	250	254	794
(25)									None	-	-	-	67.1	80	72	384	71.4	90	77	388
, ,									2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	80	72	384	64.9	90	77	388
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	18.7	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	384	100.8	110	93	388
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	125	121	384	115.3	125	126	388
									None	-	-	-	54.9	70	58	334	58.4	70	62	338
									2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.0	70	58	334	49.4	70	62	338
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	12.9	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.8	80	68	334	78.1	80	72	338
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.3	90	94	334	89.7	100	98	338
									None	-	-	-	163.4	200	173	808	173.0	200	184	818
	200 2 60	F1 2	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	163.4	200	173	808	173.0	200	184	818
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.5	300	2.1	39.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.0	200	173	808	192.0	200	184	818
									2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	205.8	225	225	808	217.8	250	236	818
									None	-	-	-	163.4	200	173	808	172.1	200	183	817
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	163.4	200	173	808	172.1	200	183	817
	230-3-00	51.5	300	31.3	300	2.1	39.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	193.5	200	178	808	204.4	225	188	817
AV28									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	222.5	250	244	808	233.4	250	254	817
(27.5)									None	-	-	-	73.1	90	78	405	77.4	90	83	410
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	18.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	90	78	405	64.9	90	83	410
	+00 5 00	22.7	. 50		.50	1.0	15.7	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	405	100.8	110	93	410
									2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	125	121	405	115.3	125	126	410
									None	-	-	-	61.3	80	65	296	64.8	80	69	300
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	12.9	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.0	80	65	296	49.4	80	69	300
									2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.8	80	68	296	78.1	80	72	300
									2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.3	90	94	296	89.7	100	98	300

Table 53: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage high static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	90.9	110	97	514	100.5	125	108	523
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	20.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	103.3	110	97	514	115.3	125	108	523
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	20.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.5	175	155	514	180.5	200	166	523
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.3	200	215	514	206.3	225	226	523
										None	-	-	-	90.9	110	97	513	99.6	110	107	522
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	20.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	110.1	125	101	513	121.0	125	111	522
	230-3-00	23.0	130	23.0	130	2.1	20.4	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	182.0	200	167	513	192.9	200	177	522
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	211.0	225	234	513	221.9	225	244	522
(15)										None	-	-	-	43.8	50	47	266	48.1	60	52	270
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	60	50	266	59.4	60	55	270
	400 5 00	12.2	100	12,2	100	1.0	5.5	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	266	95.3	100	88	270
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	266	109.8	110	121	270
										None	-	-	-	32.7	40	35	194	36.2	45	39	198
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	45	38	194	45.8	50	42	198
	373300	).5	, _	3.3	/-	0.5	7.0	1.5	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	194	74.5	80	69	198
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	194	86.1	90	95	198
										None	-	-	-	107.5	125	115	582	117.1	125	126	592
	208-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	30.0	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	115.3	125	115	582	127.3	150	126	592
	200 3 00	27.0	151	20.2	240	2.1	30.0	3.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.5	200	166	582	192.5	200	177	592
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.3	225	226	582	218.3	225	237	592
										None	-	-	-	107.5	125	115	582	116.2	125	125	591
	230-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240	2.1	30.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	122.1	125	115	582	133.0	150	125	591
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	194.0	200	178	582	204.9	225	188	591
AV18										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.0	250	245	582	233.9	250	255	591
(17.5)										None	-	-	-	51.9	60	55	305	56.2	70	60	309
	460-3-60	12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	14.3	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	60	55	305	64.9	70	60	309
										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	305	100.8	110	93	309
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	110	121	305	115.3	125	126	309
										None	-	-	-	39.0	50	42	233	42.5	50	46	237
	575-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	50	42	233	50.1	60	46	237
										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	233	78.9	80	73	237
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	233	90.5	100	99	237
										None	-	-	-	130.9	150	139	678	140.5	175	150	688
	208-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	39.6	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	130.9	150	139	678	140.5	175	150	688
										2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	192.5	200	177	678	204.5	225	188	688
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	218.3	250	237	678	230.3	250	248	688
										None				130.9	150	139	678	139.6	175	149	687
	230-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	39.6	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	134.1	150	139	678	145.0	175	149	687
11/20										2EH04505025		2		206.0	225	190	678	216.9	225	200	687
AV20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	235.0	250	256	678	245.9	250	266	687
(20)										None	23.0	- 1	- 20 0	63.7	80	68	369 369	68.0 70.4	80	73	373 373
	460-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	18.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	45.9	2	28.9	65.0	110	63 93	369		80 110	68 98	373
										2EH04505046	_		57.6	100.9				106.3			-
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	115.4 47.7	125 60	126 51	369 299	120.8 51.2	125 60	131 55	373 302
										None 2EH04502558					60	48	299	51.2	60	55	302
	575-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	12.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558		1	23.1	48.8 77.5			299	_		75	302
										2EH04505058 2EH04507558	45.9 68.9	2	46.1 69.2	89.1	100	71 98	299	81.9 93.5	90 100	102	302
Ц	<u> </u>									ZLI 10430/338	00.9	l <sup>2</sup>	09.2	07.1	100	20	233	93.3	100	102	302

Table 53: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage high static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	np. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco	in nnect J/120V ins
(,	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	151.1	175	162	806	160.7	200	173	816
	208-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	39.6	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	151.1	175	162	806	160.7	200	173	816
	200 3 00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.5	33.0	5.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	192.5	200	177	806	204.5	225	188	816
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	218.3	250	237	806	230.3	250	248	816
										None	-	-	-	151.1	175	162	806	159.8	200	172	815
	230-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	39.6	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	151.1	175	162	806	159.8	200	172	815
	230 3 00	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.5	33.0	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	206.0	225	190	806	216.9	225	200	815
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	235.0	250	256	806	245.9	250	266	815
(25)										None	-	-	-	71.5	90	77	393	75.8	90	82	397
	460-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	18.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	65.0	90	72	393	70.4	90	77	397
	.00 5 00		,		,	5	1017		5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	100.9	110	93	393	106.3	110	98	397
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	115.4	125	126	393	120.8	125	131	397
										None	-	-	-	57.9	70	62	341	61.4	70	66	344
	575-3-60	16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	12.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	70	58	341	53.1	70	62	344
	3733 00	10.7		,			.2.5	113	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	341	81.9	90	75	344
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	100	98	341	93.5	100	102	344
										None	-	-	-	173.4	200	185	829	183.0	225	196	839
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	173.4	200	185	829	183.0	225	196	839
	200 5 00	3.13	500	35	500	2	33.0	5.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	192.5	200	185	829	204.5	225	196	839
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	218.3	250	237	829	230.3	250	248	839
										None	-	-	-	173.4	200	185	829	182.1	225	195	838
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	173.4	200	185	829	182.1	225	195	838
										2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	206.0	225	190	829	216.9	225	200	838
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	235.0	250	256	829	245.9	250	266	838
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	77.5	90	83	414	81.8	100	88	419
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	18.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	65.0	90	78	414	70.4	100	83	419
										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	100.9	110	93	414	106.3	110	98	419
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	115.4	125	126	414	120.8	125	131	419
										None	-	-	-	64.3	80	68	303	67.8	80	72	306
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	12.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	80	65	303	53.1	80	69	306
										2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	303	81.9	90	75	306
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	100	98	303	93.5	100	102	306

Table 54: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	rating	in nnect J/120V nns
(60113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	A		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	94.3	110	101	506	103.9	125	112	516
	208-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	20.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	107.5	110	101	506	119.5	125	112	516
										2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.8	175	159	506	184.8	200	170	516
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	198.6	200	219	506	210.6	225	230	516
										None	-	-	-	94.3	110	101	505	103.0	125	111	514
	230-3-60	25.0	190	25.0	190	2.1	20.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	114.4	125	105	505	125.3	150	115	514
	230-3-60 25	25.0	.50	25.0	.50		2011	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	186.3	200	171	505	197.1	200	181	514
AV15										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	215.3	225	238	505	226.1	250	248	514
(15)										None	-	-	-	46.2	50	50	263	50.5	60	55	268
	460-3-60	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	60	52	263	62.4	70	57	268
	400-3-00	12.2	100	12.2	100	1.0	9.9	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	263	98.3	100	90	268
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	263	112.8	125	124	268
										None	-	-	-	35.1	40	38	193	38.6	45	42	197
	575-3-60	9.3	72	9.3	72	0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	45	41	193	48.8	50	45	197
	575-3-60	9.5	12	9.5	12	0.9	7.0	2.7	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	193	77.5	80	71	197
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	193	89.1	90	98	197

Table 54: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage high static with modulating power exhaust

230 AV18 (17.5) 460 575	08-3-60 30-3-60	27.6	191	28.2	240					Model	kW	Stages	Α	Α	size A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans	FLA	LRA
230 AV18 (17.5) 460 575	30-3-60			28.2	240														Α		
230 AV18 (17.5) 460 575	30-3-60			28.2	240					None	-	-	-	110.9	125	119	574	120.5	150	130	584
AV18 (17.5) 460 575		27.6	191			2.1	30.0	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	119.5	125	119	574	131.5	150	130	584
AV18 (17.5) 460 575		27.6	191							2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	184.8	200	170	574	196.8	200	181	584
AV18 (17.5) 460 575		27.6	191							2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.6	225	230	574	222.6	225	241	584
AV18 (17.5) 460 575		27.6	191							None	-	-	-	110.9	125	119	574	119.6	125	129	583
(17.5) 460	60-3-60			28.2	240	2.1	30.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	126.4	150	119	574	137.3	150	129	583
(17.5) 460	60-3-60									2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	198.3	200	182	574	209.1	225	192	583
575	60-3-60									2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.3	250	249	574	238.1	250	259	583
575	60-3-60									None	- 22.0	-	-	54.3	60	58	302	58.6	70 70	63	307
208		12.8	100	14.7	130	1.0	14.3	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	62.5	70	58	302	67.9		63	307
208										2EH04505046 2EH04507546	45.9 68.9	2	57.6 86.5	98.4 112.9	100 125	91 124	302 302	103.8 118.3	110 125	95 129	307 307
208										None	- 00.9	-	- 80.5	41.4	50	44	232	44.9	50	48	236
208										2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	50	45	232	53.1	60	49	236
	75-3-60	9.6	78	11.3	94	0.9	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	232	81.9	90	75	236
											68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	232	93.5	100	102	236
										2EH04507558	- 00.9	-	- 69.2	134.3	150	143	671		175	154	680
										None 2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	134.3	150	143	671	143.9 143.9	175	154	680
220	08-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	39.6	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	196.8	200	181	671	208.8	225	192	680
330										2EH04503025 2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3		250	241	671	234.6	250	252	680
320										None	-	-	-	222.6 134.3	150	143	671	143.0	175	153	679
220										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	134.3	150	143	671	149.3	175	153	679
230	30-3-60	28.2	240	34.0	240	2.3	39.6	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	210.3	225	193	671	221.1	225	203	679
AV/20										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	239.3	250	260	671	250.1	300	270	679
AV20 (20)										None	- 00.9	-	1/3.0	66.1	80	71	367	70.4	80	76	371
(20)										2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	68.0	80	71	367	73.4	80	76	371
460	60-3-60	14.7	130	16.0	140	1.3	18.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	103.9	110	96	367	109.3	110	101	371
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	118.4	125	129	367	123.8	125	134	371
										None	- 00.9	-	- 00.5	50.1	60	54	298	53.6	60	58	301
										2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	51.8	60	54	298	56.1	60	58	301
575	75-3-60	11.3	94	12.9	108	1.1	12.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	80.5	90	74	298	84.9	90	78	301
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	92.1	100	101	298	96.5	100	105	301
										None	-	-	-	154.5	175	166	799	164.1	200	177	808
										2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	154.5	175	166	799	164.1	200	177	808
208	08-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	39.6	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	196.8	200	181	799	208.8	225	192	808
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	222.6	250	241	799	234.6	250	252	808
										None	-	-	-	154.5	175	166	799	163.2	200	176	807
										2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	154.5	175	166	799	163.2	200	176	807
230	30-3-60	41.0	304	41.0	304	2.3	39.6	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2		225	193	799	221.1	225	203	807
AV25										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	239.3	250	260	799	250.1	300	270	807
(25)										None	-	-	-	73.9	90	79	391	78.2	90	84	395
										2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	68.0	90	79	391	73.4	90	84	395
460	60-3-60	19.2	147	19.2	147	1.3	18.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	103.9	110	96	391	109.3	110	101	395
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	118.4	125	129	391	123.8	125	134	395
										None	-	-	- 00.5	60.3	70	65	340	63.8	80	69	343
										2EH04502558		1	23.1	51.8	70	65	340	56.1	80	69	343
575		16.7	122	16.7	122	1.1	12.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	80.5	90	74	340	_		78	343
	75-3-60				1	İ	I	l .	i .									84.9	90		

Table 54: AV15 to AV28 VFD 2 stage high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat		MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		nnect //120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
										None	-	-	-	176.8	225	189	821	186.4	225	200	831
	208-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	176.8	225	189	821	186.4	225	200	831
	200-3-00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	39.0	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	196.8	225	189	821	208.8	225	200	831
										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	222.6	250	241	821	234.6	250	252	831
										None	-	-	-	176.8	225	189	821	185.5	225	199	830
	230-3-60	51.3	300	51.3	300	2.1	39.6	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	176.8	225	189	821	185.5	225	199	830
	230-3-00	31.3	300	31.3	300	2.1	39.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	210.3	225	193	821	221.1	225	203	830
AV28										2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	239.3	250	260	821	250.1	300	270	830
(27.5)										None	-	-	-	79.9	100	85	412	84.2	100	90	416
	460-3-60	22.4	150	22.4	150	1.0	18.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	68.0	100	85	412	73.4	100	90	416
	400 5 00	22,4	130	22.4	130	1.0	10.7	5.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	103.9	110	96	412	109.3	110	101	416
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	118.4	125	129	412	123.8	125	134	416
										None	-	-	-	66.7	80	71	302	70.2	90	75	305
	575-3-60	19.9	109	19.9	109	0.9	12.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	51.8	80	71	302	56.1	90	75	305
	3.5500					0.5	,	,	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	80.5	90	74	302	84.9	90	78	305
										2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	92.1	100	101	302	96.5	100	105	305

# VFD 4 stage standard static

#### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 55: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage standard static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans	Electric field i		•		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
											None	-	-	-	76.0	100	80	426	85.6	110	91	435
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	81.8	100	80	426	93.8	110	91	435
	206-3-00	20.9	104	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	147.0	150	135	426	159.0	175	146	435
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	172.8	200	195	426	184.8	200	206	435
											None	-	-	-	76.0	100	80	433	84.7	110	90	442
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	88.6	100	82	433	99.5	110	92	442
	250 5 00	20.5	104	25.0	150			2	13.2	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	160.5	175	148	433	171.4	175	158	442
AV15											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	189.5	225	214	433	200.4	225	224	442
(15)											None	-	-	-	35.4	45	37	234	39.7	50	42	238
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	6.1	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	43.8	45	40	234	49.1	50	45	238
											2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	79.6	80	73	234	85.0	90	78	238
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	94.1	110	106	234	99.5	110	111	238
											None	-	-	-	28.3	35	30	167	31.8	40	34	171
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	5.9	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	36.3	40	33	167	40.6	45	37	171
											2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	65.0	70	60	167	69.4	70	64	171
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.6	90	86	167	81.0	90	90	171
											None	-	-	-	81.6	110	86	546	91.2	110	97	555
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.2	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	81.8	110	86	546	93.8	110	97	555
											2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	147.0	150	135	546	159.0	175	146	555
-											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	172.8 81.6	110	195 86	546 554	184.8 90.3	200	206 96	555
											None 2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	88.6	110	86	554	90.3	110	96	562 562
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.2	8.7	2EH04502525 2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	160.5	175	148	554	171.4	175	158	562
AV18											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	189.5	225	214	554	200.4	225	224	562
(17.5)											None	- 00.9	-	1/3.0	39.0	50	41	276	43.3	50	46	280
(17.5)											2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	43.8	50	41	276	49.1	50	46	280
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	6.1	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	79.6	80	73	276	85.0	90	78	280
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	94.1	110	106	276	99.5	110	111	280
-											None	-	-		32.6	40	34	208	36.1	45	38	212
											2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	40	35	208	42.0	45	39	212
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	7.0	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	208	70.8	80	65	212
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	208	82.3	90	92	212

Table 55: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage standard static without power exhaust

Note   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1 LRA	Com	np. 2 LRA	Com	np. 3 LRA	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit Stages	A	MCA A	Max f/b size A	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans A	Max f/b size with 120V trans	discorrating tra	nnect /120V
Part																							
200-3-00   3.6   240   340   240																							
APP-12   Part		208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	20.4	9.6												
March   Marc																							
APP   14   15   15   15   16   16   16   16   16																_							
290-340 240 240 240 340 240 240 340 240 250 250 240 340 250 250 250 240 340 250 250 250 240 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25																							
AVE   AVE   AVE   ABS		230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	20.4	8.7												
Part	11/20												_										
140   140																							
Main	(20)																						
Figure   F		460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	9.9	4.3												
Note   Note																							
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$															00.5								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $															23.1								
200-3-1-0    20-		575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	7.0	3.5												
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $																							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $																							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $														1	52.2								
APP   Part		208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	20.4	9.6												
AV25   AV25																							
AV25   AV25												None											
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$												2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	125.7	150	133	723	134.4	175	143	732
(25)       460-3-60   10.6   75   19.2   147   10.6   75   13.2   147   10.6   75   13.2   13.2   13.2   13.2   13.2   13.2   14.2   10.6   13.2   13.2   13.2   13.2   14.2   13.2   13.2   14.2   13.2   13.2   14.2   13.2   14		230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	20.4	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	169.5	175	156	723	180.4	200	166	732
A60-3-60   10.6   75   19.2   147   10.6   75   19.2   147   10.6   75   1.3   9.9   4.3   2EH0450546   45.9   2   57.6   84.4   90   78   359   89.8   90   83   363	AV25											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	198.5	225	222	723	209.4	225	232	732
Accordance   10.6   75   19.2   147   10.6   75   1.3   9.9   4.3   2EH04505046   45.9   2   57.6   84.4   90   78   359   89.8   90   83   363												None	-	-	-	60.3	70	64	359	64.6	80	69	363
Seth of the lease   Seth		460.2.60	10.6	7.	10.2	1.47	10.6	7.	4.2	0.0	4.2	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	70	64	359	53.9	80	69	363
None   Color   None		460-3-60	10.6	/5	19.2	14/	10.6	/5	1.3	9.9	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	359	89.8	90	83	363
S75-3-60   S75-3-20   S75-3-20												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	359	104.3	110	116	363
S75-3-60   F75   F4   F75   F4   F75   F4   F75   F7												None	-	-	1	47.7	60	50	279	51.2	60	54	282
28-3-60 25.0 164 51.3 300 25.0 164 51.3 300 25.0 164 2.1 30.0 25.0 164 2.1 20.0 171 277.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25		575-3-60	77	5/1	16.7	122	77	5/1	1 1	7.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	60	50	279	42.0	60	54	282
AV28 (27.5)  164  25.0  164  51.3  300  25.0  164  51.3  300  25.0  164  25.0  164  51.3  300  25.0  164  25.0  164  51.3  300  25.0  164  25.0  165.0  170.0  170.0  170.0  170.0  170.0  170.0  170.0  170.0  170.0		373 3 00	/./	34	10.7	122	7.7	] ]-	'''	7.0	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	279	70.8	80	65	282
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2			88					$\overline{}$
208-3-60 25.0 164 51.3 300 25.0 164 2.1 30.0 9.6 2EH04505025 37.6 2 104.4 168.0 200 161 768 180.0 200 172 778 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 193.8 200 214 768 205.8 225 225 778 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 193.8 200 214 768 205.8 225 225 778 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 193.8 200 214 768 205.8 225 225 778 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 193.8 200 214 768 205.8 225 225 778 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 193.8 200 214 768 205.8 225 225 778 2EH04507525 25.0 164 2.1 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30																							
AV28 (27.5)  AV28 (27.6)  AV38 (27.6)  AV38		208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.0	9.6												
AV28 (27.5) AV28 (27.5) AV28 (27.5) B																							
AV28 (27.5) AV28 (														2	156.3								
230-3-60 25.0 164 51.3 300 25.0 164 2.1 30.0 8.7 2EH04505025 45.9 2 115.2 181.5 200 167 768 192.4 200 177 777  2EH04505025 45.9 2 115.2 181.5 200 167 768 192.4 200 177 777  2EH04505025 68.9 2 173.0 210.5 225 233 768 221.4 225 243 777  2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 210.5 225 233 768 221.4 225 243 777  2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 210.5 225 233 768 221.4 225 243 777  2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 210.5 225 233 768 221.4 225 243 777  2EH04505026 45.9 2 173.0 210.5 225 233 768 221.4 225 243 777  2EH04505026 45.9 2 173.0 210.5 225 233 768 221.4 225 243 777  2EH04505026 45.9 2 57.6 89.9 90 76 421 59.4 90 81 426  2EH04505046 45.9 2 57.6 89.9 90 83 421 95.3 100 88 426  2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 104.4 110 116 421 109.8 110 121 426  2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 104.4 110 116 421 109.8 110 121 426  2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 104.4 110 116 421 109.8 110 121 426  2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 104.4 110 116 421 109.8 110 121 426  2EH045050548 45.9 2 46.1 70.8 80 65 324 75.1 80 69 327														-	-								
AV28 (27.5) AV28 (27.5)  AV28 (27.5)  AV28 (27.5)  AV28 (27.5)  AV28 (27.5)  AV29 (27.5)  AV29 (27.5)  AV29 (27.5)  AV29 (27.5)  AV29 (27.5)  AV29 (27.5)  AV29 (27.5)  AV29 (27.5)  AV29 (27.5)  AV20 (		230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.0	8.7												$\vdash$
(27.5) 460-3-60 12.8 100 22.4 150 12.8 100 1.0 14.3 4.5 14.3 4.5 14.5 1575-3-60 9.6 78 19.9 109 9.6 78 19.9 109 9.6 78 10.9 10.5 10.5 10.5 12.8 100 1.0 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3 10.5 14.3																							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1													2		_							$\vdash$
460-3-60   12.8   100   22.4   150   12.8   100   1.0   14.3   4.3   2EH04505046   45.9   2   57.6   89.9   90   83   421   95.3   100   88   426    2EH04507546   68.9   2   86.5   104.4   110   116   421   109.8   110   121   426    None	(27.5)													-									
2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 104.4 110 116 421 109.8 110 121 426  None 58.2 70 61 324 61.7 80 65 327  2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 42.0 70 61 324 46.4 80 65 327  2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 70.8 80 65 324 75.1 80 69 327		460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	14.3	4.3												
S75-3-60 9.6 78 19.9 109 9.6 78 0.9 10.5 3.5 None 58.2 70 61 324 61.7 80 65 327 2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 42.0 70 61 324 46.4 80 65 327 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 70.8 80 65 324 75.1 80 69 327															_								
575-3-60 9.6 78 19.9 109 9.6 78 0.9 10.5 3.5 2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 42.0 70 61 324 46.4 80 65 327 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 70.8 80 65 324 75.1 80 69 327																							
575-3-60 9.6 78 19.9 109 9.6 78 0.9 10.5 3.5 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 70.8 80 65 324 75.1 80 69 327																							
		575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	10.5	3.5		_										
												2EH04505058 2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	324	86.7	90	96	327

Table 56: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage standard static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rati 120V	nnect ing/
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	86.0	110	91	447	95.6	110	102	456
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.3	110	91	447	106.3	110	102	456
	200-3-00	20.9	104	23.0	190			2.1	13.2	3.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.5	175	147	447	171.5	175	158	456
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.3	200	206	447	197.3	200	217	456
												None		-	-	86.0	110	91	454	94.7	110	101	463
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.1	110	93	454	112.0	125	103	463
	230 3 00	20.5	104	25.0	130			2.1	13.2	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.0	175	159	454	183.9	200	169	463
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.0	225	226	454	212.9	225	236	463
(15)												None	-	-	-	39.8	50	42	243	44.1	50	47	248
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	6.1	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	49.3	50	45	243	54.6	60	50	248
	400 5 00	12.0	34	12,2	100			1.0	0.1	2.2	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.1	90	78	243	90.5	100	83	248
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	99.6	110	112	243	105.0	110	116	248
												None	-	-	-	31.3	40	33	174	34.8	40	37	177
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	5.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	40.0	45	37	174	44.4	45	41	177
	373300	3.0	05	3.3	/-			0.5	3.5	1.5	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.8	70	63	174	73.1	80	67	177
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	80.3	90	90	174	84.7	90	94	177
												None		-	-	91.6	110	97	567	101.2	125	108	576
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.2	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.3	110	97	567	106.3	125	108	576
	200 3 00	20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	15.2	3.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.5	175	147	567	171.5	175	158	576
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.3	200	206	567	197.3	200	217	576
												None	-	-	-	91.6	110	97	575	100.3	125	107	583
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.1	110	97	575	112.0	125	107	583
	250 5 00	20.0	223	20.2					.5.2	3.0	0.,	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.0	175	159	575	183.9	200	169	583
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.0	225	226	575	212.9	225	236	583
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	43.4	50	46	285	47.7	60	51	289
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	6.1	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	49.3	50	45	285	54.6	60	50	289
												2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.1	90	78	285	90.5	100	83	289
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	99.6	110	112	285	105.0	110	116	289
												None	-	-	-	35.6	45	38	214	39.1	50	42	218
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	45	38	214	45.8	50	42	218
												2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	214	74.5	80	69	218
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	214	86.1	90	95	218
												None	-	-	-	114.7	125	122	623	124.3	150	133	633
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	20.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	114.7	125	122	623	124.3	150	133	633
												2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.5	175	155	623	180.5	200	166	633
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.3	200	215	623	206.3	225	226	633
												None	-	-	-	114.7	125	122	622	123.4	150	132	631
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	20.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	114.7	125	122	622	123.4	150	132	631
												2EH04505025		2	115.2		200	167	622	192.9	200	177	631
AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2		211.0	225	234	622	221.9	225	244	631
(20)												None		-	-	54.3	70	58	341	58.6	70	63	345
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	70	53	341	59.4	70	58	345
												2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	341	95.3	100	88	345
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	341	109.8	110	121	345
												None	-	-	- 22.4	41.6	50	44	257	45.1	50	48	261
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	_	1	23.1	41.4	50	41	257	45.8	50	45	261
												2EH04505058		2	46.1	70.1	80	65	257	74.5	80	69	261
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	257	86.1	90	95	261

Table 56: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage standard static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		•		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		nnect ng/
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	135.7	175	144	745	145.3	175	155	755
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	20.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	135.7	175	144	745	145.3	175	155	755
	200 3 00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	20.4	5.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.5	175	155	745	180.5	200	166	755
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.3	200	215	745	206.3	225	226	755
												None	-	-	-	135.7	175	144	744	144.4	175	154	753
	230-3-60	3-60 22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	20.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	135.7	175	144	744	144.4	175	154	753
	230 3 00		143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	20.4	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	182.0	200	167	744	192.9	200	177	753
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	211.0	225	234	744	221.9	225	244	753
(25)												None	-	-	-	64.7	80	69	368	69.0	80	74	372
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	80	64	368	59.4	80	69	372
	400 5 00	10.0	,,,	13.2	147	10.0	, ,	1.5	5.5	2.2	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	368	95.3	100	88	372
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	368	109.8	110	121	372
												None	-	-	-	50.7	60	53	285	54.2	70	58	289
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	60	50	285	45.8	70	54	289
	373 3 00	/./	34	10.7	122	/./	] ]-		7.0	1.5	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	285	74.5	80	69	289
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	285	86.1	90	95	289
												None	-	-	-	162.5	200	172	789	172.1	200	183	799
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.0	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	162.5	200	172	789	172.1	200	183	799
	200 3 00	23.0	104	31.5	300	23.0	104	2.1	30.0	5.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.5	200	172	789	192.5	200	183	799
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.3	225	226	789	218.3	225	237	799
												None	-	-	-	162.5	200	172	789	171.2	200	182	798
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	162.5	200	172	789	171.2	200	182	798
	230 3 00	25.0	104	31.5	300	23.0	104	2.1	30.0	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	194.0	200	178	789	204.9	225	188	798
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.0	250	245	789	233.9	250	255	798
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	76.3	90	81	430	80.6	100	86	435
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	14.3	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	90	76	430	64.9	100	81	435
	400-3-00	12.0	100	22.4	130	12.0	100	1.0	14.5	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	430	100.8	110	93	435
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	110	121	430	115.3	125	126	435
												None	-	-	-	61.2	80	65	330	64.7	80	69	334
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	80	61	330	50.1	80	65	334
	3/3-3-00	9.0	/ 0	19.9	109	9.0	/ 0	0.9	10.5	1.5	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	330	78.9	80	73	334
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	330	90.5	100	99	334

Table 57: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Con	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	,	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect /120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	A	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
	208-3-60 20											None	-	-	-	89.4	110	95	439	99.0	125	106	449
	208-3-60 2	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	98.5	110	95	439	110.5	125	106	449
		20.5		25.0	.,,,				.5.2	0.7	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	163.8	175	151	439	175.8	200	162	449
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.6	200	210	439	201.6	225	221	449
												None	-	-	-	89.4	110	95	446	98.1	125	105	455
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	105.4	110	97	446	116.3	125	107	455
	230-3-00	20.9	104	25.0	130			2.1	13.2	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	177.3	200	163	446	188.1	200	173	455
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.3	225	230	446	217.1	225	240	455
(15)												None	-	-	-	42.2	50	45	241	46.5	50	50	245
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	6.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.3	60	48	241	57.6	60	53	245
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	0.1	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.1	90	81	241	93.5	100	86	245
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.6	110	114	241	108.0	110	119	245
												None	-	-	-	33.7	40	36	173	37.2	45	40	176
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	5.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	43.0	45	40	173	47.4	50	44	176
	3/3-3-60	9.0	05	9.3	/2			0.9	5.9	2./	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.8	80	66	173	76.1	80	70	176
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	83.3	90	93	173	87.7	90	97	176

Table 57: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Com	np. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	Pwr exh motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	discorrating tra	nnect J/120V
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		A	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	95.0	110	101	559	104.6	125	112	569
												2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	98.5	110	101	559	110.5	125	112	569
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	163.8	175	151	559	175.8	200	162	569
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.6	200	210	559	201.6	225	221	569
												None	-	-	-	95.0	110	101	567	103.7	125	111	576
												2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	105.4	110	101	567	116.3	125	111	576
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	177.3	200	163	567	188.1	200	173	576
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.3	225	230	567	217.1	225	240	576
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	45.8	60	48	283	50.1	60	53	287
	460 2 60	40.5	100		420			4.0		2.4	4.0	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.3	60	48	283	57.6	60	53	287
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	6.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.1	90	81	283	93.5	100	86	287
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.6	110	114	283	108.0	110	119	287
												None	-	-	-	38.0	45	40	213	41.5	50	45	217
	575 2 60		70	44.5					7.0	2 -	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	45	41	213	48.8	50	45	217
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	213	77.5	80	71	217
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	213	89.1	90	98	217
												None	-	-	-	118.1	150	126	615	127.7	150	137	625
	200 2 60	22.6	240	240	240			2.2	20.4			2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	118.1	150	126	615	127.7	150	137	625
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	20.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.8	175	159	615	184.8	200	170	625
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	198.6	200	219	615	210.6	225	230	625
												None	-	-	-	118.1	150	126	615	126.8	150	136	623
	220 2 60	22.6	240	240	240			2.2	20.4			2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	118.1	150	126	615	126.8	150	136	623
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	20.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	186.3	200	171	615	197.1	200	181	623
AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	215.3	225	238	615	226.1	250	248	623
(20)												None	-	-	-	56.7	70	61	339	61.0	70	66	343
	460 2 60	140	120	160	1.40			1.2	0.0	2.4	4.2	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	70	61	339	62.4	70	66	343
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	339	98.3	100	90	343
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	339	112.8	125	124	343
												None	-	-	-	44.0	50	47	256	47.5	60	51	260
	575 2 60		0.4	120	100				7.0	2.7	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	50	47	256	48.8	60	51	260
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	256	77.5	80	71	260
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	256	89.1	90	98	260
												None	-	-	-	139.1	175	148	737	148.7	175	159	747
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	20.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	139.1	175	148	737	148.7	175	159	747
	200-3-00	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.5	20.4	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.8	175	159	737	184.8	200	170	747
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	198.6	200	219	737	210.6	225	230	747
												None	-	-	-	139.1	175	148	737	147.8	175	158	745
	230-3-60	22.4	1/10	<sub>/1 0</sub>	304	22.4	1/10	2.3	20.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	139.1	175	148	737	147.8	175	158	745
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	∠∪.4	0.7	0./	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	186.3	200	171	737	197.1	200	181	745
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	215.3	225	238	737	226.1	250	248	745
(25)												None	-	-	-	67.1	80	72	366	71.4	90	77	370
1	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	1/17	10.6	75	1.3	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	80	72	366	62.4	90	77	370
1	700 3-00	10.0	, ,	2.2	' /	10.0	,,,	د.،	2.3	J.4	ر.ب	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	366	98.3	100	90	370
1												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	366	112.8	125	124	370
												None	-	-	-	53.1	60	56	284	56.6	70	60	288
1	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	60	56	284	48.8	70	60	288
	3/3 3 00	'.'	54	'0./	'	/./	) -	'	7.0	2.7	).5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	284	77.5	80	71	288
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	284	89.1	90	98	288

Table 57: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect //120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	165.9	200	176	781	175.5	225	187	791
	208-3-60 25	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.0	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	165.9	200	176	781	175.5	225	187	791
		25.0	104	31.5	300	25.0	104	2.1	30.0	0.7	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	184.8	200	176	781	196.8	225	187	791
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.6	225	230	781	222.6	225	241	791
												None	-	-	-	165.9	200	176	781	174.6	225	186	790
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	165.9	200	176	781	174.6	225	186	790
	230-3-00	25.0	104	31.3	300	25.0	104	2.1	30.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	198.3	200	182	781	209.1	225	192	790
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.3	250	249	781	238.1	250	259	790
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	78.7	100	84	428	83.0	100	89	432
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	14.3	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	62.5	100	84	428	67.9	100	89	432
	400-3-00	12.6	100	22.4	150	12.0	100	1.0	14.3	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	98.4	100	91	428	103.8	110	95	432
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	112.9	125	124	428	118.3	125	129	432
												None	-	-	-	63.6	80	67	329	67.1	80	71	333
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	80	67	329	53.1	80	71	333
	3/3-3-00	9.0	/8	19.9	109	9.0	/ *	0.9	10.5	2.7	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	329	81.9	90	75	333
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	329	93.5	100	102	333

# VFD 4 stage medium static

#### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 58: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage medium static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans	Electric field i		•		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rating tra	nnect //120V
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
											None	-	-	-	76.0	100	80	437	85.6	110	91	446
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	81.8	100	80	437	93.8	110	91	446
	208-3-60	20.9	104	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	147.0	150	135	437	159.0	175	146	446
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	172.8	200	195	437	184.8	200	206	446
											None	-	-	-	76.0	100	80	445	84.7	110	90	453
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	88.6	100	82	445	99.5	110	92	453
	230-3-00	20.9	104	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	160.5	175	148	445	171.4	175	158	453
AV15											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	189.5	225	214	445	200.4	225	224	453
(15)											None	-	-	-	35.4	45	37	240	39.7	50	42	244
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	6.1	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	43.8	45	40	240	49.1	50	45	244
	400-3-00	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	0.1	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	79.6	80	73	240	85.0	90	78	244
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	94.1	110	106	240	99.5	110	111	244
											None	-	-	-	29.4	35	31	181	32.9	40	35	185
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	7.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	40	35	181	42.0	45	39	185
	373-3-00	9.0	03	9.5	/2			0.9	7.0	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	181	70.8	80	65	185
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	181	82.3	90	92	185
											None	-	-	-	88.8	110	94	576	98.4	125	105	585
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	20.4	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	90.8	110	94	576	102.8	125	105	585
	200 3 00	20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	20.4	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	156.0	175	144	576	168.0	175	155	585
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.8	200	203	576	193.8	200	214	585
											None	-	-	-	88.8	110	94	575	97.5	125	104	584
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	20.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	97.6	110	94	575	108.5	125	104	584
	250 5 00	20.0	223	20.2					2011	0.,	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	169.5	175	156	575	180.4	200	166	584
AV18											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	198.5	225	222	575	209.4	225	232	584
(17.5)											None	-	-	-	42.8	50	45	287	47.1	60	50	291
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	50	45	287	53.9	60	50	291
	100 5 00	12.5		,	.50				3.3	5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	287	89.8	90	83	291
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	287	104.3	110	116	291
											None	-	-	-	32.6	40	34	208	36.1	45	38	212
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	7.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	40	35	208	42.0	45	39	212
					-						2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	208	70.8	80	65	212
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	208	82.3	90	92	212

Table 58: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage medium static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Com	np. 2	Con	np. 3	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	discor rating tra	nnect /120V
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		^	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
											None	-		-	114.3	125	122	619	123.9	150	133	629
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	30.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	114.3	125	122	619	123.9	150	133	629
	200 5 00	52.0	2.0	3	2.0				50.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.0	175	155	619	180.0	200	166	629
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.8	200	214	619	205.8	225	225	629
											None	-	-	-	114.3	125	122	619	123.0	150	132	628
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	30.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	114.3	125	122	619	123.0	150	132	628
	230 3 00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.3	30.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.5	200	167	619	192.4	200	177	628
AV20											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.5	225	233	619	221.4	225	243	628
(20)											None	-		-	54.3	70	58	341	58.6	70	63	345
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	14.3	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	70	58	341	59.4	70	63	345
	400 3 00	14.0	150	10.0	140			1.5	14.5	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	341	95.3	100	88	345
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	341	109.8	110	121	345
											None	-	-	-	42.1	50	45	262	45.6	50	49	265
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	50	45	262	46.4	50	49	265
	373 3 00	' ' '	74	12.5	100			'''	10.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	262	75.1	80	69	265
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	262	86.7	90	96	265
											None	-	-	-	135.3	175	144	741	144.9	175	155	751
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	30.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	135.3	175	144	741	144.9	175	155	751
	200-3-00	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	30.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.0	175	155	741	180.0	200	166	751
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.8	200	214	741	205.8	225	225	751
											None	-	-	-	135.3	175	144	741	144.0	175	154	750
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	30.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	135.3	175	144	741	144.0	175	154	750
	230-3-00	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	30.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.5	200	167	741	192.4	200	177	750
AV25											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.5	225	233	741	221.4	225	243	750
(25)											None	-	-	-	64.7	80	69	368	69.0	80	74	372
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	14.3	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	80	69	368	59.4	80	74	372
	400-3-00	10.0	/3	19.2	147	10.0	'3	1.5	14.5	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	368	95.3	100	88	372
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	368	109.8	110	121	372
											None	-	-	-	51.2	60	54	290	54.7	70	58	293
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	60	54	290	46.4	70	58	293
	373-3-00	7.7	54	10.7	122	7.7	J-4	'.'	10.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	290	75.1	80	69	293
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	290	86.7	90	96	293
											None	-	-	-	162.1	200	172	806	171.7	200	183	816
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	162.1	200	172	806	171.7	200	183	816
	200 3 00	25.0	104	31.5	300	23.0	104	2.1	33.0	).0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.0	200	172	806	192.0	200	183	816
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	205.8	225	225	806	217.8	250	236	816
											None	-	-	-	162.1	200	172	806	170.8	200	182	815
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	162.1	200	172	806	170.8	200	182	815
	230-3-00	25.0	104	31.3	300	23.0	104	2.1	39.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	193.5	200	178	806	204.4	225	188	815
AV28											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	222.5	250	244	806	233.4	250	254	815
(27.5)											None	-	-	-	76.3	90	81	440	80.6	100	86	445
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.0	100	1.0	18.7	12	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	90	81	440	64.9	100	86	445
	400-3-00	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	10.7	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	440	100.8	110	93	445
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	125	121	440	115.3	125	126	445
											None	-	-	-	60.6	80	64	355	64.1	80	68	358
	F7F 2 C0	ا م	70	100	100	0.0	70		12.0	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.0	80	64	355	49.4	80	68	358
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	12.9	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.8	80	68	355	78.1	80	72	358
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.3	90	94	355	89.7	100	98	358

Table 59: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage medium static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Com	np. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discorrat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	discorrating tra	nnect /120V
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	86.0	110	91	458	95.6	110	102	467
	208-3-60	26.0	164	25.0	190			2.1	12.2	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.3	110	91	458	106.3	110	102	467
	200-3-00	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	3.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.5	175	147	458	171.5	175	158	467
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.3	200	206	458	197.3	200	217	467
												None	-	-	-	86.0	110	91	466	94.7	110	101	474
	220.2.60	26.0	164	25.0	100			2.1	12.2		0.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.1	110	93	466	112.0	125	103	474
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.0	175	159	466	183.9	200	169	474
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.0	225	226	466	212.9	225	236	474
(15)												None	-	-	-	39.8	50	42	249	44.1	50	47	253
	460 2 60	12.0	0.4	42.2	100			1.0	6.1	2.2	4.2	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	49.3	50	45	249	54.6	60	50	253
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	6.1	2.2	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.1	90	78	249	90.5	100	83	253
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	99.6	110	112	249	105.0	110	116	253
												None	-	-	-	32.4	40	35	187	35.9	45	39	191
												2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	45	38	187	45.8	50	42	191
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	187	74.5	80	69	191
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	187	86.1	90	95	191
												None	-	-	-	98.8	125	105	597	108.4	125	116	606
												2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	103.3	125	105	597	115.3	125	116	606
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	20.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.5	175	155	597	180.5	200	166	606
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.3	200	215	597	206.3	225	226	606
												None	-	-	-	98.8	125	105	596	107.5	125	115	605
												2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	110.1	125	105	596	121.0	125	115	605
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	20.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	182.0	200	167	596	192.9	200	177	605
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	211.0	225	234	596	221.9	225	244	605
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	47.2	60	50	296	51.5	60	55	300
(17.5)												2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	60	50	296	59.4	60	55	300
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	296	95.3	100	88	300
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	296	109.8	110	121	300
												None	-	-	-	35.6	45	38	214	39.1	50	42	218
												2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	45	38	214	45.8	50	42	218
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	214	74.5	80	69	218
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	214	86.1	90	95	218
												None	-	-	-	124.3	150	133	640	133.9	150	144	650
												2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	124.3	150	133	640	133.9	150	144	650
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	30.0	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.5	200	166	640	192.5	200	177	650
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.3	225	226	640	218.3	225	237	650
												None	-	-	130.3	124.3	150	133	640	133.0	150	143	649
												2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	124.3	150	133	640	133.0	150	143	649
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	30.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502323 2EH04505025	-	· ·					640				649
41/20													45.9	2	115.2		200	178		204.9	225	188	
AV20 (20)												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.0	250	245	640	233.9	250	255	649
(20)												None	- 22.0	- 1	-	58.7	70	63	350	63.0	70	68	354
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	14.3	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546		1	28.9	59.5	70	58	350	64.9	70	63	354
												2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	350	100.8	110	93	354
												2EH04507546	_	2	86.5	109.9	110	121	350	115.3	125	126	354
												None	-	-	-	45.1	50	48	268	48.6	60	52	272
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	_	1	23.1	45.8	50	45	268	50.1	60	49	272
												2EH04505058		2	46.1	74.5	80	69	268	78.9	80	73	272
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	268	90.5	100	99	272

Table 59: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage medium static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		•		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		nnect J/120V
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	145.3	175	155	762	154.9	175	166	772
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	30.0	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	145.3	175	155	762	154.9	175	166	772
	200-3-00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	30.0	3.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.5	200	166	762	192.5	200	177	772
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.3	225	226	762	218.3	225	237	772
												None	-	-	-	145.3	175	155	762	154.0	175	165	771
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	30.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	145.3	175	155	762	154.0	175	165	771
	230 3 00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	30.0	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	194.0	200	178	762	204.9	225	188	771
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.0	250	245	762	233.9	250	255	771
(25)												None	-	-	-	69.1	80	74	377	73.4	90	79	381
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	14.3	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	80	69	377	64.9	90	74	381
	400 3 00	10.0	/3	13.2	147	10.0	/ / /	1.5	14.5	2.2	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	377	100.8	110	93	381
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	110	121	377	115.3	125	126	381
												None	-	-	-	54.2	70	58	296	57.7	70	62	300
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	70	54	296	50.1	70	58	300
	3733 00	'''		10.7			.		10.5	5	0.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	296	78.9	80	73	300
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	296	90.5	100	99	300
												None	-	-	-	172.1	200	183	827	181.7	225	194	837
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	172.1	200	183	827	181.7	225	194	837
	200 5 00	25.0		35	500	25.0			33.0	5.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	192.5	200	183	827	204.5	225	194	837
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	218.3	250	237	827	230.3	250	248	837
												None	-	-	-	172.1	200	183	827	180.8	225	193	836
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	172.1	200	183	827	180.8	225	193	836
												2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	206.0	225	190	827	216.9	225	200	836
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	235.0	250	256	827	245.9	250	266	836
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	80.7	100	86	449	85.0	100	91	454
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	18.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	65.0	100	81	449	70.4	100	86	454
												2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	100.9	110	93	449	106.3	110	98	454
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	115.4	125	126	449	120.8	125	131	454
1												None	-	-	-	63.6	80	67	361	67.1	80	71	364
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	12.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	80	64	361	53.1	80	68	364
												2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	361	81.9	90	75	364
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	100	98	361	93.5	100	102	364

Table 60: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		nnect J/120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	A	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	89.4	110	95	450	99.0	125	106	460
	208-3-60		164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	98.5	110	95	450	110.5	125	106	460
	208-3-60	20.5		25.0	.,,,				.5.2	0.7	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	163.8	175	151	450	175.8	200	162	460
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.6	200	210	450	201.6	225	221	460
												None	-	-	-	89.4	110	95	458	98.1	125	105	467
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	105.4	110	97	458	116.3	125	107	467
	230-3-00	20.9	104	23.0	190			2.1	13.2	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	177.3	200	163	458	188.1	200	173	467
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.3	225	230	458	217.1	225	240	467
(15)												None	-	-	-	42.2	50	45	247	46.5	50	50	251
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	6.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.3	60	48	247	57.6	60	53	251
	400-3-00	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	0.1	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.1	90	81	247	93.5	100	86	251
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.6	110	114	247	108.0	110	119	251
												None	-	-	-	34.8	40	37	186	38.3	45	41	190
	F7F 2 C0	00	c r	0.3	72			0.0	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	45	41	186	48.8	50	45	190
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	186	77.5	80	71	190
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	186	89.1	90	98	190

Table 60: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1	Com	np. 2	Com	np. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discorrat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V		nnect J/120V
	<b>.</b>	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	102.2	125	109	589	111.8	125	120	599
	200 2 60	20.0	222	20.2	240			2.1	20.4	67	0.0	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	107.5	125	109	589	119.5	125	120	599
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	20.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.8	175	159	589	184.8	200	170	599
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	198.6	200	219	589	210.6	225	230	599
												None	-	-	-	102.2	125	109	588	110.9	125	119	597
	220.2.60	20.0	222	20.2	240			2.1	20.4	67	0.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	114.4	125	109	588	125.3	150	119	597
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	20.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	186.3	200	171	588	197.1	200	181	597
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	215.3	225	238	588	226.1	250	248	597
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	49.6	60	53	293	53.9	60	58	298
	460.2.60	12.5	100	147	120			1.0	0.0	2.4	4.2	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	60	53	293	62.4	70	58	298
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	293	98.3	100	90	298
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	293	112.8	125	124	298
												None	-	-	-	38.0	45	40	213	41.5	50	45	217
												2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	45	41	213	48.8	50	45	217
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	213	77.5	80	71	217
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	213	89.1	90	98	217
												None	-	-	-	127.7	150	137	633	137.3	150	148	642
												2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	127.7	150	137	633	137.3	150	148	642
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	30.0	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	184.8	200	170	633	196.8	200	181	642
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.6	225	230	633	222.6	225	241	642
												None	-	-	-	127.7	150	137	633	136.4	150	147	641
												2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	127.7	150	137	633	137.3	150	147	641
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	30.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	198.3	200	182	633	209.1	225	192	641
AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.3	250	249	633	238.1	250	259	641
(20)												None	-	-	-	61.1	70	66	348	65.4	80	71	352
(20)												2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	62.5	70	66	348	67.9	80	71	352
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	14.3	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	98.4	100	91	348	103.8	110	95	352
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	112.9	125	124	348	118.3	125	129	352
												None	-	-	-	47.5	60	51	267	51.0	60	55	271
												2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	60	51	267	53.1	60	55	271
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	267	81.9	90	75	271
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	267	93.5	100	102	271
												None	-	-	-	148.7	175	159	755	158.3	175	170	764
												2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	148.7	175	159	755	158.3	175	170	764
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	30.0	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	184.8	200	170	755	196.8	200	181	764
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.6	225	230	755	222.6	225	241	764
												None	-	-	130.3	148.7	175	159	755	157.4	175	169	763
												2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	148.7	175	159	755	157.4	175	169	763
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	30.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	-	· ·									-
41/25													45.9	2	115.2		200	182	755	209.1	225	192	763
AV25 (25)												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.3	250	249	755	238.1	250	259	763
(23)												None	- 22.0	- 1	-	71.5	90	77	375	75.8	90	82	379
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	14.3	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546		1	28.9	62.5	90	77	375	67.9	90	82	379
												2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	98.4	100	91	375	103.8	110	95	379
													_	2	86.5	112.9	125	124	375	118.3	125	129	379
												None	- 22.0	-	- 22.4	56.6	70	60	295	60.1	70	64	299
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	_	1	23.1	48.8	70	60	295	53.1	70	64	299
													45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	295	81.9	90	75	299
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	295	93.5	100	102	299

Table 60: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect //120V
(tolis)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	175.5	225	187	819	185.1	225	198	829
	208-3-60 2	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	175.5	225	187	819	185.1	225	198	829
		25.0	104	31.3	300	25.0	104	2.1	39.0	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	196.8	225	187	819	208.8	225	198	829
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	222.6	250	241	819	234.6	250	252	829
												None	-	-	-	175.5	225	187	819	184.2	225	197	828
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	175.5	225	187	819	184.2	225	197	828
	230-3-60	25.0	104	51.5	300	25.0	104	2.1	39.0	6.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	210.3	225	193	819	221.1	225	203	828
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	239.3	250	260	819	250.1	300	270	828
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	83.1	100	89	447	87.4	100	94	451
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	18.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	68.0	100	89	447	73.4	100	94	451
	400-3-00	12.0	100	22.4	130	12.0	100	1.0	10.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	103.9	110	96	447	109.3	110	101	451
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	118.4	125	129	447	123.8	125	134	451
												None	-	-	-	66.0	80	70	360	69.5	80	74	363
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	12.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	51.8	80	70	360	56.1	80	74	363
	3/3-3-60	9.0	/ 0	19.9	109	9.0	/ °	0.9	12.9	2./	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	80.5	90	74	360	84.9	90	78	363
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	92.1	100	101	360	96.5	100	105	363

# VFD 4 stage high static

#### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 61: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage high static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	Comp. 1		Comp. 2		ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	tors blower		Electrio field i	heat o	•		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco rat 120V	nnect ing
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stage s	А		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
											None	-	-	-	83.2	110	88	467	92.8	110	99	476
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	20.4	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	90.8	110	88	467	102.8	110	99	476
	200-3-00	20.9	104	25.0	130			2.1	20.4	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	156.0	175	144	467	168.0	175	155	476
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.8	200	203	467	193.8	200	214	476
											None	-	-	-	83.2	110	88	466	91.9	110	98	475
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	20.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	97.6	110	90	466	108.5	110	100	475
	230 3 00	20.5	104	25.0	150				20.4	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	169.5	175	156	466	180.4	200	166	475
AV15											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	198.5	225	222	466	209.4	225	232	475
(15)											None	-	-	-	39.2	50	42	251	43.5	50	46	255
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	50	45	251	53.9	60	50	255
	100 5 00	12.0	٠.						3.3	5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	251	89.8	90	83	255
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	251	104.3	110	116	255
	575-3-60										None	-	-	-	29.4	35	31	181	32.9	40	35	185
		9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	7.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	37.6	40	35	181	42.0	45	39	185
											2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.4	70	61	181	70.8	80	65	185
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.0	90	88	181	82.3	90	92	185
											None	-	-	-	98.7	125	105	593	108.3	125	116	603
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	30.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	102.8	125	105	593	114.8	125	116	603
											2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.0	175	155	593	180.0	200	166	603
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.8	200	214	593	205.8	225	225	603
											None	-	-	-	98.7	125	105	593	107.4	125	115	602
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	30.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	109.6	125	105	593	120.5	125	115	602
											2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.5	200	167	593	192.4	200	177	602
AV18											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.5	225	233	593	221.4	225	243	602
(17.5)											None	-	-	-	47.2	60	50	296	51.5	60	55	300
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	14.3	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	60	50	296	59.4	60	55	300
											2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	296	95.3	100	88	300
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	296	109.8	110	121	300
											None	- 22.0	-	-	36.1	45	38	219	39.6	50	42	222
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	45	39	219	46.4	50	43	222
											2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	219	75.1	80	69	222
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	219	86.7	90	96	222

Table 61: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage high static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Com	np. 2	Con	1p. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	120V trans FLA	Electri field i	c heat o	d kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	discorrat 120V	nnect ing
	3	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stage s	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	А	trans A	FLA	LRA
											None	-	-	-	125.3	150	133	657	134.9	150	144	667
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	39.6	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	125.3	150	133	657	134.9	150	144	667
	200 3 00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.3	33.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.0	200	166	657	192.0	200	177	667
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	205.8	225	225	657	217.8	250	236	667
											None	-	-	-	125.3	150	133	657	134.0	150	143	666
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	39.6	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	125.3	150	133	657	134.0	150	143	666
	250 5 00	52.0	2.0	5					33.0	0.,	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	193.5	200	178	657	204.4	225	188	666
AV20											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	222.5	250	244	657	233.4	250	254	666
(20)											None	-	-	-	59.4	70	63	360	63.7	80	68	364
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	18.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	70	63	360	64.9	80	68	364
											2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	360	100.8	110	93	364
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	125	121	360	115.3	125	126	364
											None	-	-	-	44.5	50	47	292	48.0	60	52	296
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	12.9	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.0	50	47	292	49.4	60	52	296
											2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.8	80	68	292	78.1	80	72	296
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.3	90	94	292	89.7	100	98	296
											None 2EH04502525	- 10.0	-	-	144.9	175	155	779	154.5	175	166	789
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	39.6	9.6		18.8	1	52.2	144.9	175	155	779	154.5	175	166	789
											2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.0	200	166	779	192.0	200	177	789
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	205.8 144.9	225 175	225 155	779 779	217.8 153.6	250 175	236 165	789 788
	230-3-60										None	23.0	1	57.7	144.9	175	155	779		175	165	788
		22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	39.6	8.7	2EH04502525 2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2		200		779	153.6 204.4	225	188	788
41/25											2EH04505025	68.9	2	173.0	193.5 222.5	250	178 244	779	233.4	250	254	788
AV25 (25)											None	- 00.9	-	173.0	69.1	80	74	387	73.4	90	79	391
(23)											2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	80	74	387	64.9	90	79	391
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	18.7	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	387	100.8	110	93	391
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	125	121	387	115.3	125	126	391
											None		-	-	53.6	70	57	320	57.1	70	61	324
											2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.0	70	57	320	49.4	70	61	324
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	12.9	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.8	80	68	320	78.1	80	72	324
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.3	90	94	320	89.7	100	98	324
											None	-	-	-	162.1	200	172	836	171.7	200	183	846
											2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	162.1	200	172	836	171.7	200	183	846
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.0	200	172	836	192.0	200	183	846
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	205.8	225	225	836	217.8	250	236	846
											None	-	-	-	162.1	200	172	836	170.8	200	182	845
	220 2 60	25.0	464	F4.0	200	25.0		2.4	20.6	0.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	162.1	200	172	836	170.8	200	182	845
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	193.5	200	178	836	204.4	225	188	845
AV28											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	222.5	250	244	836	233.4	250	254	845
(27.5)											None	-	-	-	76.3	90	81	455	80.6	100	86	460
	460 3 60	12.0	100	22.4	150	12.0	100	1.0	107	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	90	81	455	64.9	100	86	460
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	18.7	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	455	100.8	110	93	460
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	125	121	455	115.3	125	126	460
											None	-	-	-	60.6	80	64	343	64.1	80	68	347
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	12.9	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.0	80	64	343	49.4	80	68	347
	373-3-00	9.0	/0	19.9	109	9.0	/ °	0.9	14.3	ر. د	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.8	80	68	343	78.1	80	72	347
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.3	90	94	343	89.7	100	98	347

Table 62: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage high static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	it	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option led kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	rating	in nnect J/120V nns	
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	93.2	110	99	488	102.8	125	111	497
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	20.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	103.3	110	99	488	115.3	125	111	497
	200-3-00	20.9	104	23.0	130			2.1	20.4	3.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.5	175	155	488	180.5	200	166	497
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.3	200	215	488	206.3	225	226	497
												None	-	-	-	93.2	110	99	487	101.9	125	109	496
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	20.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	110.1	125	101	487	121.0	125	111	496
	230 3 00	20.5	104	25.0	150			2.1	20.4	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	182.0	200	167	487	192.9	200	177	496
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	211.0	225	234	487	221.9	225	244	496
(15)												None	-	-	-	43.6	50	47	260	47.9	60	52	264
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	60	50	260	59.4	60	55	264
	400 5 00	12.0	54	12.2	100			1.0	3.3	2.2	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	260	95.3	100	88	264
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	260	109.8	110	121	264
												None	-	-	-	32.4	40	35	187	35.9	45	39	191
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	7.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.4	45	38	187	45.8	50	42	191
	373-3-00	9.0	05	9.5	/2			0.9	7.0	1.5	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.1	80	65	187	74.5	80	69	191
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.7	90	91	187	86.1	90	95	191
												None	-	-	-	108.7	125	116	614	118.3	125	127	624
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	30.0	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	115.3	125	116	614	127.3	150	127	624
		20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	30.0	5.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.5	200	166	614	192.5	200	177	624
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.3	225	226	614	218.3	225	237	624
												None	-	-	-	108.7	125	116	614	117.4	125	126	623
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	30.0	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	122.1	125	116	614	133.0	150	126	623
		20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	30.0	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	194.0	200	178	614	204.9	225	188	623
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.0	250	245	614	233.9	250	255	623
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	51.6	60	55	305	55.9	70	60	309
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	14.3	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	59.5	60	55	305	64.9	70	60	309
	400 3 00	12.5	100		130			1.0	14.5	2.2	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	95.4	100	88	305	100.8	110	93	309
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	109.9	110	121	305	115.3	125	126	309
												None	-	-	-	39.1	50	42	225	42.6	50	46	229
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	50	42	225	50.1	60	46	229
	373 3 00	5.7	70	11.5	) -			0.5	10.5	1.5	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	225	78.9	80	73	229
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	225	90.5	100	99	229
												None	-	-	-	135.3	150	144	678	144.9	175	155	688
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	39.6	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	135.3	150	144	678	144.9	175	155	688
	200 5 00	52.0		3				2.5	33.0	3.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	192.5	200	177	678	204.5	225	188	688
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	218.3	250	237	678	230.3	250	248	688
												None	-	-	-	135.3	150	144	678	144.0	175	154	687
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34 0	240			2.3	39.6	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	135.3	150	144	678	145.0	175	154	687
	230 3 00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.3	33.0	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	206.0	225	190	678	216.9	225	200	687
AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	235.0	250	256	678	245.9	250	266	687
(20)												None	-	-	-	63.8	80	68	369	68.1	80	73	373
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	18.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	65.0	80	63	369	70.4	80	68	373
	.55 5 55		.50	. 5.5	. 10			5	,			2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	100.9	110	93	369	106.3	110	98	373
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	115.4	125	126	369	120.8	125	131	373
												None	-	-	-	47.5	60	51	299	51.0	60	55	302
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	12.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	60	47	299	53.1	60	52	302
	3.55500		J-7		.50				,	5	5.5	2EH04505058	-	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	299	81.9	90	75	302
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	100	98	299	93.5	100	102	302	

Table 62: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage high static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Comp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option led kit		MCA A	Max f/b size		in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rating tra	nnect //120V	
, ,	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	154.9	175	166	800	164.5	200	177	810
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	39.6	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	154.9	175	166	800	164.5	200	177	810
	200-3-00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	39.0	3.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	192.5	200	177	800	204.5	225	188	810
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	218.3	250	237	800	230.3	250	248	810
												None	-	-	-	154.9	175	166	800	163.6	200	176	809
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	39.6	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	154.9	175	166	800	163.6	200	176	809
	230 3 00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	33.0	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	206.0	225	190	800	216.9	225	200	809
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	235.0	250	256	800	245.9	250	266	809
(25)												None	-	-	-	73.5	90	79	396	77.8	90	84	400
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	18.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	65.0	90	74	396	70.4	90	79	400
	.00 5 00	10.0	,,,		,		, ,		10.7		5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	100.9	110	93	396	106.3	110	98	400
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	115.4	125	126	396	120.8	125	131	400
	575-3-60											None	-	-	-	56.6	70	60	327	60.1	70	64	330
		7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	12.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	70	57	327	53.1	70	61	330
							-					2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	327	81.9	90	75	330
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	100	98	327	93.5	100	102	330
												None	-	-	-	172.1	200	183	857	181.7	225	194	867
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	172.1	200	183	857	181.7	225	194	867
												2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	192.5	200	183	857	204.5	225	194	867
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	218.3	250	237	857	230.3	250	248	867
												None	-	-	-	172.1	200	183	857	180.8	225	193	866
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	172.1	200	183	857	180.8	225	193	866
												2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	206.0	225	190	857	216.9	225	200	866
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	235.0	250	256	857	245.9	250	266	866
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	80.7	100	86	464	85.0	100	91	469
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	18.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	65.0	100	81	464	70.4	100	86	469
												2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	100.9	110	93	464	106.3	110	98	469
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	115.4	125	126	464	120.8	125	131	469
												None	-	-	-	63.6	80	67	350	67.1	80	71	353
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	12.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	80	64	350	53.1	80	68	353
												2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	350	81.9	90	75	353
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	100	98	350	93.5	100	102	353

Table 63: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Comp. 1		Con	np. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect /120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	A	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	96.6	110	103	480	106.2	125	114	490
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	20.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	107.5	110	103	480	119.5	125	114	490
												2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.8	175	159	480	184.8	200	170	490
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	198.6	200	219	480	210.6	225	230	490
												None	-	-	-	96.6	110	103	479	105.3	125	113	488
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	20.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	114.4	125	105	479	125.3	150	115	488
	230 3 00	20.5	104	25.0	130			2.1	20.4	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	186.3	200	171	479	197.1	200	181	488
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	215.3	225	238	479	226.1	250	248	488
(15)												None	-	-	-	46.0	50	49	257	50.3	60	54	262
	460-3-60	12.0	04	12.2	100			1.0	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	60	52	257	62.4	70	57	262
	400-3-00	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	3.3	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	257	98.3	100	90	262
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	257	112.8	125	124	262
												None	-	-	-	34.8	40	37	186	38.3	45	41	190
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	44.4	45	41	186	48.8	50	45	190
	373-3-00	9.0	03	9.5	'2			0.9	7.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	73.1	80	67	186	77.5	80	71	190
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.7	90	94	186	89.1	90	98	190

Table 63: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Comp. 1		Com	np. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discorrat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V		nnect J/120V
	<b>.</b>	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	112.1	125	120	606	121.7	150	131	616
	200 2 60	20.0	222	20.2	240			2.1	20.0	6.7	0.0	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	119.5	125	120	606	131.5	150	131	616
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	30.0	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	184.8	200	170	606	196.8	200	181	616
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.6	225	230	606	222.6	225	241	616
												None	-	-	-	112.1	125	120	606	120.8	150	130	615
	220.2.60	20.0	222	20.2	240			2.1	20.0	6.7	0.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	126.4	150	120	606	137.3	150	130	615
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	30.0	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	198.3	200	182	606	209.1	225	192	615
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.3	250	249	606	238.1	250	259	615
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	54.0	60	58	302	58.3	70	63	307
	460.2.60	12.5	100	147	120			1.0	14.3	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	62.5	70	58	302	67.9	70	63	307
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	14.3	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	98.4	100	91	302	103.8	110	95	307
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	112.9	125	124	302	118.3	125	129	307
												None	-	-	-	41.5	50	45	224	45.0	50	49	228
	F7F 2 C0		70	11 2					10.5	2.7	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	50	45	224	53.1	60	49	228
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	224	81.9	90	75	228
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	224	93.5	100	102	228
												None	-	-	-	138.7	175	148	671	148.3	175	159	680
	200 2 60	22.6	240	240	240				20.6			2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	138.7	175	148	671	148.3	175	159	680
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	39.6	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	196.8	200	181	671	208.8	225	192	680
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	222.6	250	241	671	234.6	250	252	680
												None	-	-	-	138.7	175	148	671	147.4	175	158	679
	230-3-60											2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	138.7	175	148	671	149.3	175	158	679
		32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	39.6	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	210.3	225	193	671	221.1	225	203	679
AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	239.3	250	260	671	250.1	300	270	679
(20)												None	-	-	-	66.2	80	71	367	70.5	80	76	371
				16.0								2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	68.0	80	71	367	73.4	80	76	371
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	18.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	103.9	110	96	367	109.3	110	101	371
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	118.4	125	129	367	123.8	125	134	371
												None	-	-	-	49.9	60	54	298	53.4	60	58	301
												2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	51.8	60	54	298	56.1	60	58	301
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	12.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	80.5	90	74	298	84.9	90	78	301
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	92.1	100	101	298	96.5	100	105	301
												None	-	-	-	158.3	175	170	793	167.9	200	181	802
												2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	158.3	175	170	793	167.9	200	181	802
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	39.6	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	196.8	200	181	793	208.8	225	192	802
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	222.6	250	241	793	234.6	250	252	802
												None	-	-	-	158.3	175	170	793	167.0	200	180	801
												2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	158.3	175	170	793	167.0	200	180	801
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	39.6	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	210.3	225	193	793	221.1	225	203	801
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	239.3	250	260	793	250.1	300	270	801
(25)												None	-	-	-	75.9	90	82	394	80.2	90	87	398
												2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	68.0	90	82	394	73.4	90	87	398
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	18.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	103.9	110	96	394	109.3	110	101	398
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	118.4	125	129	394	123.8	125	134	398
												None	-	-	-	59.0	70	63	326	62.5	70	67	329
			<b>.</b> .	46-	4.5.5		١	١	45.5			2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	51.8	70	63	326	56.1	70	67	329
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	12.9	2.7	3.5		45.9	2	46.1	80.5	90	74	326	84.9	90	78	329
												2EH04507558		2	69.2	92.1	100	101	326	96.5	100	105	329

Table 63: AV15 to AV28 VFD 4 stage high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect //120V
(cons)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	175.5	225	187	849	185.1	225	198	859
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	175.5	225	187	849	185.1	225	198	859
	200-3-00	25.0	104	31.3	300	23.0	104	2.1	39.0	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	196.8	225	187	849	208.8	225	198	859
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	222.6	250	241	849	234.6	250	252	859
												None	-	-	-	175.5	225	187	849	184.2	225	197	858
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	39.6	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	175.5	225	187	849	184.2	225	197	858
	230-3-00	25.0	104	31.3	300	25.0	104	2.1	39.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	210.3	225	193	849	221.1	225	203	858
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	239.3	250	260	849	250.1	300	270	858
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	83.1	100	89	462	87.4	100	94	466
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	18.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	68.0	100	89	462	73.4	100	94	466
	400-3-00	12.0	100	22.4	130	12.0	100	1.0	10.7	5.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	103.9	110	96	462	109.3	110	101	466
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	118.4	125	129	462	123.8	125	134	466
												None	-	-	-	66.0	80	70	349	69.5	80	74	352
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	12.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	51.8	80	70	349	56.1	80	74	352
	3/3-3-00	9.0	/ 0	19.9	109	9.0	/ 0	0.9	12.3	2.7	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	80.5	90	74	349	84.9	90	78	352
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	92.1	100	101	349	96.5	100	105	352

## VFD CS standard static

### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

### Table 64: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS standard static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V trans	Mi discor rating tra	nnect /120V
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA				Model	kW	Stages	Α			FLA	LRA		Α	FLA	LRA
											None	-	-	-	71.7	90	75	426	81.3	100	86	435
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	8.9	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	76.4	90	75	426	88.4	100	86	435
	200-3-00	20.9	104	23.0	190			2.1	0.9	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	141.6	150	130	426	153.6	175	141	435
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	167.4	200	190	426	179.4	200	201	435
											None	-	-	-	71.0	90	74	433	79.7	100	84	442
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	8.2	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	82.4	90	76	433	93.3	100	86	442
	230 3 00	20.5	104	25.0	130			2.1	0.2	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	154.3	175	142	433	165.1	175	152	442
AV15											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	183.3	200	208	433	194.1	225	218	442
(15)											None	-	-	-	33.4	45	35	234	37.7	45	40	238
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	4.1	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	41.3	45	38	234	46.6	50	43	238
	400 5 00	12.0	) -	12,2	100			1.0	7.1	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	77.1	80	71	234	82.5	90	76	238
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	91.6	100	104	234	97.0	110	109	238
											None	-	-	-	25.6	30	27	167	29.1	35	31	171
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	3.2	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	32.9	35	30	167	37.3	40	34	171
	373 3 00	5.0	05	7.5	/ 2			0.5	3.2	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	61.6	70	57	167	66.0	70	61	171
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	73.2	80	83	167	77.6	80	87	171
											None	-	-	-	78.3	100	82	546	87.9	110	93	555
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	9.9	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	78.3	100	82	546	89.6	110	93	555
	200 3 00	20.0	223	20.2	240			2	3.3	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	142.9	150	131	546	154.9	175	142	555
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	168.7	200	191	546	180.7	200	202	555
											None	-	-	-	77.8	100	81	554	86.5	110	91	562
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	9.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	83.9	100	81	554	94.8	110	91	562
	250 5 00	20.0		20.2					5	0.,	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	155.8	175	143	554	166.6	175	153	562
AV18											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	184.8	200	210	554	195.6	225	220	562
(17.5)											None	-	-	-	37.6	50	39	276	41.9	50	44	280
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	4.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	42.0	50	39	276	47.4	50	44	280
	400 5 00	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	4.7	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	77.9	80	72	276	83.3	90	77	280
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	92.4	100	105	276	97.8	110	110	280
											None	-	-	-	29.9	40	31	208	33.4	40	35	212
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	4.3	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	34.3	40	32	208	38.6	40	36	212
	3,33300	5.,	, ,					0.5	7.5	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	63.0	70	58	208	67.4	70	62	212
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	74.6	80	85	208	79.0	90	89	212

Table 64: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS standard static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Com	1p. 2	Com	1p. 3	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size A	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V trans	disco rating	in nnect J/120V
		RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA				Model	kW	Stages	Α			FLA	LRA		Α	FLA	LRA
											None	-	-	-	97.8	125	103	602	107.4	125	114	612
!	200 2 60	22.6	240	240	240			22	12.5	0.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	97.8	125	103	602	107.4	125	114	612
!	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	13.5	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	147.4	150	136	602	159.4	175	147	612
!											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	173.2	200	195	602	185.2	200	206	612
!											None	-	-	-	97.7	125	103	601	106.4	125	113	610
!	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	13.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	97.7	125	103	601	106.4	125	113	610
!	230-3-00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.3	13.4	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	160.8	175	148	601	171.6	175	158	610
AV20											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	189.8	225	214	601	200.6	225	224	610
(20)											None	-	-	1	46.7	60	49	332	51.0	60	54	336
!	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	6.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	44.5	60	49	332	49.9	60	54	336
!	400 3 00	14.0	130	10.0	140			1.5	0.7	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	80.4	90	74	332	85.8	90	79	336
!											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	94.9	110	107	332	100.3	110	112	336
!											None	-	-	-	37.0	45	39	251	40.5	50	43	254
!	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	5.4	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	35.6	45	39	251	40.0	50	43	254
!	373300		) -	12.5	100				3.4	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	64.4	70	59	251	68.8	70	63	254
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.0	90	86	251	80.3	90	90	254
!											None	-	-	-	118.8	150	125	724	128.4	150	136	734
!	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	13.5	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	118.8	150	125	724	128.4	150	136	734
!	200 5 00				50.			2.5	.5.5	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	147.4	150	136	724	159.4	175	147	734
!											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	173.2	200	195	724	185.2	200	206	734
!											None	-	-	-	118.7	150	125	723	127.4	150	135	732
!	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	13.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	118.7	150	125	723	127.4	150	135	732
!											2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	160.8	175	148	723	171.6	175	158	732
AV25											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	189.8	225	214	723	200.6	225	224	732
(25)											None	-	-	-	57.1	70	60	359	61.4	80	65	363
!	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	6.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	44.5	70	60	359	49.9	80	65	363
!											2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	80.4	90	74	359	85.8	90	79	363
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	94.9	110	107	359	100.3	110	112	363
!											None 2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	46.1 35.6	60	48 48	279 279	49.6 40.0	60	52 52	282
!	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	5.4	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	64.4	70	59	279	68.8	70	63	282
!											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.0	90	86	279	80.3	90	90	282
$\vdash$											None	- 00.9		- 09.2	142.3	175	149	768	151.9	200	160	778
!											2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	142.3	175	149	768	151.9	200	160	778
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	19.8	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.3	175	149	768	167.3	200	160	778
!											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.1	200	203	768	193.1	200	214	778
											None	-	-	-	142.3	175	149	768	151.0	200	159	777
!											2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	142.3	175	149	768	151.0	200	159	777
!	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	19.8	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2		168.8	175	155	768	179.6	200	165	777
AV28											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	197.8	225	222	768	208.6	225	232	777
(27.5)											None	-	-	-	67.5	80	71	421	71.8	90	76	426
[											2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	80	71	421	53.9	90	76	426
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	9.9	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	421	89.8	90	83	426
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	421	104.3	110	116	426
											None	-	-	-	55.6	70	58	324	59.1	70	62	327
											2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	38.8	70	58	324	43.1	70	62	327
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	7.9	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	67.5	70	62	324	71.9	80	66	327
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.1	90	89	324	83.5	90	93	327

Table 65: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS standard static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V		nnect J/120V
	voitage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	I LA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	A	trans	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	81.7	100	86	447	91.3	110	97	456
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	8.9	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	88.9	100	86	447	100.9	110	97	456
	200-3-00	20.9	104	25.0	190			2.1	0.9	3.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	154.1	175	142	447	166.1	175	153	456
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	179.9	200	201	447	191.9	200	213	456
												None	-	-	-	81.0	100	85	454	89.7	110	95	463
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	8.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	94.9	100	87	454	105.8	110	97	463
	230-3-00	20.9	104	25.0	190			2.1	0.2	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	166.8	175	153	454	177.6	200	163	463
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	195.8	225	220	454	206.6	225	230	463
(15)												None	-	-	-	37.8	50	40	243	42.1	50	45	248
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	4.1	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	46.8	50	43	243	52.1	60	48	248
	400-3-00	12.0	34	12.2	100			1.0	4.1	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	82.6	90	76	243	88.0	90	81	248
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	97.1	110	109	243	102.5	110	114	248
												None	-	-	-	28.6	35	30	174	32.1	40	34	177
	F7F 2 C0	9.0	c F	0.3	72			0.0	22	1.5	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	36.6	40	34	174	41.0	45	38	177
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	3.2	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	65.4	70	60	174	69.8	70	64	177
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	77.0	80	87	174	81.3	90	91	177
												None	-	-	-	88.3	110	93	567	97.9	125	104	576
	200 2 60	20.0	222	20.2	240			2.4		- 0	0.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	90.1	110	93	567	102.1	125	104	576
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	9.9	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.4	175	143	567	167.4	175	154	576
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.2	200	203	567	193.2	200	214	576
												None	-	-	-	87.8	110	93	575	96.5	125	103	583
	220.2.60	20.0	222	20.2	240			2.4	0.4	- 0	0.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	96.4	110	93	575	107.3	125	103	583
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	9.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	168.3	175	155	575	179.1	200	165	583
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	197.3	225	221	575	208.1	225	231	583
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	42.0	50	44	285	46.3	60	49	289
	460 2 60	42.5	400		420			4.0	4.7	2.2	4.0	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	47.5	50	44	285	52.9	60	49	289
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	4.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	83.4	90	77	285	88.8	90	82	289
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	97.9	110	110	285	103.3	110	115	289
												None	-	-	-	32.9	40	35	214	36.4	45	39	218
	575 2 60		7.0	44.5					4.5	4.5	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	38.0	40	35	214	42.4	45	39	218
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	4.3	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.8	70	61	214	71.1	80	65	218
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.3	90	88	214	82.7	90	92	218
												None	-	-	-	107.8	125	114	623	117.4	150	125	633
1	200 2 60	22.6	240	24.0	240			2.2	12.5	F 0	0.0	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	107.8	125	114	623	117.4	150	125	633
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	13.5	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.9	175	147	623	171.9	175	158	633
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.7	200	207	623	197.7	200	218	633
1												None	-	-	-	107.7	125	114	622	116.4	150	124	631
	220 2 60	22.6	240	240	240			2.2	42.4			2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	107.7	125	114	622	116.4	150	124	631
1	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	13.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.3	175	159	622	184.1	200	169	631
AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.3	225	226	622	213.1	225	236	631
(20)												None	-	-	-	51.1	60	54	341	55.4	70	59	345
1	460 2 60	146	120	16.6	1.40			4.2	6.7	2.2	4.2	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	50.0	60	49	341	55.4	70	54	345
1	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	6.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.9	90	79	341	91.3	100	84	345
1												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	100.4	110	112	341	105.8	110	117	345
												None	-	-	-	40.0	50	42	257	43.5	50	46	261
	E7E 2.00	11 1	0.4	12.0	100			1 1	E 4	1 -	2 -	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.4	50	39	257	43.8	50	43	261
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	5.4	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.1	70	63	257	72.5	80	67	261
1												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.7	90	89	257	84.1	90	93	261

Table 65: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS standard static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco	in nnect J/120V
(,	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	128.8	150	136	745	138.4	175	147	755
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	13.5	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	128.8	150	136	745	138.4	175	147	755
	200 3 00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	15.5	5.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.9	175	147	745	171.9	175	158	755
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.7	200	207	745	197.7	200	218	755
												None	-	-	-	128.7	150	136	744	137.4	175	146	753
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	13.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	128.7	150	136	744	137.4	175	146	753
	230 3 00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	15.4	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.3	175	159	744	184.1	200	169	753
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.3	225	226	744	213.1	225	236	753
(25)												None	-	-	-	61.5	80	65	368	65.8	80	70	372
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	6.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	50.0	80	60	368	55.4	80	65	372
	460-3-60 10.6	10.0	,,,		' ' '		"	5	0.7		5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.9	90	79	368	91.3	100	84	372
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	100.4	110	112	368	105.8	110	117	372
												None	-	-	-	49.1	60	52	285	52.6	60	56	289
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	5.4	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.4	60	48	285	43.8	60	52	289
							-					2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.1	70	63	285	72.5	80	67	289
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.7	90	89	285	84.1	90	93	289
												None	-	-	-	152.3	200	160	789	161.9	200	171	799
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	19.8	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	152.3	200	160	789	161.9	200	171	799
												2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	167.8	200	160	789	179.8	200	171	799
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.6	200	214	789	205.6	225	225	799
												None	-	-	-	152.3	200	160	789	161.0	200	170	798
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	19.8	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	152.3	200	160	789	161.0	200	170	798
												2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.3	200	167	789	192.1	200	177	798
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.3	225	233	789	221.1	225	243	798
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	71.9	90	76	430	76.2	90	81	435
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	90	71	430	59.4	90	76	435
												2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	430	95.3	100	88	435
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	430	109.8	110	121	435
												None	-	-	-	58.6	70	62	330	62.1	80	66	334
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	7.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.5	70	58	330	46.9	80	62	334
												2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.3	80	66	330	75.6	80	70	334
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.8	90	92	330	87.2	90	96	334

Table 66: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size	Size (tons) Nominal unit voltage		ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		nnect J/120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	A	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	85.1	110	90	439	94.7	110	101	449
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	8.9	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	93.1	110	90	439	105.1	110	101	449
												2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	158.4	175	146	439	170.4	175	157	449
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	184.2	200	205	439	196.2	200	216	449
												None	-	-	-	84.4	110	89	446	93.1	110	99	455
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	8.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	99.1	110	91	446	110.0	125	101	455
	230-3-00	20.9	104	23.0	130			2.1	0.2	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	171.0	175	157	446	181.9	200	167	455
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	200.0	225	224	446	210.9	225	234	455
(15)												None	-	-	-	40.2	50	43	241	44.5	50	48	245
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	4.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	49.8	50	46	241	55.1	60	51	245
	400-3-00	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	4.1	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.6	90	79	241	91.0	100	84	245
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	100.1	110	112	241	105.5	110	117	245
												None	-	-	-	31.0	40	33	173	34.5	40	37	176
	F7F 2 C0	00	c r	0.3	72				22	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.6	40	36	173	44.0	45	40	176
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	3.2	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.4	70	63	173	72.8	80	67	176
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	80.0	90	89	173	84.3	90	93	176

Table 66: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rating tra	nnect /120V
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	91.7	110	97	559	101.3	125	108	569
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	9.9	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.4	110	97	559	106.4	125	108	569
	200-3-00	20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	9.9	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.6	175	147	559	171.6	175	158	569
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.4	200	207	559	197.4	200	218	569
												None	-	-	-	91.2	110	97	567	99.9	125	107	576
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	9.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	100.6	110	97	567	111.5	125	107	576
	230 3 00	20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	J. <del>-</del>	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	172.5	175	159	567	183.4	200	169	576
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	201.5	225	225	567	212.4	225	235	576
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	44.4	50	47	283	48.7	60	52	287
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	4.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	50.5	60	47	283	55.9	60	52	287
	400 5 00	12.3	100	14.7	150			1.0	4.7	3.4	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	86.4	90	79	283	91.8	100	84	287
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	100.9	110	113	283	106.3	110	118	287
												None	-	-	-	35.3	45	37	213	38.8	50	41	217
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	4.3	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.0	45	38	213	45.4	50	42	217
	373 3 00	).,	70	11.5	74			0.5	4.5	2.7	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	69.8	70	64	213	74.1	80	68	217
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.3	90	91	213	85.7	90	95	217
												None	-	-	-	111.2	125	118	615	120.8	150	129	625
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	13.5	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	111.2	125	118	615	120.8	150	129	625
	200-3-00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.5	15.5	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	164.1	175	151	615	176.1	200	162	625
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.9	200	211	615	201.9	225	222	625
												None	-	-	-	111.1	125	118	615	119.8	150	128	623
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	13.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	111.1	125	118	615	119.8	150	128	623
	230 3 00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.5	15.4	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	177.5	200	163	615	188.4	200	173	623
AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.5	225	230	615	217.4	225	240	623
(20)												None	-	-	-	53.5	60	57	339	57.8	70	62	343
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	6.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	53.0	60	57	339	58.4	70	62	343
	400 3 00	14.0	150	10.0	140			1.5	0.7	3.4	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.9	90	82	339	94.3	100	87	343
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	103.4	110	115	339	108.8	110	120	343
												None		-	-	42.4	50	45	256	45.9	50	49	260
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	5.4	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.4	50	45	256	46.8	50	49	260
	373 3 00	' ' '	74	12.5	100				3.4	2.7	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.1	80	65	256	75.5	80	69	260
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.7	90	92	256	87.1	90	96	260
												None	-	-	-	132.2	150	140	737	141.8	175	151	747
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	13.5	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	132.2	150	140	737	141.8	175	151	747
	200 5 00				50.		,	2.5	.5.5	0.7	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	164.1	175	151	737	176.1	200	162	747
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.9	200	211	737	201.9	225	222	747
												None	-	-	-	132.1	150	140	737	140.8	175	150	745
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	13.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	132.1	150	140	737	140.8	175	150	745
												2EH04505025		2	115.2		200	163	737	188.4	200	173	745
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.5	225	230	737	217.4	225	240	745
(25)												None	-	-	-	63.9	80	68	366	68.2	80	73	370
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	6.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	53.0	80	68	366	58.4	80	73	370
					,							2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.9	90	82	366	94.3	100	87	370
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	103.4	110	115	366	108.8	110	120	370
												None	-	-	-	51.5	60	54	284	55.0	70	58	288
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	5.4	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	_	1	23.1	42.4	60	54	284	46.8	70	58	288
										"		2EH04505058		2	46.1	71.1	80	65	284	75.5	80	69	288
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.7	90	92	284	87.1	90	96	288

Table 66: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS standard static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Con	np. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	155.7	200	164	781	165.3	200	175	791
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	19.8	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	155.7	200	164	781	165.3	200	175	791
	200-3-00	25.0	104	31.3	300	23.0	104	2.1	19.0	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.0	200	164	781	184.0	200	175	791
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	197.8	200	218	781	209.8	225	229	791
												None	-	-	-	155.7	200	164	781	164.4	200	174	790
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	19.8	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	155.7	200	164	781	164.4	200	174	790
	230-3-00	23.0	104	31.3	300	23.0	104	2.1	19.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	185.5	200	171	781	196.4	200	181	790
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	214.5	225	237	781	225.4	250	247	790
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	74.3	90	79	428	78.6	100	84	432
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	90	79	428	62.4	100	84	432
	400-3-00	12.0	100	22.4	130	12.0	100	1.0	9.9	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	428	98.3	100	90	432
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	428	112.8	125	124	432
												None	-	-	-	61.0	80	64	329	64.5	80	68	333
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	7.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.5	80	64	329	49.9	80	68	333
	373-3-00	9.0	/ 0	19.9	109	9.0	/ 0	0.9	/.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.3	80	68	329	78.6	80	72	333
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.8	90	95	329	90.2	100	99	333

## VFD CS medium static

### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

## Table 67: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS medium static without power exhaust

208-3-60 26.9 164 25.0 190 2.1 9.9 9.6 None 72.7 90 76 437 82.3 100 2EH04502525 18.8 1 52.2 77.6 90 76 437 89.6 100 2EH04505025 37.6 2 104.4 142.9 150 131 437 154.9 175 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 168.7 200 191 437 180.7 200 None 72.2 90 75 445 80.9 100 2EH04502525 23.0 1 57.7 83.9 90 77 445 94.8 100	FLA         LRA           87         446           87         446           142         446           202         446           85         453
208-3-60 26.9 164 25.0 190 2.1 9.9 9.6 2EH04502525 18.8 1 52.2 77.6 90 76 437 89.6 100 2EH04505025 37.6 2 104.4 142.9 150 131 437 154.9 175 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 168.7 200 191 437 180.7 200 None 72.2 90 75 445 80.9 100 2EH04502525 23.0 1 57.7 83.9 90 77 445 94.8 100	87 446 142 446 202 446 85 453
208-3-60   26.9   164   25.0   190   2.1   9.9   9.6	142 446 202 446 85 453
2EH04505025 37.6 2 104.4 142.9 150 131 437 154.9 175 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 168.7 200 191 437 180.7 200 None 72.2 90 75 445 80.9 100 2EH04507525 23.0 1 57.7 83.9 90 77 445 94.8 100	202 446 85 453
None 72.2 90 75 445 80.9 100 2EH04502525 23.0 1 57.7 83.9 90 77 445 94.8 100	85 453
2FH04502525 23.0 1 57.7 83.9 90 77 445 94.8 100	
230-3-60   26 9   164   25 0   190       21   94   87	87 453
ZEH04505025 45.9 2 115.2 155.8 175 143 445 166.6 175	153 453
	220 453
None 34.0 45 36 240 38.3 50	40 244
460-3-60   12.0   94   12.2   100   1.0   4.7   4.3     2EH04502546   23.0   1   28.9   42.0   45   39   240   47.4   50	44 244
2EH04505046 45.9 2 57.6 77.9 80 72 240 83.3 90	77 244
	110 244
None 26.7 35 28 181 30.2 35	32 185
575-3-60 9.0 65 9.3 72 0.9 4.3 3.5 2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 34.3 35 32 181 38.6 40	36 185
2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 63.0 70 58 181 67.4 70	62 185
2EH04507558 68.9 2 69.2 74.6 80 85 181 79.0 90	89 185
None 81.9 110 86 576 91.5 110	97 585
208-3-60   28.8   223   28.2   240     2.1   13.5   9.6     2EH04502525   18.8   1   52.2   82.1   110   86   576   94.1   110	97 585
2EH04505025 37.6 2 104.4 147.4 150 136 576 159.4 175	147 585
	206 585
None 81.8 110 86 575 90.5 110 2EH04502525 23.0 1 57.7 88.9 110 86 575 99.8 110	96 584 96 584
	158 584
AV18   2EH04507525   68.9   2   173.0   189.8   225   214   575   200.6   225	224 584
(17.5)   None 39.6 50 41 287 43.9 50	46 291
2EH04502546 23.0 1 28.9 44.5 50 41 287 49.9 50	46 291
460-3-60   12.5   100   14.7   130     1.0   6.7   4.3     22110-3523-6   23.6   1   26.7   4.3   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   36   41   267   47.5   4	79 291
2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 94.9 110 107 287 100.3 110	112 291
None 31.0 40 32 208 34.5 45	36 212
2FH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 35.6 40 33 208 40.0 45	37 212
575-3-60 9.7 70 11.3 94 0.9 5.4 3.5 EEH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 64.4 70 59 208 68.8 70	63 212
2EH04507558 68.9 2 69.2 76.0 90 86 208 80.3 90	90 212

Table 67: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS medium static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1 LRA	Com	ip. 2	Com	ip. 3	OD fan motors each FLA	Supply blower motor FLA	120V trans FLA			option ed kit Stages	A	MCA A	Max f/b size A	M discorrat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V trans	discorrating tra	nnect J/120V
													Junges	*						Α		
											None	-	-	-	104.1	125	110	619	113.7	125	121	629
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	19.8	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	104.1	125	110	619	113.7	125	121	629
											2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.3	175	143	619	167.3	175	154	629
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.1	200	203	619	193.1	200	214	629
											None	-	-	-	104.1	125	110	619	112.8	125	120	628
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	19.8	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	104.1	125	110	619	112.8	125	120	628
41/20											2EH04505025 2EH04507525	45.9 68.9	2	115.2 173.0	168.8	175 225	155 222	619 619	179.6	200	165 232	628 628
AV20 (20)											None	- 00.9	-	-	197.8 49.9	60	53	341	208.6 54.2	70	58	345
(20)											2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	60	53	341	53.9	70	58	345
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	9.9	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	341	89.8	90	83	345
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	341	104.3	110	116	345
											None	-	-	-	39.5	50	42	262	43.0	50	46	265
											2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	38.8	50	42	262	43.1	50	46	265
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	7.9	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	67.5	70	62	262	71.9	80	66	265
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.1	90	89	262	83.5	90	93	265
											None	-	-	-	125.1	150	132	741	134.7	175	143	751
	200 2 60	22.4	4.40	44.0	204	22.4	440		400		2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	125.1	150	132	741	134.7	175	143	751
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	19.8	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.3	175	143	741	167.3	175	154	751
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.1	200	203	741	193.1	200	214	751
											None	-	-	-	125.1	150	132	741	133.8	150	142	750
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	19.8	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	125.1	150	132	741	133.8	150	142	750
	230 3 00	22,4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.3	13.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	168.8	175	155	741	179.6	200	165	750
AV25											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	197.8	225	222	741	208.6	225	232	750
(25)											None	-	-	-	60.3	70	64	368	64.6	80	69	372
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	70	64	368	53.9	80	69	372
											2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	368	89.8	90	83	372
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	368	104.3	110	116	372
											None	-	- 1	- 22.4	48.6	60	51 51	290	52.1	60	55	293
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	7.9	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0 45.9	2	23.1 46.1	38.8 67.5	60 70	62	290 290	43.1 71.9	60 80	55 66	293 293
											2EH04505058 2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.1	90	89	290	83.5	90	93	293
											None	- 00.9	-	- 09.2	147.9	175	155	806	157.5	200	166	816
											2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	147.9	175	155	806	157.5	200	166	816
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	25.4	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	162.3	175	155	806	174.3	200	166	816
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	188.1	200	209	806	200.1	225	220	816
											None	-	-	-	147.9	175	155	806	156.6	200	165	815
											2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	147.9	175	155	806	156.6	200	165	815
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	25.4	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	175.8	200	162	806	186.6	200	172	815
AV28											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	204.8	225	228	806	215.6	225	238	815
(27.5)											None	-	-	-	70.3	90	74	440	74.6	90	79	445
	460 3 60	12.0	100	22.4	150	12.0	100	1.0	12.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.0	90	74	440	57.4	90	79	445
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	12.7	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	87.9	90	81	440	93.3	100	86	445
							L			L	2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.4	110	114	440	107.8	110	119	445
											None		-	-	58.2	70	61	355	61.7	80	65	358
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	70	61	355	46.4	80	65	358
	3733-00	).0	, 0	10.9	109	٥.٥	, ,	0.9	10.5	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	355	75.1	80	69	358
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	355	86.7	90	96	358

Table 68: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS medium static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	np. 1	Com	np. 2	Com	1p. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans FLA			option led kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discorrat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V	disco rating	in nnect g/120V nns
	3 .	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	А		Α	FLA	LRA	Α	trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	82.7	100	87	458	92.3	110	98	467
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	9.9	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	90.1	100	87	458	102.1	110	98	467
	200-3-00	20.9	104	25.0	190			2.1	9.9	3.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.4	175	143	458	167.4	175	154	467
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.2	200	203	458	193.2	200	214	467
												None	-	-	-	82.2	100	87	466	90.9	110	97	474
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	9.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	96.4	100	89	466	107.3	110	99	474
	230-3-00	20.9	104	25.0	130			2.1	9.4	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	168.3	175	155	466	179.1	200	165	474
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	197.3	225	221	466	208.1	225	231	474
(15)												None	-	-	-	38.4	50	41	249	42.7	50	46	253
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	4.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	47.5	50	44	249	52.9	60	49	253
	400 3 00	12.0	74	12.2	100			1.0	4.7	2.2	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	83.4	90	77	249	88.8	90	82	253
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	97.9	110	110	249	103.3	110	115	253
												None	-	-	-	29.7	35	32	187	33.2	40	36	191
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	4.3	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	38.0	40	35	187	42.4	45	39	191
	373-3-00	9.0	03	9.5	'2			0.9	4.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	66.8	70	61	187	71.1	80	65	191
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	78.3	90	88	187	82.7	90	92	191
												None	-	-	-	91.9	110	97	597	101.5	125	108	606
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.5	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.6	110	97	597	106.6	125	108	606
	200-3-00	20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	15.5	3.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.9	175	147	597	171.9	175	158	606
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.7	200	207	597	197.7	200	218	606
												None	-	-	-	91.8	110	97	596	100.5	125	107	605
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.4	110	97	596	112.3	125	107	605
	230-3-00	20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	15.4	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.3	175	159	596	184.1	200	169	605
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.3	225	226	596	213.1	225	236	605
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	44.0	50	46	296	48.3	60	51	300
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	6.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	50.0	60	46	296	55.4	60	51	300
	400-3-00	12.3	100	14.7	130			1.0	0.7	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.9	90	79	296	91.3	100	84	300
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	100.4	110	112	296	105.8	110	117	300
												None	-	-	-	34.0	45	36	214	37.5	45	40	218
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	5.4	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.4	45	36	214	43.8	45	40	218
	373 3 00	5.7	70	' ' ' '	) -			0.5	3.4	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.1	70	63	214	72.5	80	67	218
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.7	90	89	214	84.1	90	93	218
												None	-	-	-	114.1	125	121	640	123.7	150	132	650
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	19.8	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	114.1	125	121	640	123.7	150	132	650
	200 5 00	52.0	2.0	3					13.0	3.0	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	167.8	175	154	640	179.8	200	165	650
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.6	200	214	640	205.6	225	225	650
												None	-	-	-	114.1	125	121	640	122.8	150	131	649
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	19.8	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	114.1	125	121	640	122.8	150	131	649
	250 5 00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.3	15.0	3.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.3	200	167	640	192.1	200	177	649
AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.3	225	233	640	221.1	225	243	649
(20)												None	-	-	-	54.3	70	58	350	58.6	70	63	354
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	70	53	350	59.4	70	58	354
	.55 5 55		.50	. 5.5	. +0				5.5			2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	350	95.3	100	88	354
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	350	109.8	110	121	354
												None	-	-	-	42.5	50	45	268	46.0	50	49	272
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	7.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.5	50	42	268	46.9	50	46	272
	3,3300		J-7	''	''				/.5		]	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.3	80	66	268	75.6	80	70	272
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.8	90	92	268	87.2	90	96	272

Table 68: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS medium static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		•		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		nnect J/120V
(55115)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	135.1	175	144	762	144.7	175	155	772
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	19.8	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	135.1	175	144	762	144.7	175	155	772
	200 3 00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	15.0	3.0	5.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	167.8	175	154	762	179.8	200	165	772
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	193.6	200	214	762	205.6	225	225	772
												None	-	-	-	135.1	175	144	762	143.8	175	154	771
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	19.8	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	135.1	175	144	762	143.8	175	154	771
	230 3 00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	15.0	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.3	200	167	762	192.1	200	177	771
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.3	225	233	762	221.1	225	243	771
(25)												None	-	-	-	64.7	80	69	377	69.0	80	74	381
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	9.9	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	54.0	80	64	377	59.4	80	69	381
	460-3-60 10.6	10.0	, ,		' ' '		, ,		3.5		5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	89.9	90	83	377	95.3	100	88	381
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	104.4	110	116	377	109.8	110	121	381
												None	-	-	-	51.6	60	55	296	55.1	70	59	300
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	7.9	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.5	60	51	296	46.9	70	55	300
							-					2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.3	80	66	296	75.6	80	70	300
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.8	90	92	296	87.2	90	96	300
												None	-	-	-	157.9	200	167	827	167.5	200	178	837
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	25.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	157.9	200	167	827	167.5	200	178	837
												2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	174.8	200	167	827	186.8	200	178	837
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	200.6	225	220	827	212.6	225	231	837
												None	-	-	-	157.9	200	167	827	166.6	200	177	836
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	25.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	157.9	200	167	827	166.6	200	177	836
												2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	188.3	200	173	827	199.1	200	183	836
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	217.3	225	240	827	228.1	250	250	836
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	74.7	90	79	449	79.0	100	84	454
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	12.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.5	90	74	449	62.9	100	79	454
												2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	93.4	100	86	449	98.8	100	91	454
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.9	110	119	449	113.3	125	124	454
												None	-	-	-	61.2	80	65	361	64.7	80	69	364
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	80	61	361	50.1	80	65	364
												2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	361	78.9	80	73	364
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	361	90.5	100	99	364

Table 69: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Con	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect //120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	A	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	86.1	110	91	450	95.7	110	102	460
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	9.9	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.4	110	91	450	106.4	110	102	460
		20.5		25.0	.,,,				3.5	0.7	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.6	175	147	450	171.6	175	158	460
	230-3-60 26.9										2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.4	200	207	450	197.4	200	218	460	
											None	-	-	-	85.6	110	91	458	94.3	110	101	467	
	230-3-60 26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	9.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	100.6	110	93	458	111.5	125	103	467	
		20.9	104	23.0	130			2.1	9.4	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	172.5	175	159	458	183.4	200	169	467
AV15	5											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	201.5	225	225	458	212.4	225	235	467
(15)	15											None	-	-	-	40.8	50	43	247	45.1	50	48	251
	460 3 60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	4.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	50.5	60	46	247	55.9	60	51	251
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	4.7	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	86.4	90	79	247	91.8	100	84	251
	460-3-60   12											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	100.9	110	113	247	106.3	110	118	251
												None	-	-	-	32.1	40	34	186	35.6	40	38	190
	575-3-60 9.0		c r	0.2	72				4.2	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	41.0	45	38	186	45.4	50	42	190
	575-3-60 9.0		65	9.3	72			0.9	4.3	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	69.8	70	64	186	74.1	80	68	190
	575-3-60 9.1											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	81.3	90	91	186	85.7	90	95	190

Table 69: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rating tra	nnect /120V
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	95.3	110	101	589	104.9	125	112	599
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.5	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	98.9	110	101	589	110.9	125	112	599
	200-3-00	20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	15.5	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	164.1	175	151	589	176.1	200	162	599
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.9	200	211	589	201.9	225	222	599
												None	-	-	-	95.2	110	101	588	103.9	125	111	597
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	13.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	105.6	110	101	588	116.5	125	111	597
	230 3 00	20.0	223	20.2	240			2.1	15.4	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	177.5	200	163	588	188.4	200	173	597
AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.5	225	230	588	217.4	225	240	597
(17.5)												None	-	-	-	46.4	60	49	293	50.7	60	54	298
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	6.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	53.0	60	49	293	58.4	60	54	298
	400 5 00	12.3	100	14.7	150			1.0	0.7	3.4	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.9	90	82	293	94.3	100	87	298
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	103.4	110	115	293	108.8	110	120	298
												None	-	-	-	36.4	45	39	213	39.9	50	43	217
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	5.4	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.4	45	39	213	46.8	50	43	217
	373-3-00	3.7	70	11.5	34			0.9	3.4	2.7	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.1	80	65	213	75.5	80	69	217
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.7	90	92	213	87.1	90	96	217
												None	-	-	-	117.5	150	125	633	127.1	150	136	642
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	19.8	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	117.5	150	125	633	127.1	150	136	642
	200-3-00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.5	19.0	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.0	175	158	633	184.0	200	169	642
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	197.8	200	218	633	209.8	225	229	642
												None	-	-	-	117.5	150	125	633	126.2	150	135	641
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	19.8	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	117.5	150	125	633	126.2	150	135	641
	230 3 00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.5	15.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	185.5	200	171	633	196.4	200	181	641
AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	214.5	225	237	633	225.4	250	247	641
(20)												None	-	-	-	56.7	70	61	348	61.0	70	66	352
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	70	61	348	62.4	70	66	352
	400 3 00	14.0	150	10.0	140			1.5	).5	3.4	7.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	348	98.3	100	90	352
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	348	112.8	125	124	352
												None		-	-	44.9	50	48	267	48.4	60	52	271
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	7.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.5	50	48	267	49.9	60	52	271
	373 3 00	' ' '	74	12.5	100				7.5	2.7	5.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.3	80	68	267	78.6	80	72	271
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.8	90	95	267	90.2	100	99	271
												None	-	-	-	138.5	175	147	755	148.1	175	158	764
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	19.8	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	138.5	175	147	755	148.1	175	158	764
	200 5 00				50.		,	2.5	13.0	0.7	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.0	175	158	755	184.0	200	169	764
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	197.8	200	218	755	209.8	225	229	764
												None	-	-	-	138.5	175	147	755	147.2	175	157	763
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	19.8	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	138.5	175	147	755	147.2	175	157	763
	230 3 00	22.7	173	41.0	304	22.7	143	2.3	15.0	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	185.5	200	171	755	196.4	200	181	763
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	214.5	225	237	755	225.4	250	247	763
(25)												None	-	-	-	67.1	80	72	375	71.4	90	77	379
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	80	72	375	62.4	90	77	379
	.55 5 55				. */	. 5.5		5	5.5	5.4	5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	375	98.3	100	90	379
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	375	112.8	125	124	379
												None	-	-	-	54.0	70	57	295	57.5	70	61	299
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	7.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.5	70	57	295	49.9	70	61	299
	3.55500	'''	54	,			-			,	5.5	2EH04505058		2	46.1	74.3	80	68	295	78.6	80	72	299
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.8	90	95	295	90.2	100	99	299

Table 69: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS medium static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Con	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	161.3	200	171	819	170.9	200	182	829
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	25.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	161.3	200	171	819	170.9	200	182	829
	200-3-00	25.0	104	31.3	300	23.0	104	2.1	23.4	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	179.0	200	171	819	191.0	200	182	829
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	204.8	225	224	819	216.8	225	235	829
												None	-	-	-	161.3	200	171	819	170.0	200	181	828
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	25.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	161.3	200	171	819	170.0	200	181	828
	230-3-00	25.0	104	31.3	300	25.0	104	2.1	25.4	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	192.5	200	177	819	203.4	225	187	828
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	221.5	225	244	819	232.4	250	254	828
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	77.1	90	82	447	81.4	100	87	451
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	12.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	60.5	90	82	447	65.9	100	87	451
	400-3-00	12.0	100	22.4	130	12.0	100	1.0	12.7	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	96.4	100	89	447	101.8	110	94	451
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	110.9	125	122	447	116.3	125	127	451
												None	-	-	-	63.6	80	67	360	67.1	80	71	363
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	80	67	360	53.1	80	71	363
	373-3-00	9.0	/ 0	19.9	109	9.0	/ 0	0.9	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	360	81.9	90	75	363
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	360	93.5	100	102	363

# VFD CS high static

### ① Note:

- MCA = minimum circuit ampacity
- f/b = fuse/breaker
- Fuse is a dual element, time delay type
- Breaker is a HACR type per NEC

## Table 70: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS high static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	np. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blowe r	120V trans	Electric field i		option led kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	motor FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
											None	-	-	-	76.3	100	80	467	85.9	110	91	476
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.5	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	82.1	100	80	467	94.1	110	91	476
	200-3-00	20.9	104	25.0	190			2.1	13.3	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	147.4	150	136	467	159.4	175	147	476
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	173.2	200	195	467	185.2	200	206	476
											None	-	-	-	76.2	100	80	466	84.9	110	90	475
	230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	88.9	100	82	466	99.8	110	92	475
	AV15		104	25.0	150			2.1	15.4	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	160.8	175	148	466	171.6	175	158	475
AV15											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	189.8	225	214	466	200.6	225	224	475
(15)	(15)										None	-	-	-	36.0	45	38	251	40.3	50	43	255
	(15)		94	12.2	100			1.0	6.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	44.5	45	41	251	49.9	50	46	255
	`		) -	12.2	100			1.0	0.7	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	80.4	90	74	251	85.8	90	79	255
	(15)										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	94.9	110	107	251	100.3	110	112	255
	(15)										None	-	-	-	27.8	35	29	181	31.3	40	33	185
	575-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	5.4	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	35.6	40	33	181	40.0	45	37	185
	373300	3.0	05	).5	'-			0.5	3.4	3.3	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	64.4	70	59	181	68.8	70	63	185
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	76.0	90	86	181	80.3	90	90	185
											None	-	-	-	88.2	110	93	593	97.8	125	104	603
	208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	19.8	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	90.0	110	93	593	102.0	125	104	603
											2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	155.3	175	143	593	167.3	175	154	603
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	181.1	200	203	593	193.1	200	214	603
											None	-	-	-	88.2	110	93	593	96.9	125	103	602
	230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	19.8	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	96.9	110	93	593	107.8	125	103	602
											2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	168.8	175	155	593	179.6	200	165	602
AV18											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	197.8	225	222	593	208.6	225	232	602
(17.5)											None	-	-	-	42.8	50	45	296	47.1	60	50	300
	460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	9.9	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	48.5	50	45	296	53.9	60	50	300
											2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	84.4	90	78	296	89.8	90	83	300
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	98.9	110	111	296	104.3	110	116	300
											None	-	-	-	33.5	40	35	219	37.0	45	39	222
	575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	7.9	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	38.8	40	36	219	43.1	45	40	222
											2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	67.5	70	62	219	71.9	80	66	222
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.1	90	89	219	83.5	90	93	222

Table 70: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS high static without power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	np. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blowe r	120V trans			option led kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	disco	in nnect ing	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco rating	in nnect J/120V nns
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	motor FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
											None	-	-	-	109.7	125	116	657	119.3	150	127	667
	208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	25.4	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	109.7	125	116	657	119.3	150	127	667
	200-3-00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.5	25.4	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	162.3	175	149	657	174.3	175	160	667
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	188.1	200	209	657	200.1	225	220	667
											None	-	-	-	109.7	125	116	657	118.4	150	126	666
	230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	25.4	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	109.7	125	116	657	118.4	150	126	666
	230 3 00	32.0	240	34.0	240			2.5	23.4	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	175.8	200	162	657	186.6	200	172	666
AV20											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	204.8	225	228	657	215.6	225	238	666
(20)											None	-	-	-	52.7	60	56	360	57.0	70	61	364
	460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	12.7	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.0	60	56	360	57.4	70	61	364
											2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	87.9	90	81	360	93.3	100	86	364
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.4	110	114	360	107.8	110	119	364
											None	-	-	-	42.1	50	45	292	45.6	50	49	296
	575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	10.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	50	45	292	46.4	50	49	296
											2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	292	75.1	80	69	296
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	292	86.7	90	96	296
											None	-	-	-	130.7	150	138	779	140.3	175	150	789
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	25.4	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	130.7	150	138	779	140.3	175	150	789
											2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	162.3	175	149	779	174.3	175	160	789
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	188.1	200	209	779	200.1	225	220	789
											None 2EH04502525	23.0	1	- 57.7	130.7 130.7	150 150	138 138	779 779	139.4 139.4	175 175	148 148	788 788
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	25.4	8.7	2EH04502525 2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	175.8	200	162	779	186.6	200	172	788
۸۱/25											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	204.8	225	228	779	215.6	225	238	788
AV25 (25)											None	- 00.9	-	-	63.1	80	67	387	67.4	80	72	391
(23)											2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	52.0	80	67	387	57.4	80	72	391
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	12.7	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	87.9	90	81	387	93.3	100	86	391
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	102.4	110	114	387	107.8	110	119	391
											None	-	-	-	51.2	60	54	320	54.7	70	58	324
											2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.0	60	54	320	46.4	70	58	324
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	10.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	70.8	80	65	320	75.1	80	69	324
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.3	90	92	320	86.7	90	96	324
											None	-	-	-	152.7	200	161	836	162.3	200	172	846
											2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	152.7	200	161	836	162.3	200	172	846
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.2	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	168.3	200	161	836	180.3	200	172	846
											2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	194.1	200	214	836	206.1	225	226	846
											None	-	-	-	152.7	200	161	836	161.4	200	171	845
	220 2 60	25.0	161	F4.0	200	25.0		2.4	20.2		2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	152.7	200	161	836	161.4	200	171	845
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.2	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	181.8	200	167	836	192.6	200	177	845
AV28											2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	210.8	225	234	836	221.6	225	244	845
(27.5)											None	-	-	-	72.7	90	77	455	77.0	90	82	460
	460-3-60	12.0	100	22.4	150	12.0	100	1.0	15 1	42	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	55.0	90	77	455	60.4	90	82	460
	400-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	15.1	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	90.9	100	84	455	96.3	100	89	460
											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	105.4	110	117	455	110.8	110	122	460
											None	-	-	-	59.7	70	63	343	63.2	80	67	347
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	12.0	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	43.9	70	63	343	48.3	80	67	347
	313-3-00	9.0	/0	19.9	109	9.0	/ °	0.5	12.0	٥.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	72.6	80	67	343	77.0	80	71	347
											2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	84.2	90	93	343	88.6	90	97	347

Table 71: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS high static with on/off power exhaust

Mode   Mode	Size (tons)	Nominal unit voltage	Com	ıp. 1	Com	np. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans FLA			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discorrat	nnect	MCA with 120V trans	Max f/b size with 120V		nnect J/120V
Part		<b>.</b>	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA		Model	kW	Stages	Α		Α	FLA	LRA		trans	FLA	LRA
208-340   26.9   164   25.0   190   21   13.5   20   24   25.0													None	-	-	-	86.3	110	92	488	95.9	110	103	497
Part		200 2 60	26.0	164	25.0	100			2.1	12.5	F 0	0.0	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	94.6	110	92	488	106.6	110	103	497
March   Marc		208-3-60	26.9	104	25.0	190			2.1	13.5	5.0	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	159.9	175	147	488	171.9	175	158	497
APP   1													2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	185.7	200	207	488	197.7	200	218	497
3403-60													None	-	-	-	86.2	110	91	487	94.9	110	101	496
1		220.2.60	26.0	164	25.0	100			2.1	12.4		0.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	101.4	110	93	487	112.3	125	103	496
Figure   F		230-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	173.3	175	159	487	184.1	200	169	496
According to take the content of take the co	AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	202.3	225	226	487	213.1	225	236	496
Main	(15)												None	-	-	-	40.4	50	43	260	44.7	50	48	264
Part		460.2.60	12.0	0.4	12.2	100			1.0	6.7	22	42	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	50.0	60	46	260	55.4	60	51	264
Part		400-3-00	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	0.7	2.2	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	85.9	90	79	260	91.3	100	84	264
1													2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	100.4	110	112	260	105.8	110	117	264
Spin   Spin													None	-	-	-	30.8	40	33	187	34.3	40	37	191
$[1] \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		575 2 60								- 4	4.5	2.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	39.4	40	36	187	43.8	45	40	191
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		5/5-3-60	9.0	65	9.3	/2			0.9	5.4	1.5	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	68.1	70	63	187	72.5	80	67	191
Part													2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	79.7	90	89	187	84.1	90	93	191
208-3-60   28.8   23   28.2   240   2.1   19.8   5.0   2.0   2.1													None	-	-	-	98.2	125	105	614	107.8	125	116	624
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $														18.8	1	52.2	102.5		105	614	114.5	125	116	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	19.8	5.0	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	167.8	175	154	614	179.8	200	165	624
AV18   AV18   AV18   AV19																					_			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $														_							_			
AV18   230-3-60   28.8   230   28.2   240   24													2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	109.4	125	105	614	120.3	125	115	623
AV18   (17.5)   (17		230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	19.8	5.0	8.7		45.9	2	115.2	181.3	200	167	614	192.1	200	177	623
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	AV18																							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$														_		-								
According   Acco	Ĭ ,													23.0	1	28.9					_			-
Section   Sect		460-3-60	12.5	100	14.7	130			1.0	9.9	2.2	4.3			2									
None   Section																								
208-3-60   9.7   70   11.3   94   12.9   108   10.5   10.5   12.5   12.5   10.5   10.5   12.5   10.5																-					_			
S75-3-60   9.7   70   11.3   94   94   9.9   7.9   1.5   3.5   2EH04505058   45.9   2   46.1   71.3   80   66   225   75.6   80   70   229														23.0	1	23.1								-
2EH04507558   68.9   2   69.2   82.8   90   92   225   87.2   90   96   229		575-3-60	9.7	70	11.3	94			0.9	7.9	1.5	3.5												
AV20   208-3-60   32.6   240   34.0   240   240   240   240   240   25.4   25														_							_			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$														_	-									
208-3-60 32.6 240 34.0 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 25.3 25.4 5.0 687 25.0 26.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25														18.8	1	52.2								
230-3-60 230-3-60 240 34.0 240 240 2.3 25.4 25.4 25.0 25.4 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0		208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	25.4	5.0	9.6		_							_		_	-
230-3-60 32.6 240 34.0 240 240 2.3 25.4 5.0 8.7 \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c														_							_			
230-3-60 32.6 240 34.0 240 2.3 25.4 5.0 8.7 \frac{2\text{EHO4502525}}{2\text{EHO4505252}} \frac{2\text{S}}{2\text{S}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{2\text{EHO4505252}}{2\text{E}} \frac{2\text{S}}{2\text{L}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{2\text{EHO4505252}}{2\text{L}} \frac{2\text{L}}{2\text{L}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{2\text{EHO4505252}}{2\text{L}} \frac{2\text{L}}{2\text{L}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{2\text{EHO4505252}}{2\text{L}} \frac{2\text{L}}{2\text{L}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{2\text{EHO4507525}}{2\text{L}} \frac{6\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{2\text{EHO4507525}}{2\text{L}} \frac{6\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}} \frac{1\text{L}}{2\text{E}														_		-								
230-3-60 32.6 240 34.0 240 23 25.4 5.0 8.7 2EH04505025 45.9 2 115.2 188.3 200 173 678 199.1 200 183 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 (20) 460-3-60 14.8 130 16.0 140 1.3 12.7 2.2 4.3 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 217.3 225 240 678 228.1 250 250 687 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240															1	57.7					_			
AV20 (20)  460-3-60   14.8   130   16.0   140   1.3   12.7   2.2   4.3   2.2   2.2   4.3   2.2		230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	25.4	5.0	8.7		-	· ·									
(20) 460-3-60 14.8 130 16.0 140 130 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 14	Δ\/20																							
460-3-60 14.8 130 16.0 140 13.3 12.7 2.2 4.3 2EH04502546 23.0 1 28.9 57.5 70 56 369 62.9 70 61 373 2EH04505046 45.9 2 57.6 93.4 100 86 369 98.8 100 91 373 2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 107.9 110 119 369 113.3 125 124 373 2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 107.9 110 119 369 113.3 125 124 373 None 1 2 45.1 50 48 299 48.6 60 52 302 2EH04507546 23.0 1 23.1 45.8 50 45 299 50.1 60 49 302 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 74.5 80 69 299 78.9 80 73 302																								
460-3-60   14.8   130   16.0   140   1.3   12.7   2.2   4.3   2EH04505046   45.9   2   57.6   93.4   100   86   369   98.8   100   91   373   2EH04507546   68.9   2   86.5   107.9   110   119   369   113.3   125   124   373   12	1,-2,																				_			_
2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 107.9 110 119 369 113.3 125 124 373 None 45.1 50 48 299 48.6 60 52 302 2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 45.8 50 45 299 50.1 60 49 302 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 74.5 80 69 299 78.9 80 73 302		460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	12.7	2.2	4.3												
575-3-60 11.1 94 12.9 108 1.1 10.5 1.5 1.5 None 45.1 50 48 299 48.6 60 52 302 2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 45.8 50 45 299 50.1 60 49 302 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 74.5 80 69 299 78.9 80 73 302														_										-
575-3-60 11.1 94 12.9 108 1.1 10.5 1.5 3.5 2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 45.8 50 45 299 50.1 60 49 302 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 74.5 80 69 299 78.9 80 73 302														_							_			-
575-3-60   11.1   94   12.9   108   1.1   10.5   1.5   3.5   2EH04505058   45.9   2   46.1   74.5   80   69   299   78.9   80   73   302																								
		575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	10.5	1.5	3.5		_		_								-
															2	69.2	86.1	90	95	299	90.5	100	99	302

Table 71: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS high static with on/off power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		•		MCA A	Max f/b size	M disco rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	disco	in nnect J/120V ans
	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А		Α	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	140.7	175	150	800	150.3	175	161	810
	208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	25.4	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	140.7	175	150	800	150.3	175	161	810
	200 3 00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	173	2.5	25.4	5.0	7.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	174.8	175	161	800	186.8	200	172	810
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	200.6	225	220	800	212.6	225	231	810
												None	-	-	-	140.7	175	150	800	149.4	175	160	809
	230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	25.4	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	140.7	175	150	800	149.4	175	160	809
	230 3 00	22.4	143	41.0	304	22.4	143	2.5	25.4	5.0	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	188.3	200	173	800	199.1	200	183	809
AV25												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	217.3	225	240	800	228.1	250	250	809
(25)												None	-	-	-	67.5	80	72	396	71.8	90	77	400
	460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	12.7	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.5	80	67	396	62.9	90	72	400
	460-3-60 10.6	,,,		' ' '		"				5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	93.4	100	86	396	98.8	100	91	400	
	460-3-60 10.6										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.9	110	119	396	113.3	125	124	400	
												None	-	-	-	54.2	70	58	327	57.7	70	62	330
	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	10.5	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.8	70	54	327	50.1	70	58	330
							-					2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.5	80	69	327	78.9	80	73	330
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	86.1	90	95	327	90.5	100	99	330
												None	-	-	-	162.7	200	172	857	172.3	200	183	867
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.2	5.0	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	162.7	200	172	857	172.3	200	183	867
												2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	180.8	200	172	857	192.8	200	183	867
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	206.6	225	226	857	218.6	225	237	867
												None	-	-	-	162.7	200	172	857	171.4	200	182	866
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.2	5.0	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	162.7	200	172	857	171.4	200	182	866
												2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	194.3	200	179	857	205.1	225	189	866
												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	223.3	250	245	857	234.1	250	255	866
(27.5)	AV28 (27.5)											None	-	-	-	77.1	90	82	464	81.4	100	87	469
	<u> </u>	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	15.1	2.2	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	60.5	90	77	464	65.9	100	82	469
460-3-60 12.8										2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	96.4	100	89	464	101.8	110	94	469		
										2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	110.9	125	122	464	116.3	125	127	469		
												None	-	-	-	62.7	80	66	350	66.2	80	70	353
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	12.0	1.5	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	47.6	80	63	350	52.0	80	67	353
												2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	76.4	80	70	350	80.8	90	74	353
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	88.0	90	97	350	92.3	100	101	353

Table 72: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Con	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electrio field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	A	^	A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	89.7	110	95	480	99.3	125	106	490
	208-3-60	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.5	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	98.9	110	95	480	110.9	125	106	490
	200 5 00	20.5		25.0	.,,,				.5.5	0.7	3.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	164.1	175	151	480	176.1	200	162	490
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	189.9	200	211	480	201.9	225	222	490
												None	-	-	-	89.6	110	95	479	98.3	125	105	488
	208-3-60 26.9	26.9	164	25.0	190			2.1	13.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	105.6	110	97	479	116.5	125	107	488
		20.5	104	25.0	150			2.1	15.4	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	177.5	200	163	479	188.4	200	173	488
AV15												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	206.5	225	230	479	217.4	225	240	488
(15)												None	-	-	-	42.8	50	46	257	47.1	50	51	262
	460-3-60	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	6.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	53.0	60	49	257	58.4	60	54	262
	400-3-00	12.0	94	12.2	100			1.0	0.7	5.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	88.9	90	82	257	94.3	100	87	262
												2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	103.4	110	115	257	108.8	110	120	262
												None	-	-	-	33.2	40	36	186	36.7	45	40	190
	575-3-60 9.0	65	9.3	72			0.9	5.4	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	42.4	45	39	186	46.8	50	43	190	
	575-3-60 9.0	05	9.5	'2			0.9	5.4	2./	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	71.1	80	65	186	75.5	80	69	190	
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	82.7	90	92	186	87.1	90	96	190

Table 72: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS high static with modulating power exhaust

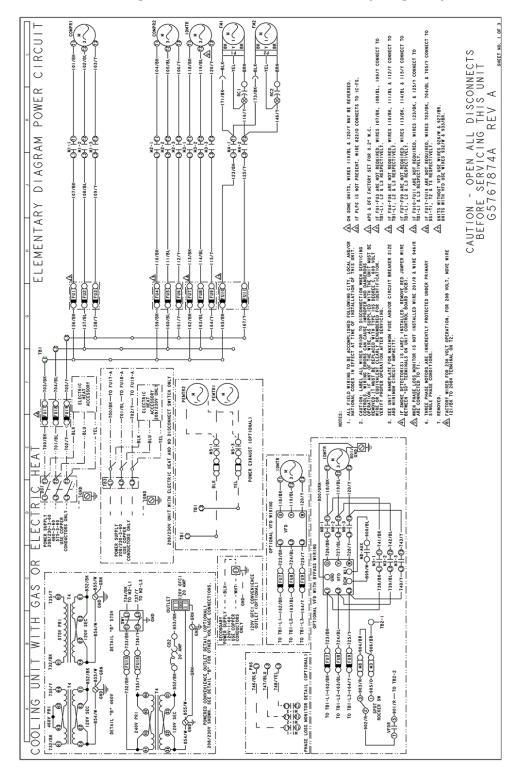
Model   Notage   No	Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Com	ıp. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans			option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor rat	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with		·
Part	(551.5)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA				FLA	Model	kW	Stages	А			FLA	LRA		trans	FLA	LRA
Part													None	-	-	-	101.6	125	109	606	111.2	125	120	616
Part													2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	106.8	125	109	606	118.8	125	120	616
AVIS   1.0		208-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	19.8	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	172.0	175	158	606	184.0	200	169	616
A 1													2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	197.8	200	218	606	209.8	225	229	616
AV18   1.00   1.													None	-	-	-	101.6	125	109	606	110.3	125	119	615
1		220 2 60	20.0	222	20.0	240			2.4	40.0			2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	113.6	125	109	606	124.5	125	119	615
1		230-3-60	28.8	223	28.2	240			2.1	19.8	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	185.5	200	171	606	196.4	200	181	615
According to take show show show show show show show show	AV18												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	214.5	225	237	606	225.4	250	247	615
Main	(17.5)												None	-	-	-	49.6	60	53	302	53.9	60	58	307
Part		460 2 60	42.5	400	447	420			4.0	0.0	2.4	4.0	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	57.0	60	53	302	62.4	70	58	307
Part		460-3-60	12.5	100	14./	130			1.0	9.9	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	92.9	100	85	302	98.3	100	90	307
Part													2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	107.4	110	119	302	112.8	125	124	307
Sys-3-60   Sys-3-60													None	-	-	-	38.9	50	42	224	42.4	50	46	228
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$						١							2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	45.5	50	42	224	49.9	50	46	228
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		5/5-3-60	9.7	/0	11.3	94			0.9	7.9	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	74.3	80	68	224	78.6	80	72	228
Part													2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	85.8	90	95	224	90.2	100	99	228
208-3-60   32.6   24.0   34.0   24.0   24.0   24.0   24.0   25.0   25.4   26.0   26.													None	-	-	-	123.1	150	132	671	132.7	150	143	680
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $													2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	123.1	150	132	671	132.7	150	143	680
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		208-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	25.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	179.0	200	165	671	191.0	200	176	680
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$													2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	204.8	225	224	671	216.8	225	235	680
230-3-60   32.6   240   34.0   240   240   240   240   250   25.4   25														-		-		150	132	671		150		
APACO   Cooperation   Cooper													2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	123.1	150	132	671	131.8	150	142	679
(20)   A60-3-60   14.8   130   16.0   140   140   140   150   140   140   140   140   150		230-3-60	32.6	240	34.0	240			2.3	25.4	6.7	8.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	192.5	200	177	671	203.4	225	187	679
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	AV20												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	221.5	225	244	671	232.4	250	254	679
According   Acco													None	-	-	-	59.5	70	64	367	63.8	70	69	371
2EH04505046 45.9 2 57.6 96.4 100 89 367 101.8 110 94 371 2EH04505056 68.9 2 86.5 110.9 125 322 367 116.3 125 127 371 371 371 371 371 372 373 374 375 375 375 375 375 375 375 375 375 375													2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	60.5	70	64	367	65.9	70	69	371
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		460-3-60	14.8	130	16.0	140			1.3	12.7	3.4	4.3	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	96.4	100	89	367	101.8	110	94	371
375-3-60													2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	110.9	125	122	367	116.3	125	127	371
S75-3-60   11.1   94   12.9   108   10.5   10.5   2.7   3.5   2EH04505058   45.9   2   46.1   77.5   80   71   298   81.9   90   75   301													None	-	-	-	47.5	60	51	298	51.0	60	55	301
208-3-60 22.4 149 41.0 304 22.4 149 2.3 25.4 E75-3-60 7.7 54 41.1 175 175 175 175 175 180 310 215 175 164 801 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180													2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	48.8	60	51	298	53.1	60	55	301
None   Region   Reg		575-3-60	11.1	94	12.9	108			1.1	10.5	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	77.5	80	71	298	81.9	90	75	301
208-3-60 22.4 149 41.0 304 22.4 149 2.3 25.4 6.7 9.6 2EH04502525 18.8 1 52.2 144.1 175 154 793 153.7 175 165 802 2EH04507525 56.3 2 104.4 179.0 200 165 793 191.0 200 176 802 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 204.8 225 224 793 216.8 225 235 802 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 204.8 225 224 793 216.8 225 235 802 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 204.8 225 224 793 152.8 175 164 801 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 204.8 225 224 793 152.8 175 164 801 2EH04507525 45.9 2 115.2 192.5 200 177 793 203.4 225 187 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 88.9 2 173.0 251.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 88.9 2 173.0 251.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 88.9 2 2 173.0 251.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 88.9 2 2 173.0 251.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 88.9 2 2 173.0 251.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 88.9 2 2 173.0 251.5 255 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 2EH04507525 88.9 2 2 173.0 251.5 2													2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	298	93.5	100	102	301
208-3-60 22.4 149 41.0 304 22.4 149 2.3 25.4 6.7 9.6 2EH04505025 37.6 2 104.4 179.0 200 165 793 191.0 200 176 802 2EH04507525 56.3 2 156.3 204.8 225 224 793 216.8 225 235 802 2H04507525 56.3 2 156.3 204.8 225 224 793 216.8 225 235 802 2H04507525 56.3 2 156.3 204.8 225 224 793 216.8 225 235 802 2H04507525 56.3 2 156.3 204.8 125 154 793 152.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 154 793 152.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 154 793 152.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 45.9 2 156.3 204.8 175 164 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450525 25.0 254 801 2H0450505 25.0 254 8														-	-	-	144.1	175	154	793	153.7	175	165	802
230-3-60 22.4   149   41.0   304   22.4   149   41.0   304   22.4   149   2.3   25.4   460-3-60   10.6   7.7   54   16.7   122   7.7   54   1.1   10.5   2.7   3.5   3.6   2.6		200 2 55	22.4	1.10	44.0	20.4	22.4	140	2.2	25.4		0.5	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	144.1	175	154	793	153.7	175	165	802
Range		208-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	25.4	6.7	9.6	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	179.0	200	165	793	191.0	200	176	802
230-3-60 22.4 149 41.0 304 22.4 149 2.3 25.4 6.7 8.7 \frac{2}{2}\frac{1}{2}\f	1												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	204.8	225	224	793	216.8	225	235	802
230-3-60 22.4 149 41.0 304 22.4 149 2.3 25.4 6.7 8.7 2EH04505025 45.9 2 115.2 192.5 200 177 793 203.4 225 187 801 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 (25) 460-3-60 10.6 75 19.2 147 10.6 75 1.3 12.7 3.4 4.3 2EH04507525 68.9 2 173.0 221.5 225 244 793 232.4 250 254 801 (25) 460-3-60 10.6 75 19.2 147 10.6 75 1.3 12.7 3.4 4.3 2EH04505254 23.0 1 28.9 60.5 80 75 394 65.9 90 80 398 2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 110.9 125 122 394 116.3 125 127 398 (25) 48.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4													None	-	-	-	144.1	175	154	793	152.8	175	164	801
AV25 (25)  460-3-60 10.6 75 19.2 147 10.6 75 13.3 12.7 7.7 54 16.7 122 7.7 54 1.1 10.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 2.7 13.5 2.7 2.7 13.5 2.7 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7 13.5 2.7													2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	144.1	175	154	793	152.8	175	164	801
AV25 (25) (25) (26) (26) (27) (28) (28) (29) (29) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20		230-3-60	22.4	149	41.0	304	22.4	149	2.3	25.4	6.7	8.7		_	2					793		225		-
(25) 460-3-60 10.6 75 19.2 147 10.6 75 13.4 12.7 3.4 4.3 4.3	AV25													68.9	2				244	793		250	254	801
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$														-										
460-3-60   10.6   75   19.2   147   10.6   75   1.3   12.7   3.4   4.3   2EH04505046   45.9   2   57.6   96.4   100   89   394   101.8   110   94   398   2EH04507546   68.9   2   86.5   110.9   125   122   394   116.3   125   127   398   125   12														23.0	1	28.9								-
2EH04507546 68.9 2 86.5 110.9 125 122 394 116.3 125 127 398 None 56.6 70 60 326 60.1 70 64 329 2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 48.8 70 60 326 53.1 70 64 329 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 77.5 80 71 326 81.9 90 75 329		460-3-60	10.6	75	19.2	147	10.6	75	1.3	12.7	3.4	4.3			2			100	89	394	101.8	110	94	398
575-3-60 7.7 54 16.7 122 7.7 54 1.1 10.5 2.7 3.5 None 56.6 70 60 326 60.1 70 64 329 2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 48.8 70 60 326 53.1 70 64 329 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 77.5 80 71 326 81.9 90 75 329	1													_									127	
575-3-60 7.7 54 16.7 122 7.7 54 1.1 10.5 2.7 3.5 2EH04502558 23.0 1 23.1 48.8 70 60 326 53.1 70 64 329 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 77.5 80 71 326 81.9 90 75 329														_	-									_
575-3-60 7.7 54 16.7 122 7.7 54 1.1 10.5 2.7 3.5 2EH04505058 45.9 2 46.1 77.5 80 71 326 81.9 90 75 329															1									
	1	575-3-60	7.7	54	16.7	122	7.7	54	1.1	10.5	2.7	3.5		_										
1	1													-	2	69.2	89.1	90	98	326	93.5	100	102	329

Table 72: AV15 to AV28 VFD CS high static with modulating power exhaust

Size (tons)	Nominal unit	Com	ıp. 1	Con	1p. 2	Com	ıp. 3	OD fan motors each	Supply blower motor	Pwr exh motor	120V trans	Electric field i		option ed kit		MCA A	Max f/b size	M discor	nnect	MCA with 120V	Max f/b size with	M discor rating tra	nnect J/120V
(10113)	voltage	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	Model	kW	Stages	Α		A	FLA	LRA	trans A	120V trans A	FLA	LRA
												None	-	-	-	166.1	200	176	849	175.7	225	187	859
	208-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.2	6.7	9.6	2EH04502525	18.8	1	52.2	166.1	200	176	849	175.7	225	187	859
	200-3-00	25.0	104	31.3	300	23.0	104	2.1	30.2	0.7	9.0	2EH04505025	37.6	2	104.4	185.0	200	176	849	197.0	225	187	859
												2EH04507525	56.3	2	156.3	210.8	225	230	849	222.8	225	241	859
												None	-	-	-	166.1	200	176	849	174.8	225	186	858
	230-3-60	25.0	164	51.3	300	25.0	164	2.1	30.2	6.7	8.7	2EH04502525	23.0	1	57.7	166.1	200	176	849	174.8	225	186	858
	230-3-00	25.0	104	31.3	300	25.0	104	2.1	30.2	0.7	0.7	2EH04505025	45.9	2	115.2	198.5	200	183	849	209.4	225	193	858
AV28												2EH04507525	68.9	2	173.0	227.5	250	249	849	238.4	250	259	858
(27.5)												None	-	-	-	79.5	100	85	462	83.8	100	90	466
	460-3-60	12.8	100	22.4	150	12.8	100	1.0	15.1	3.4	4.3	2EH04502546	23.0	1	28.9	63.5	100	85	462	68.9	100	90	466
	400-3-00	12.0	100	22.4	130	12.0	100	1.0	13.1	3.4	4.5	2EH04505046	45.9	2	57.6	99.4	100	91	462	104.8	110	96	466
	460-3-60 12											2EH04507546	68.9	2	86.5	113.9	125	125	462	119.3	125	130	466
												None	-	-	-	65.1	80	69	349	68.6	80	73	352
	575-3-60	9.6	78	19.9	109	9.6	78	0.9	12.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04502558	23.0	1	23.1	50.6	80	69	349	55.0	80	73	352
	373-3-00	9.0	/ 0	19.9	109	9.0	/ °	0.9	12.0	2.7	3.5	2EH04505058	45.9	2	46.1	79.4	80	73	349	83.8	90	77	352
												2EH04507558	68.9	2	69.2	91.0	100	100	349	95.3	100	104	352

# Typical wiring diagrams

Figure 4: 15 to 17.5 ton 2-stage unit without reheat - elementary diagram power circuit

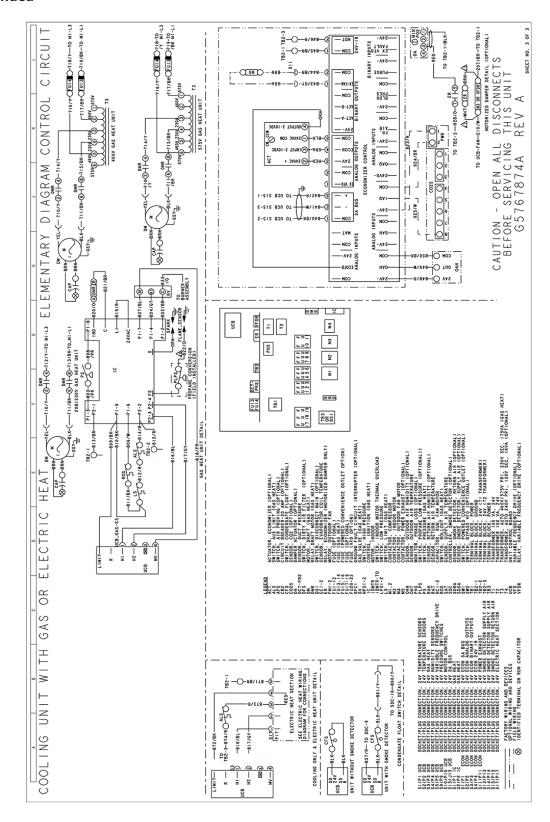


SHEET NO. 2 OF 3 RCUIT DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT REV A  $\overline{\mathcal{C}}$ CONTROL CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767874A DIAGRAM \$\$\$\$¢ ELEMENTARY HEAT ELECTRIC M H2 AUX CN-HGR FAN OR GAS -73 40/8K—>## ONTR-DBW OR.)  $H \perp M$ S)-0/L12. HPSI LINN 9-0/812-0-E 8-18/072Z—O18/81-(8 88 8 C---55178K-(9 ٩ŧ COOL ING 247 C 22 8 × C C C C X M M Z ECON

Figure 5: 15 to 17.5 ton 2-stage unit without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit

UCB\_S15

Figure 6: 15 to 17.5 ton 2-stage unit without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit continued



CIRCU DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT REV A POWER A ON SOME UNITS, WIRES 119/BL & 120/7 CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767918A DIAGRAM ኍ፞፞፞፞፞፞ቝ፟፞፞፞ 오, \*ਰ\*ਰ\*ਰ\*ਰ\*ਰ\*ਰ ক্টক্টক্ট ELEMENTARY S WHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 201/R & WIRE 946/R ARE CONNECTED TO TI. I. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL CODES IN EFFECT AT TIME OF INSTALLATION OF THIS UNIT. A IF SMOKE DETECTOR(S) IS (ARE) INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE BETWEEN "SD" TERMINALS ON UNIT CONTROL BOARD (UCB). MOVE WIRE -113/8K THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY SINGLE PHASE CONDITIONS. FOR 208 VOLT, C FIRST FACTORY WIRED FOR 230 VOLT OPERATION. 121/8K TO 208V TERMINAL ON T2. SEE UNIT NAMEPLATE FOR MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY. -700/8K-TO FULT-A ELECTRIC HEAT AND NO DISCONNECT SWITCH ONLY POWER EXHAUST (OPTIONAL) \_Yet-COROMNO BLK COLO MS: 10-1 208/230V VFD T81-L1—162/8K—○■FUTO-723/8K-□ T81-L3—164/Y — FUSD-725/Y — VFD WITH BYPASS WIRING GND- - WHT- - GND REHEA 120V GFCI CONVENIENCE OUTLET (OPTIONAL) 32/8K-<u>OFUIS</u>O-133/8K-@-LD - 734/8K 135/Y-OFUISO- 136/Y-@-LD - 737/Y-136/Y-US - 136/Y-@-LD - 737/Y-US - 737/Y 200/2209 STORM, GE DEALL GF FOR OTHER VOLVING CONNECTIONS.

PORTER VOLVING CONNECTIONS.

PORTER VOLVING CONNECTIONS.

RECOMMENT OF THE VOLVING CONNECTIONS.

CONNECTIONS.

CONNECTIONS.

CONNECTIONS.

CONNECTIONS.

CONNECTIONS.

CONNECTIONS.

Figure 7: 15 to 17.5 ton 2-stage unit with reheat - elementary diagram power circuit

DETAIL '8' 575V

DETAIL '8"

3-903/R-Q MB D-904/8R-

(D-905/0-CH3)C-906/8R-

VF0R —04HG-901/R—10 182-2 ROCKER

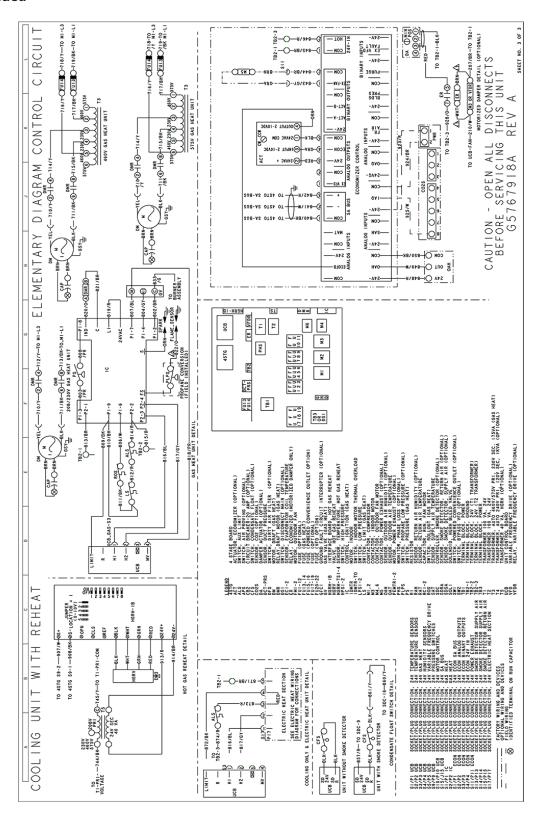
TO TBI-LI-162/8K-OFFUTO-723/ TO TBI-L3-H64/Y-OFFUS-725/

= 얼·얼·얼 = 중토중국 Loss wonton petall (OPTIONAL)

SHEET NO. 2 OF 3 CIRCUI 782-2 DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT REV A S4V FOR CONTROL — AYA MOD CES — MOD CES — MOD — CES — MOD — CES CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767918A 45TG --- HA ELEMENTARY DIAGRAM HAB E2 \$1-45T6 TO UCB \$15-2-840/BKTO ECON \$A-BUS-842/R TO ECON \$A-BUS-841/W TO ECON \$A-BUS-841/BKTO ECON \$A-BUS-840/BK-TO UCB \$15-3-841/# TO UCB \$15-1 OM6 D-205/887 08/67—QM4D—204/8 -CVFDR\_OR\_W3C -207/BI OM2D-206/8 4 SEE HEAT SECTION DETAIL FOR CONNECTION 8000 Ī (9 **(**3 FAN-G ŠŠ. REHEAT FAN 22 S)84/912-02-014/68-(5 MITHs)-0/L12-TO SPACE SENSOR 9-0/812-0-E 9-18/022-O181-(8 S° C---22178K-(9 ٩۾ُ -)-2221BK-( COOL ING 809/BK GAS HEAT 90 NECEC HEAT 45TG 45TG 45TG

Figure 8: 15 to 17.5 ton 2-stage unit with reheat - elementary diagram control circuit

Figure 9: 15 to 17.5 ton 2-stage unit with reheat - elementary diagram control circuit continued



RCUI L DISCONNECTS G THIS UNIT REV A A IF 117-19 ARE NOT REQUIRED, WIRES 113/BK, 114/BL & 115/7 CONN

161-11, 12 & 12 sepecifylit,

A 17 F111-11 ARE NOT REQUIRED, WIRES 123/BK, & 125/7 CONNECT 1

17 F111-11 ARE NOT RECTIVELY.  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ - P AS ON SOME UNITS, WIRES 119/BL & 120/7 MAY BE REVERSED.

AD IF PLPS IS NOT PRESENT, WIRE 822/0 CONNECTS TO IC-FS. POWER A SILIT FULL ARE NOT CAPACITY.

A WILLS WITH YOU USE WIRES \$22/# 4 933/86. IF FUIT-FUIS ARE NOT REQUIRED, WIRES 703/BK, DSI-TI, T2 & T3 RESPECTIVELY. IF FUI-FU3 ARE NOT REQUIRED, WIRES 107/BK, TBI-LI, L2 & L3 RESPECTIVELY. APS & DFS FACTORY SET FOR 0.2" W.C. CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767957A F L123/8K-04-10/ -125/7-04-10 DIAGRAM ≟ĠŗĠŗĠŗĠŗĠ ġŗĠŗĠŗĠŗĠŗĠ 후,호 AS IF FU4-FU6 ARE NOT REQUIRED,
TBI-LI, L2 & L3 RESPECTIVELY ক ক ক ELEMENTARY ALE FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL CODES IN EFFECT AT TIME OF INSTALLATION OF THIS UNIT. 4 WHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 201/R & WIRE 946/R ARE CONNECTED TO TI. SEE UNIT NAMEPLATE FOR MAXIMUM FUSE AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE AND MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY. A IF SMOKE DETECTOR(S) IS (ARE) INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE BETWEEN "SD" TERMINALS ON UNIT CONTROL BOARD (UCB). FACTORY WIRED FOR 230 VOLT OPERATION. FOR 208 VOLT, MOVE WIRE 121/BK TO 208V TERMINAL ON 72. THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY SINGLE PHASE CONDITIONS. 1/8K-CIFIED A O 163/8L-O\_FUBO 164/Y—O\_FUBD -167/Y-OFFUILD -700/BK-TO FUI7-A HEAT AND NO DISCONNECT SWITCH ONLY 701/8L CEUTSO POWER EXHAUST (OPTIONAL) -YEL-OID OFF \*\*\* COTO OFF <u>.</u> -120/Y-UNIT WITH ONAL VFD WIRING 208/230V U VFD -727/BL-C3-TO TBI-LI-162/BK-OFFUTO-723/BK-O TO TBI-L2—163/BL—C\_\_FUB\_D-724/BL\_C TO TBI-L3—164/Y — FUS D-725/Y — HEA GND- -- WHT- -- GND 120V GFCI CONVENIENCE OUTLET (OPTIONAL) 732/BK-<u>(FUIS</u>)-733/BK-(D\*LD)-734/BK -735/Y-(<u>FUIS</u>)-738/Y-(<u>D</u>-737/P-737/BK-13 208/230V SHOWN. SEE DETAIL "OFTIONAL"

208/230V SHOWN. SEE DETAIL "B" FOR OTHER VOLTAGE COMMECTIONS. DETAIL "8" 575V TO TB1-L2-163/BL-OFUB -724/BL TO TBI-LI-162/BK-OFUTD-723/B

Figure 10: 15 to 17.5 ton 4-stage unit without reheat - elementary diagram power circuit

102/R-@ 3-903/R-CINB D-904/BR

()-112/0CM3/D/3106

ROCKER

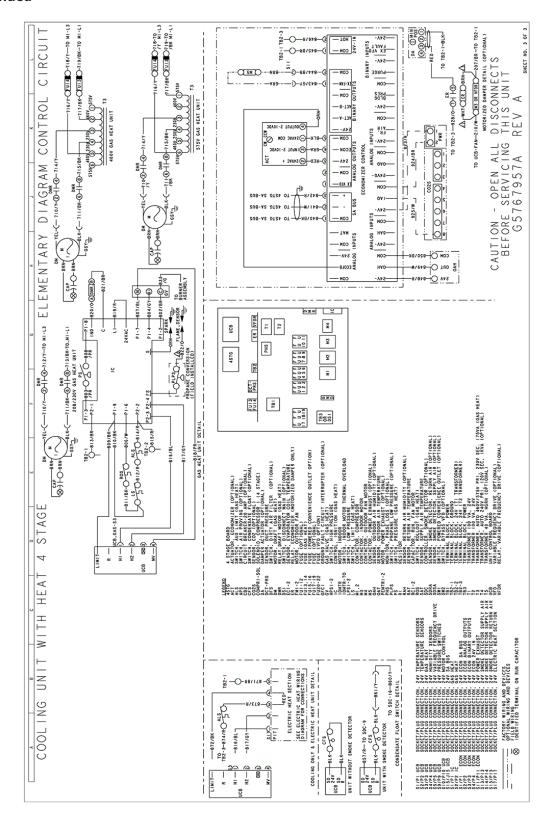
747/8LU @

20V SEC

SHEET NO. 2 OF 3 RCUI 782-2 C DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT REV A  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ 24V FOR OUTPUTS CONTROL C3 C4 CES J \$6\_45TG - 444 CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767957A 4STG HAMB E2 HAMB DIAGRAM \_ o | i — лмн — э ELEMENTARY TO UCB \$15-2-840/BKTO ECON \$A-BUS-842/R TO ECON \$A-BUS-841/W TO ECON \$A-BUS-841/W -TO UCB \$15-3-841/1 TO UCB \$15-1 STAGE H 2H 88 4 HEAT X8 X8 C2 FAN M I T H NN OFFES O-SIENA-(4 -88 HPSI S)-01715-9-0/812-0-E COOLING LPSI 9-18/0ZZ-O1SdTO S° ----SS118K-(3 ٩ڦ 247 809/BK GAS HEAT OR MEAT 0872/BK ELEC HEAT 45TG 45TG 45TG SIS-BOU

Figure 11: 15 to 17.5 ton 4-stage unit without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit

Figure 12: 15 to 17.5 ton 4-stage unit without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit continued



RCUI DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT REV A  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ POWER ON SOME UNITS, WIRES 119/BL & 120/Y IF PLPS IS NOT PRESENT, WIRE 822/O CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767972A DIAGRAM <u>\$</u> <u></u>.එ~එ<u>~</u>එ L123/8K\_OM\*-2 ক ক ক <sup>ਝੇ</sup>ਠ<sup>ਝੇ</sup>ਠ<sup>ਝੇ</sup>ਠ<sup>ਝੇ</sup>ਠ -125/7 ELEMENTARY MHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 201/R & WIRE 946/R
ARE CONNECTED TO TI. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL CODES IN EFFECT AT TIME OF INSTALLATION OF THIS UNIT. MUST BE AS IF SMOKE DETECTOR(S) IS (ARE) INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE BETWEEN "SD" TERMINALS ON UNIT CONTROL BOARD (UCB). AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE MOVE WIRE THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY SINGLE PHASE CONDITIONS. FOR 208 VOLT, -161/Y-O FUED 7. REMOVED. S. FACTORY WIRED FOR 230 VOLT OPERATION. 121/BK TO 208V TERMINAL ON TZ. SEE UNIT NAMEPLATE FOR MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY. 700/BK-TO FULT-A ELECTRIC HEAT AND NO DISCONNECT SWITCH ONLY -YEL-OTDON'S-3 BLK\_COTO MS-1 \$ 208/230V UNIT WITH 2 UB-728/7-CHIG VFD ᆂ @\_726/8K-Q\_ T81-L1—162/8K—○\_\_FU7○-723/8K-O T81-L3—164/Y — FUSD-725/Y — OPTIONAL VFD WITH BYPASS WIRING ≥ GND- - WHT- - GND 120V GFCI CONVENIENCE OUTLET (OPTIONAL) 852/8K \$\tilde{\text{0.000}} \text{0.000} \t STAGE 208/230V SHOWN, STE DETAIL "9" FOR OTHER VOLTIME CONNECTIONS.

Figure 13: 15 to 17.5 ton 4-stage unit with reheat - elementary diagram power circuit

DETAIL "8" 575V

DETAIL "8"

20V SEC

- NN

N.G

1000

TO TBI-LI-162/BK-OFFUT -723/BK

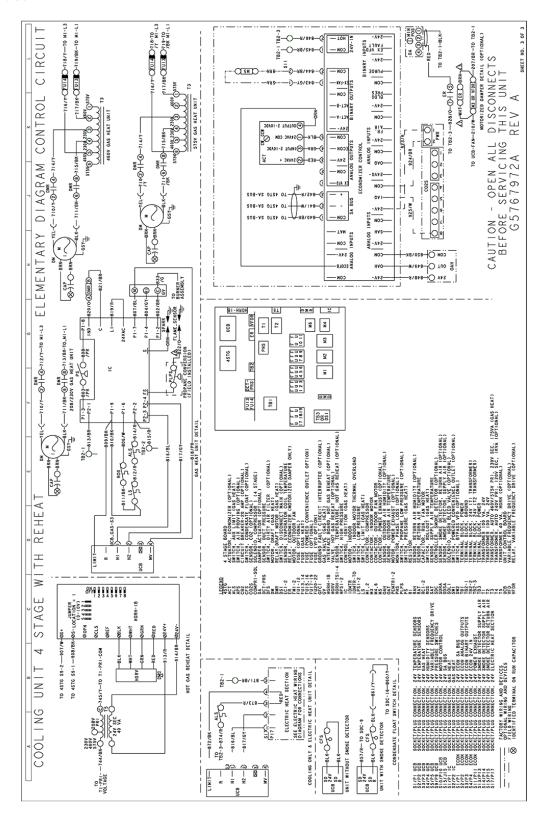
3-903/R-QHBD-904/BR-T81-L2-H63/BL-O\_FU8 O-724/B TO TBI-L3-H64/Y-CEUSO-725/Y (D-905/0-CH3)C-906/8R

WEDR -(341-50-10 182-2

SHEET NO. 2 OF 3 IRCUI DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT REV A  $\overline{\circ}$ CONTROL — xob MOD CELS CEL CEL CO CI CI HOD HOD CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767972A 4STG HAB E2 E2 DIAGRAM **—** ɔ \*.. — лмн — э εx — ELEMENTARY TO UCB \$15-2--840/BK.
TO ECON \$A-BUS--842/R.
TO ECON \$A-BUS--841/W.
TO ECON \$A-BUS---840/BK. TO UCB \$15-3-841/ -823/R-1024v CHE D-205/BR-REHEA OM O 204/85 Q #2 D \_206/ OVFDR.OR.N3 E E  $H \perp M$ •)—535\Вк-(-STAGE 2 4 . | | | | COOL ING 8)-18/612—O|SdTO -C---SS1/BK-(9 ∮ૄ 88 4 5 247 SABUS SABUS SABUS 809/BK GAS HEAT OR -872/BK ELEC HEAT 45TG 45TG 45TG -87578-

Figure 14: 15 to 17.5 ton 4-stage unit with reheat - elementary diagram control circuit

Figure 15: 15 to 17.5 ton 4-stage unit with reheat - elementary diagram control circuit continued



RCUI L DISCONNECTS G THIS UNIT REV A A BUTTS THROUT VED USE WIRES 926/M L 927/BR.

I DITS WITH DOUT VED USE WIRES 926/M L 937/BR.

MITA L CHE ARE NOT WELLY.

MITA L RCAR KESPECTIVELY.  $\overline{\mathcal{C}}$ A 11-7 C 2 13 SECRETIVELY, MRES 10.08, 11/24 & 1 1 1/2 L1 2 E 12 SECRETIVELY, MRES 10.08, 11/24 & 1 1 1/2 E 12 SECRETIVELY, MRES 113.08, 11/24 & 1 1 1/2 L1 2 L3 SECRETIVELY, MRES 113.08, 11/24 & 1 1 1/2 L3 L3 SECRETIVELY, MRES 113.08, 1 13.07 & 1 13.77 & 1 AS ON SOME UNITS, WIRES 119/BL & 120/7 MAY BE REVERSED.

AD IF PLPS IS NOT PRESENT, WIRE 822/0 CONNECTS TO 1C-FS POWER AS IF FUIT-FUIS ARE NOT REQUIRED, WIRES 703/8K, IF FUI-FU3 ARE NOT REQUIRED, WIRES 107/BK, TBI-LI, L2 & L3 RESPECTIVELY. L123/8K-OH-2 APS & DFS FACTORY SET FOR 0.2" W.C. CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767865A F DIAGRAM 44/8K-OH } ক ক ক ELEMENTARY S WHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 201/R & WIRE 946/R ARE CONNECTED TO TI. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL CODES IN EFFECT AT TIME OF INSTALLATION OF THIS UNIT. SEE UNIT NAMEPLATE FOR NAXIHUM FUSE AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE AND MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY. IF SHOKE DETECTOR(S) IS (ARE) INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUHPER WIRE BETWEEN "SD" TERMINALS ON UNIT CONTROL BOARD (UCB). FACTORY WIRED FOR 230 VOLT OPERATION. FOR 208 VOLT, MOVE WIRE 121/8K TO 208V TERMINAL ON 72. THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY SINGLE PHASE CONDITIONS. -700/8K-TO FUIT-A HEAT AND NO DISCONNECT SWITCH ONLY POWER EXHAUST (OPTIONAL) - ret-carodition FIX COLONIAL 222 120/Y-UNIT WITH B 010-71817-0116 VFD 121/8L-C CM2 TO T81-L1—162/8K—C\_\_\_FUTO-723/8K-TO TBI-L3—164/Y — FUSD-725/Y — OR 120V GFCI CONVENIENCE 732/8K-<u>(FUIS</u>)-733/8K-(10-13/4/8K-L1-13-13/4/8K-L1-13-13/4/8K-L1-13-13/4/8K-L1-13-13/4/8K-L1-13-13/4/8K-L1-13-13/4/8K-L1-13-13/4/8K-L1-13-13/4/8K-L1-13/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K-18/4/8K GAS 208/230V SHOWN. SEE DETAIL "8" FOR OTHER VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS. DETAIL '8' S75V TO T81-L2-463/BL-C\_\_FUBD-724/BL TO T81-L1-162/8K-CETTD-723/8 111 SPDT (D-905/0-CM3) C-906, ROCKER SW TOR DETAIL (OPTIONAL) 0 11/8/1<u>1</u> 748/YEL\_ 884 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 8 VFDR —①→ HS→801/R — TO TB2-2 N S DETAIL '8" 4601 OOL I NG 20V SEC

Figure 16: 20 to 27.5 ton 2-stage unit without reheat - elementary diagram power circuit

Figure 17: 20 to 27.5 ton 2-stage unit without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit

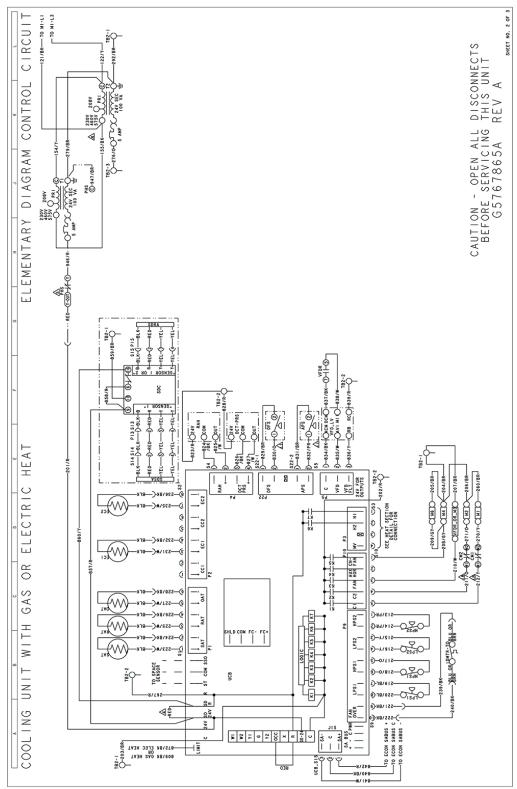
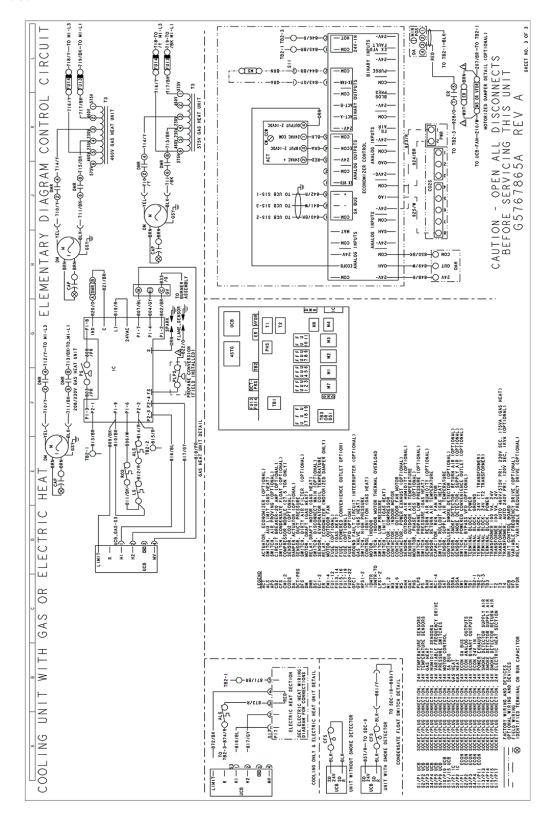


Figure 18: 20 to 27.5 ton 2-stage unit without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit continued



RCUI. DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT REV A  $\overline{\mathcal{C}}$ AS. IF CMI & CMZ ARE NOT REQUIRED, WIRES 212/7 & 211/0 CONNECT A FULL TO A RESPECTIVELY, BURES 113/0K, 114/0L & 116/0L & POWER AN UNITS WITHOUT VFD USE WIRES 926/W & 927/8R.
UNITS WITH VFD USE WIRES 932/W & 933/8R. APS & DFS FACTORY SET FOR 0.2" W.C. CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767934A DIAGRAM ৾৾<del>৽</del>৾৽৾৽৾৽৾৽৾৽ -오~호 APS 1 DES FACTORY SET FOR 0.2"

SIF FULL L2 1.3 RESPECTIVELY. WI

IF FULL FOR ARE NOT REQUIRED, WI

SIF FULL L2 1.3 RESPECTIVELY. ক ক ক ELEMENTARY 44 S WHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 201/R & WIRE 946/R ARE CONNECTED TO TI. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL CODES IN EFFECT AT TIME OF INSTALLATION OF THIS UNIT. AS IF SMOKE DETECTOR(S) IS (ARE) INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE BETWEEN "SD" TERMINALS ON UNIT CONTROL BOARD (UCB). CONTROL MERING ERONS CAN CAUSE INSTRUMENT SERVICING CONTROLS WIRING ERONS CAN CAUSE INSTRUCES AND DANGEROUS OF COURSE INSTRUCES. WITH THE WIRING AS SUPPLIED WITH THE UNIT MIST BE REPACED WITH TYPE 105 DEGREE C. 600 VOLT WRING OF COUNTERS CERVENT REMUNESED FOR IDENTIFICATION. VERIFY PROPER OPERATION AFTER SERVICING. MOVE WIRE -113/8K THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY SINGLE PHASE CONDITIONS. FOR 208 VOLT, O FUSD A FACTORY WIRED FOR 230 VOLT OPERATION. SEE UNIT NAMEPLATE FOR MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY. -700/8K-TO FUIT-A ELECTRIC HEAT AND NO DISCONNECT SWITCH ONLY POWER EXHAUST (OPTIONAL) -YEL-CODOMS-3 \*\* COLOGINAL COMPR2-T COMPR2-T COMPR2-T -#HT-T0 UNIT WITH 208/230V VFD CM2 T81-L1—162/8K—○<u>FUT</u>○-723/8K— VFD WITH BYPASS WIRIN 781-L2—163/8L—C\_FUSO-724/8L-

GND- - WHT- - GND

120V GFCI CONVENIENCE OUTLET (OPTIONAL)

0 T41/8/1

- 선·선·선·선 = 중호하로 중 E Loss Montres PETALL (OPTIONAL)

208/230V SIGNE, SEE DETAIL "B" FOR OTHER VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS.

32/8K-<u>CEUES</u>C-733/6K-<mark>@\*K|</mark> -734/8K 735/7-<u>CEUES</u>C-736/7-<mark>@\_{</mark> -137/7

DETAIL \*8\* 575V

DETAIL \*8\*

Figure 19: 20 to 27.5 ton 2-stage unit with reheat - elementary diagram power circuit

REHE

12/Y-T0 UCB-\$10-5 70/Y-T0 MI-A

3-303/R-QMBD-304/BR-TO T81-L2-163/8L-C FUS -724/81 TO TBI-LI-162/8K-C\_FUTO-723/

SPDT (1-905/0-C) N3 C)-906/BR ROCKER SW

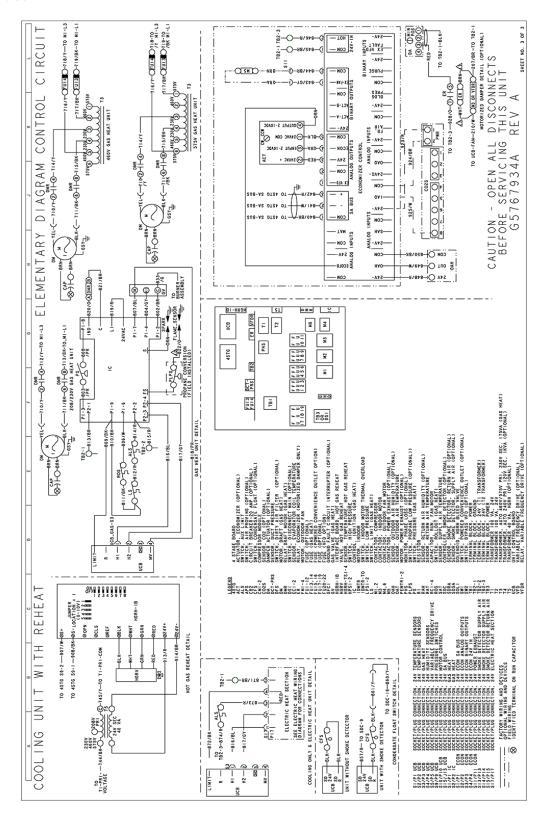
-04+6-901/R-TO 182-2

-WHT — TO COMPRI-T -BLK — TO COMPRI-T -RED — TO COMPRI-T

RCUI. . NO TB2-2 DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT REV A SHEET  $\overline{\mathcal{S}}$ S4V FOR CONTROL — AYA CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767934A 4ST6 HAMB E2 HAMB ELEMENTARY DIAGRAM \$1-45TG TO UCB \$15-2--840/BKTO ECON \$A-BUS---842/R
TO ECON \$A-BUS---841/W
TO ECON \$A-BUS---841/W
TO ECON \$A-BUS---840/BK-TO UCB S15-3-841/W TO UCB \$15-1 SEE HEAT SECTION DETAIL FOR CONNECTION 00 00 00 Ŧ (9 -----હ ઉ ŽŠ. REHEAT 22 OH652 -514/PR-(2 MITHS)-0/L1S-TO SPACE SENSOR 9-0/812-0-E 9-18/022-O181-(8 δ°« C---22178K-(9 ďوً COOL ING 247 809/BK GAS HEAT 90 TA3H SLEC HEAT 45TG 45TG 45TG

Figure 20: 20 to 27.5 ton 2-stage unit with reheat - elementary diagram control circuit

Figure 21: 20 to 27.5 ton 2-stage unit with reheat - elementary diagram control circuit continued



CIRCUI A UNITS WITHOUT VPO USE WIRES 525/W. \$527/08.

ONITS WITH VPO USE WIRES 525/W. \$537/08.

A UNITS WITHOUT REHEAT USE WIRE 205/OY. UNITS WITH REHEAT USE WIRE DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT AS ON SOME UNITS, WIRES 119/BL & 120/7 MAY BE REVERSED.

AS IF PLPS IS NOT PRESENT, WIRE \$22/0 CONNECTS TO 1C-FS DIAGRAM POWER IF FUI-FU3 ARE NOT REQUIRED, WIRES 107/8K, T81-LI, L2 & L3 RESPECTIVELY. APS & DFS FACTORY SET FOR 0.2" W.C. CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767984A F L123/04-24-1-2 -\$-\$-\$-\$-\$-\$ \$-\$-\$-\$-\$-\$ <u>-</u>ହ୍-ହ र्छं र्ङ ELEMENTARY ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL CODES IN EFFECT AT TIME OF INSTALLATION OF THIS UNIT. ANE CONNECTED TO TI. SEE UNIT NAMEPLATE FOR MAXIMUM FUSE AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE AND MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY. A IF SMOKE DETICEORES) IS (ARE) INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE BETWEEN "55" TERMINALS ON UNIT CONTROL BOARD (UCB). FOR 208 VOLT, MOVE WIRE FACTORY WIRED FOR 230 VOLT OPERATION. 121/8K TO 208V TERMINAL ON T2. -700/8K-TO FUIT-A -701/8L-TO FUIS-A POWER EXHAUST (OPTIONAL) -""- CIDON: 8'9-126/12 VFD T81-L1-162/8K-O FUTO-723/8K-O T81-13—164/Y — FUSO-725/Y — O 181-L2-163/8L-C FUS -724/6L 120V GFCI CONVENIENCE OUTLET (OPTIONAL) 32/06/CFUISO/333/08/@4@—334/08/ 335/7-CFUISO-336/7-@4@—334/08/ 335/7-CFUISO-336/7-@4@—334/08/ 200/230V SOWIE COUNTIES OF THE OFFICE CONTIES OF THE OFFICE CONTIES OF THE OFFICE CONTIES OF THE OFFICE CONTIES OF THE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFI STAGE 0ETAIL '8' 575V TO T81-12-463/81-CEFUS -724/81 32/8K-OFUISO-33/8K 0-305/0CH3D-/306/0 TOR DETAIL COPTIONAL UNIT 0 19/18/ DETAIL '8' 460' ROCKER

Figure 22: 20 ton 4-stage unit with or without reheat - elementary diagram power circuit

SHEET NO. 2 OF 3 (-TO HGRH-18 S-RCUI DISCONNECTS THIS UNIT REV A  $\circ$ ROL S4V FOR C3 C4 CES J S6\_4STG CONT - 444 CES — CES — CEI — CAUTION - OPEN ALL BEFORE SERVICING G5767984A 4STG HAMB E2 HAMB DIAGRAM PHS ©-94778R \_ o | 2 — лмн — э ELEMENTARY TO UCB \$15-2--840/BKTO ECON \$A-BUS---842/R TO ECON \$A-BUS---841/W TO ECON \$A-BUS---840/BK-TO UCB \$15-3-841/W TO UCB \$15-1 823/R-024V REHEA -269/cv-OWED-205/BR-OM2 D-206/8 SEE HEAT SECTION DETAIL FOR CONNECTION 0 0 NS/67 . NOHLIM/HLIM H 24 X8 X8 C2 FAN STAGE OFFSSO-216/4-(4 4 -88 HPSI S)-0171S-9-0/812-0-E LPSI 9-18/0ZZ-O1SdTO N S° ٩ڦ COOLING 247 SABUS SABUS SABUS C C X C X W I 809/BK GAS HEAT OR MEAT 0872/BK ELEC HEAT 45TG 45TG 45TG SIS-BOU

Figure 23: 20 ton 4-stage unit with or without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit

Figure 24: 20 ton 4-stage unit with or without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit continued

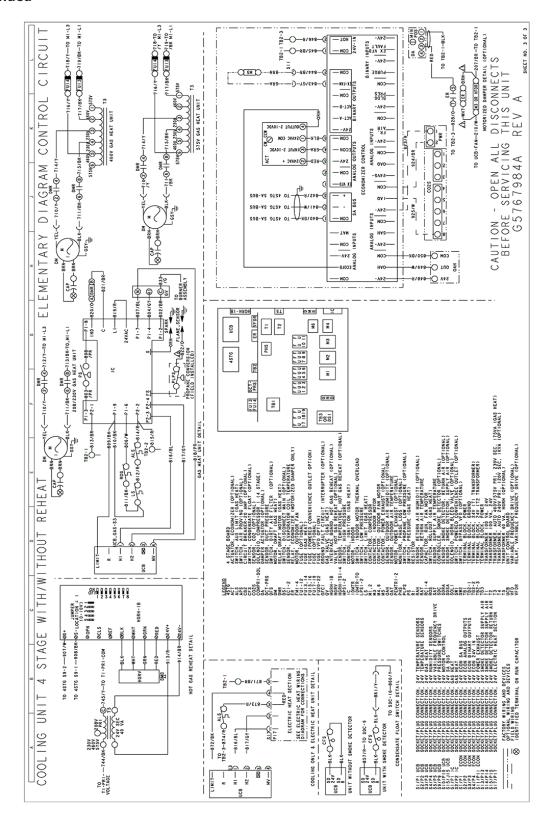


Figure 25: 25 to 27.5 ton 4-stage unit with or without reheat - elementary diagram power circuit

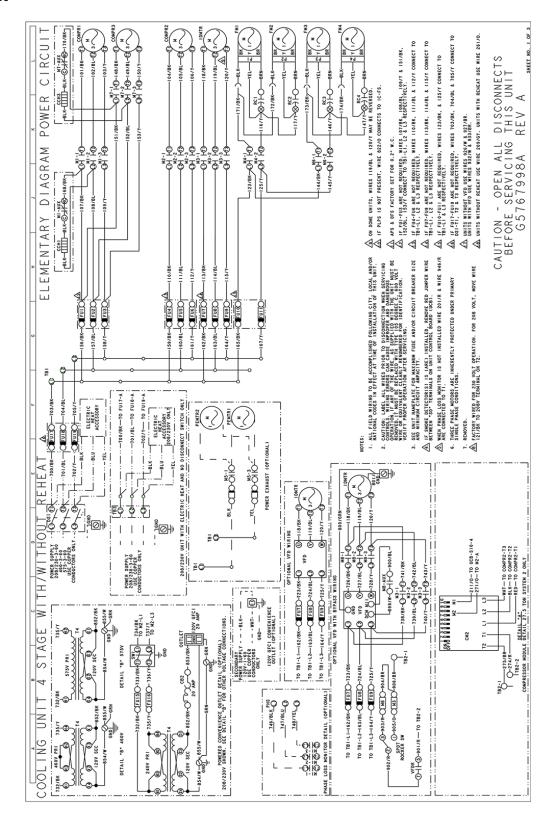


Figure 26: 25 to 27.5 ton 4-stage unit with or without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit

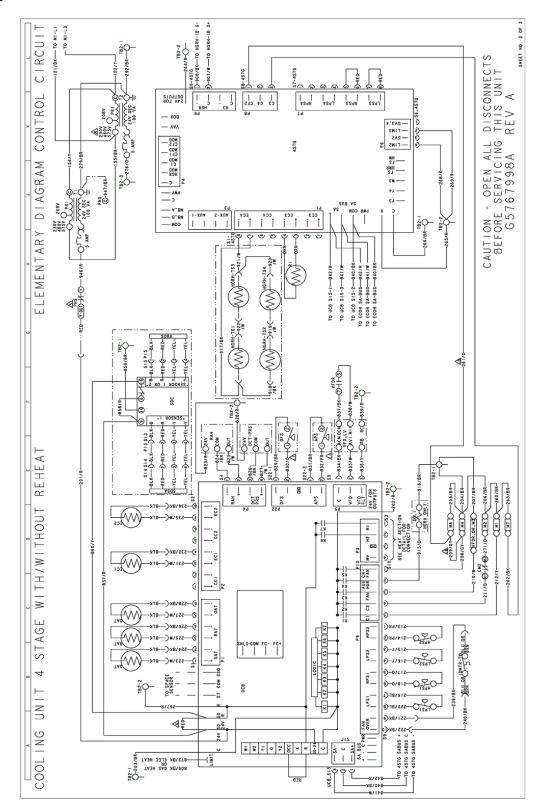
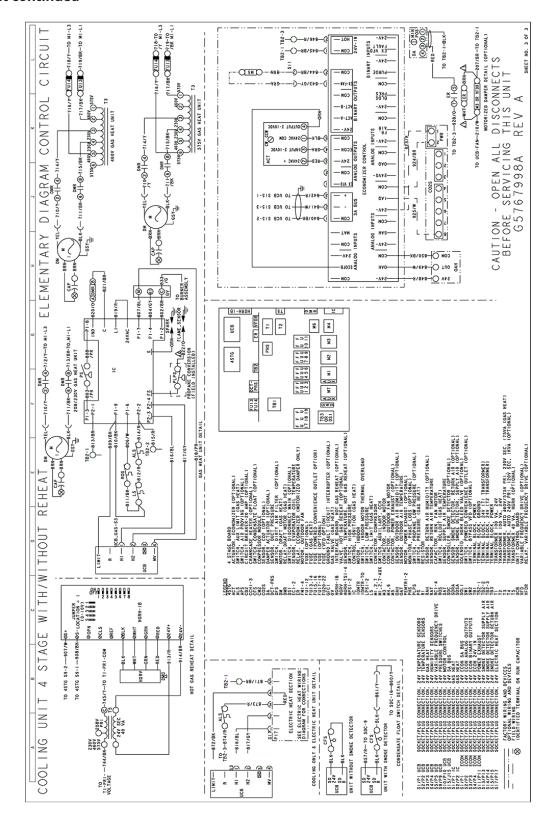


Figure 27: 25 to 27.5 ton 4-stage unit with or without reheat - elementary diagram control circuit continued



# Weights and dimensions

Figure 28: AV15 and AV18 physical dimensions

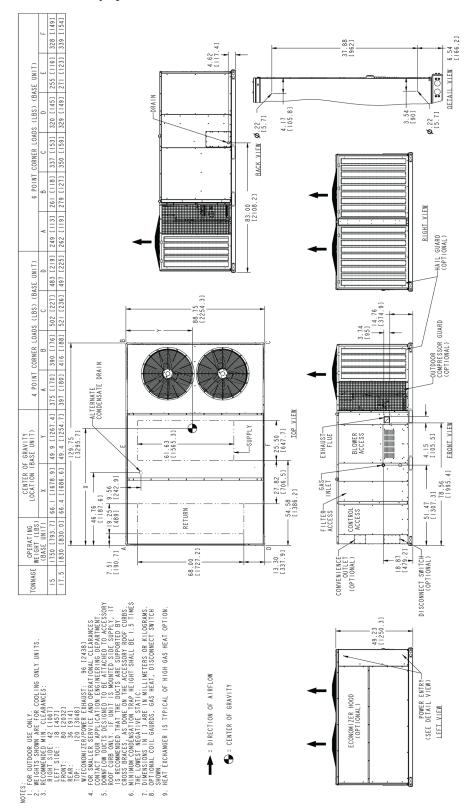


Figure 29: AV20 physical dimensions

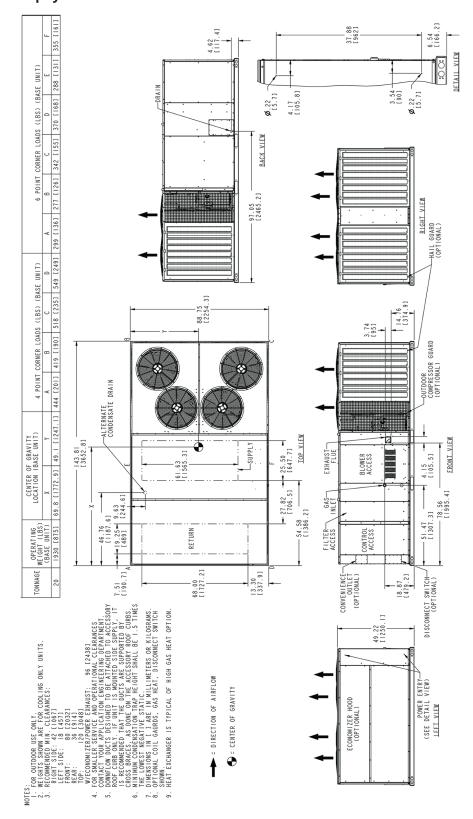


Figure 30: AV25 physical dimensions

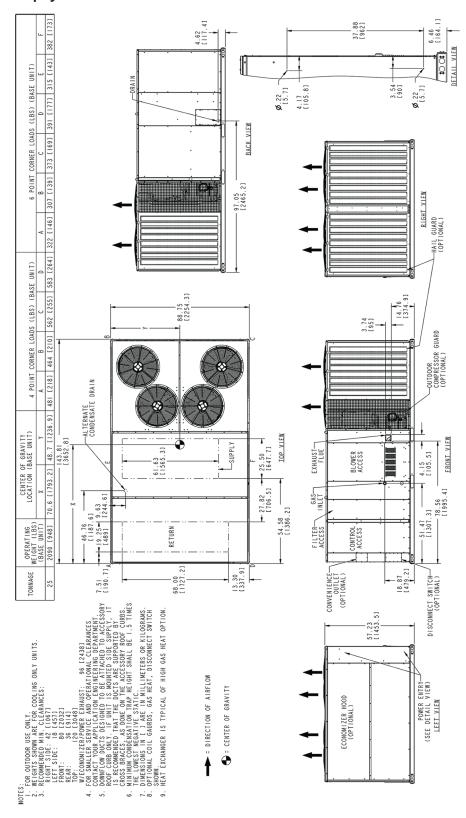
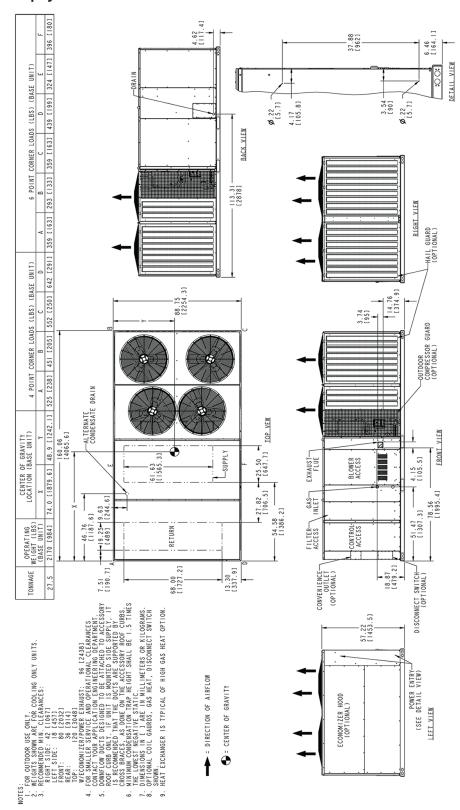
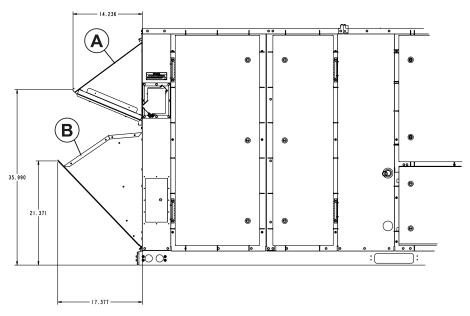


Figure 31: AV28 physical dimensions



#### Rain hood dimensions

Figure 32: Rain hood dimensions



**Table 73: Rain hood components** 

Item	Description
Α	Economizer, manual damper, and motorized damper rain hood
В	Power exhaust rain hood

## Utilities entry

**Table 74: Utilities entry** 

Entry description		Opening size diameter (in.)	
Control wiring	Left	Field drilled¹ to maximum of 7/8 in.	
Control wiring	Bottom	Field drilled¹ to maximum of 7/8 in.	
Power wiring	Left	Field drilled <sup>1</sup> to maximum of 3 in.	
Power wiring	Bottom	Field drilled <sup>1</sup> to maximum of 3 in.	
Gas piping	Left², ³	2-in. hole with ¾-in. grommet	
ldas pipilig	Bottom <sup>2</sup>	1-1/4 in. hole	
Canada a sata dania	Front⁴	1-1/2-in. hole	
Condensate drain	Bottom <sup>3, 4</sup>	2-in. hole with 1-1/4-in. grommet	

<sup>1</sup> Factory provided dimples show the hole location to facilitate the drilling of entry holes.

① **Note:** You must field seal all entry holes to prevent rain water entry into the building.

<sup>2 3/4</sup> in. NPT gas piping is required.

<sup>3</sup> You must insert the piping through the factory-installed grommet for a watertight seal.

<sup>4 1</sup> in. NPT female connection piping is required.

## Accessory weights

Table 75: Unit accessory weights

Unit accordent	Unit size			
Unit accessory	15 to 17.5 ton	20 ton	25 ton	27.5 ton
Economizer	145	145	165	165
Motorized damper	65	65	75	75
Power exhaust	75	75	75	75
Barometric damper	50	50	50	50
Electric heat (75 kW)	75	75	75	75
Gas heat (largest)	155	155	155	155
Hail guards	75	80	100	125
Wood skid and shipping brackets	60	70	70	80
Roof curb	215	230	230	250

**Table 76: Supply fan VFD weights** 

Supply fan motor	208/230V	460V	575V
2.9 HP	10	10	10
3.7 HP	10	10	10
5.3 HP	10	10	10
7.5 HP	15	15	15
10 HP	20	15	15
12 HP	20	15	15

 $\bigcirc$  **Note:** Add 5 lbs. to the supply fan VFD weights if there is a bypass.

### Roof curbs

The following figures show the roof curbs for the units. All dimensions are in inches.





Figure 33: 1RC0443 and 1RC0446 roof curb dimensions

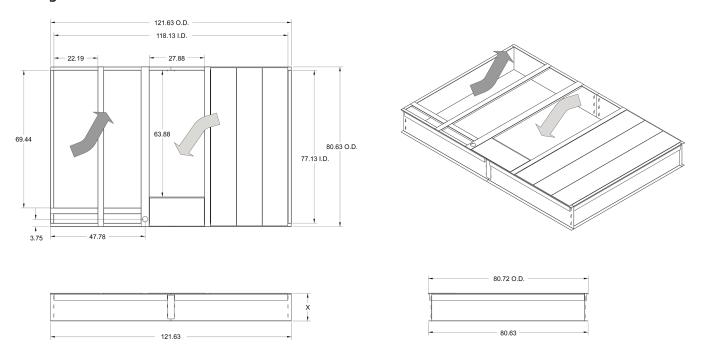


Table 77: 1RC0443 and 1RC0446 dimensions

Roof curb	X measurement (in.)
1RC0443	14
1RC0446	24

The following units are compatible with 1RC0443 and 1RC0446 roof curbs.

- AV15
- AV18

Figure 34: 1RC0444 and 1RC0447 roof curb dimensions

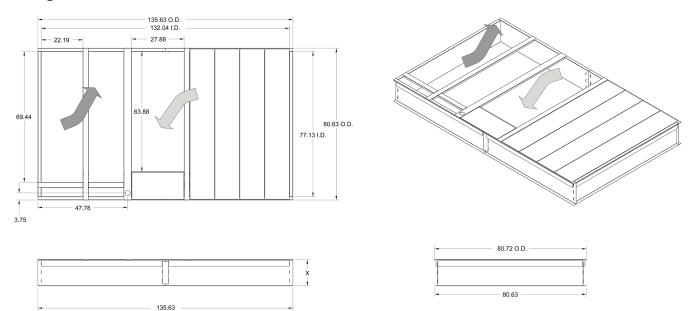


Table 78: 1RC0444 and 1RC0447 dimensions

Roof curb	X measurement (in.)
1RC0444	14
1RC0447	24

The following units are compatible with 1RC0444 and 1RC0447 roof curbs.

- AV20
- AV25

Figure 35: 1RC0445 and 1RC0448 roof curb dimensions

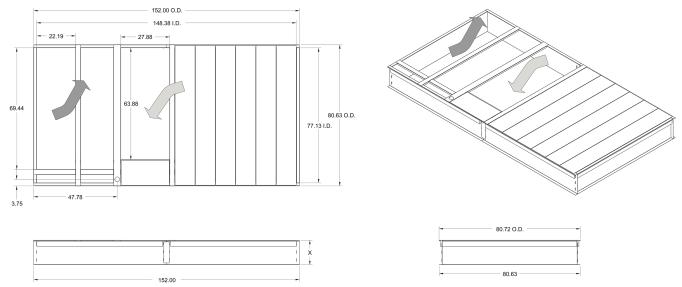


Table 79: 1RC0445 and 1RC0448 dimensions

Roof curb	X measurement (in.)
1RC0445	14
1RC0448	24

The following unit is compatible with 1RC0445 and 1RC0448 roof curbs.

AV28

Figure 36: Roof curb cutaway

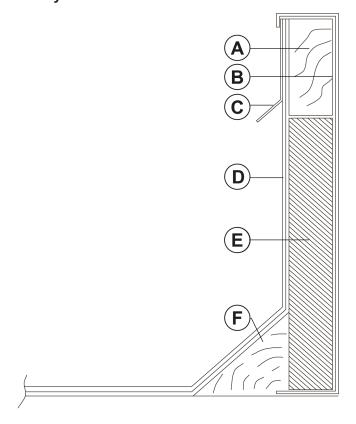


Table 80: Roof curb cutaway components

Item	Description	Item	Description
Α	Wood nailer	D	Roof felt (field supplied)
В	Curb frame	E	Rigid insulation (field supplied)
С	Counter flashing (field supplied)	F	Cant strip (field supplied)

### Economizer options

Figure 37: Economizer options



**Table 81: Economizer components** 

Item	Description
A	Fresh air hood
В	Power exhaust hood
С	Power exhaust damper
D	Power exhaust
E	Low leak economizer

### Typical installation

The following figures show the typical installations for the unit.

Figure 38: Roof jack installation

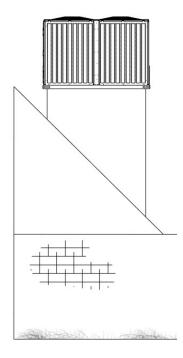
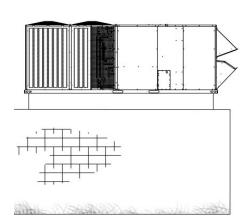


Figure 39: Roof curb installation



YORK® is a registered trademark of Johnson Controls. Subject to change without notice. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright © 2019 by Johnson Controls. All rights reserved. The Smart Equipment logo is a trademark of Johnson Controls in the United States and other countries. It is part of the Johnson Controls product portfolio.